

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 97: start



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME XCVII.

COUNCIL, 1941-2.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen,
North Wales, *President*.

F. A. BAILEY, M.A., 7, Stanley Crescent, Prescott.

E. W. CROSSLEY, F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

J. C. DEWHURST, F.R.I.B.A. (ret.), 71, Hoole Road, Chester.

R. SHARPE FRANCE, F.R.Hist.S., 104, Preston New Road,
Blackpool.

ARTHUR J. HAWKES, F.S.A., Hawksnest, 95, Dicconson Street
West, Wigan.

E. B. ROYDEN, Hill Bark, Frankby, Wirral, Cheshire.

HONORARY TREASURER.

P. H. LAWSON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 2, Pepper Street, Chester.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall,
Cheshire.

Marriage Bonds

OF THE ANCIENT

Archdeaconry of Chester,

now preserved at Chester.

PART 3

1711—1715.

EDITED BY

P. H. LAWSON, F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR
THE RECORD SOCIETY
OF
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

1942.

ERRATA.

Page 231. Transpose lines 4 and 5 and "Witn:" in line 6 to top of page.

Chester Marriage Bonds.

[1711].

[Date torn] John Jackson of Bolton, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Cicely Rigby of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John [torn] of Bolton, watchmaker and Henry Rigby of Pemberton, linnen weaver. Witn.: F. Holland. At Wigan.

Mar. 26 Thomas Lowe of Pinnington, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Martha Green of Pinnington. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lowe and Richard Lowe, both of Pinnington, yeo. Witn.: P. Haddon and M. Bradshaw. At Leigh or Wigan.

„ 31 Thomas Rogers of Urmston, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., gent. and Martha Mawdsley of Hollinsgreen, p. of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rogers of Urmston and John Hewetson of Daveyholme, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Flixton and Hollinsgreen.

„ 31 John Ingham of Hurstwood, junr., p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. and Margaret Taylor of Pendle, p. of Whalley, wid. Bndsmn.: Oliver Ormerod of Foxstones, yeo. and John Driver of Mearclough, both in p. of Whalley. Witn.: John Eastwood and Ric. Kippax, surr. At Burnley.

April 1 Robert Cooper of Wigan, co. Lanc., beder and Martha Cloughs of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Cooper of Wigan, beder and James Coope of Wigan, milner. Witn.: Catherine Illoy and James Pilkington. At Standish.

„ 1 Thomas Bennett and Alice Garner, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Wilson of Rayneford, co. Lanc., pipemaker and Michael Middleton of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., butcher. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At chapel of Rayneford p. of Leverpoole.

- April 2 John Jackson of Toft, p. of Rostorn, co. Chester and Elizabeth Whishaw, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Toft and John Walker of Toft. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and John Swettenham. At Midlewich.
- „ 2 John Seavill, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, butcher and Hannah Podmore of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Seavill, p. of Audlem and Joseph Bratherton of the same, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Audlem or Namptwich.
- „ 2 Richard Denson of Wervin, p. St. Oswald's, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Grace of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dixon of Backford, co. Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Stoake.
- „ 2 John Grantham of Manchester, co. Lanc., calanderer and Mary Haydock of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Grantham of Manchester and Joseph Eckersley of Manchester, taylor. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 3 Henry Belford, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, husb. and Clare Shone of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Frost, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester, barber, perriwigmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 4 Richard Domvile and Christian Gandy, both of the p. of Lyme, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Domvile of Lyme and Peter Crosse of the same p. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Elizabeth Allanson.
- „ 4 John Fennah, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Arrowsmith of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Jervis Walker, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, hatter and Tho. Cowley of the same, hatter. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Bunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 5 Hugh Johnson of Knotsford, co. Chester, ironmonger and Mary Hough of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John

- Chantler of Knotsford, p. of Rosthorn, glover and John Heywood of Manchester, co. Lanc., glover. Witn.: Thomas Johnson and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn, Bowdon or Knotsford.
- April 6 Thomas Allen of Butley, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Pearsivall of Macclesfield, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Allan of Butley and William Lingard of Astbury, co. Chester, p. cler. Witn.: Sam. Ratcliffe and Rich. Jebbe. At Astbury.
- „ 6 Coursey Ireland of Irelands Grove, co. Queen in Ireland, gent. and Ellin Nicholls, wid. Bndsmn.: Coursey Ireland of Irelands Grove and Thomas Halse of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 7 Jams Hilkton of Pennington in Leigh p. co. Lanc., mercer and Jane Ward of Westley in p. of Leigh, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Bolton of Leigh, gent. and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Leigh or Astley.
- „ 7 John Tyrer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., sadler and Margret Woodwick, spr. Bndsmn.: John Tyrer of Leverpoole and John Leech of Leverpoole, taylor. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 7 John Swain of Cranage, chapelry of Churchhulme, co. Chester, joyner and Dorothy Robinson of Cotton, chapelry of Churchhulme, wid. Bndsmn. John Swaine of Cranage and William Croxton of the city of Chester, poulterer and Peter Dyer of Middlewich, co. Chester, joyner, Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Sandbach or chapels of Churchhulme or Goostrey.
- „ 9 John Barbar of Chappel-le-frith, co. Derby, gent. and Esther Bullow of Salford, wid. Bndsmn.: James Ogden of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., reedmaker and John Heywood of Manchester, glover. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or chappel of Peever.

- April 10 Ralph Smith of Harwood, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Grace Makin of Brightmead, p. of Bolton, wid. Bndsmn.: Ralph Smith of Harwood and Joshua Ryle of Mosside, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Bolton.
- „ 10 John Hart of Abram, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Strong of Westley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Hampson of Westley, chapman and Thomas Barlow of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Wigan or Leigh.
- „ 11 Henry Ashton of Brindle, co. Lanc., clerk and Ann Prichard of Chorley. Bndsmn.: Henry Ashton of Brindle and Thomas Sclater of [*defaced*], armigr. Witn.: Matthew Jones and Joshua Marsden. At Standish.
- „ 11 James Francis of Childer Thornton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Heys, spr., dau. of Joseph Heys of Eastham, yeo. Bndsmn.: James Francis of Childer Thornton and John Francis of the same, schoolmaster. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Eastham.
- „ 11 Richard Wareing of Neston, co. Chester, iron-worker and Ann Ball of Neston, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Wareing of Neston and James Wolstenholme of the same, mercer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 14 William Seddon of Ince, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., webster and Mary Gasgil of Scoles, p. of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: William Seddon of Ince and Miles Seddon of Ince, webster. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Ann Turner. At Wigan or Standish.
- „ 14 John Chesworth of the Yate House, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester and Mary Holland of Byley in the same p. Bndsmn.: John Chesworth and Sept. Chesworth of Yate House. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and William Pott.
- „ 14 Peter Wright of Upper Peover, co. Chester,

- tanner, and Alice Barrow of Lower Peover, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Norbury of Chelford, co. Chester, yeo. and John Barrow of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, maultman. Witn.: Samuell Ridgway and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- April 14 Thomas Drinkwater, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, carpenter and Elizabeth Kendall of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Drinkwater of the same and William Wright of the city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 15 Danl. Woolfe, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Lathome of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pinnill, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Isaac Woolfe of the same p., shoemaker. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 16 Henry Rigby of Heyton, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Parrott of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Rigby of Heyton and Robert Moss of Raynesford, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., joyner. Witn.: Ja. Lowe and Arch. Kippax. At Heyton [Huyton] or chapel of Rayneford.
- „ 17 James Rydiough of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., barber and Jane Davyes, p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: James Rydiough of Ormskirk and John Barton of Ormskirk, clockmaker. Witn.: Martha Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or chapel of Lathom.
- „ 17 Edward Lightfoot, p. St. Bridgett's in the city of Chester, agric. and Mary Evans, p. St. John's in the city of Chester, dau. of Edward Evans, husb. Bndsmn.: Edward Lightfoot, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester and John Styles. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At St. John's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 17 Thomas Skerret and Ruth Leigh. Bndsmn.: Thomas Skerret of Croxton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester and Peter Baker of Middlewich. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and William Pott. At Sandbach, Bartomley or Middlewich.
- „ 18 Lawrence Slater of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., shipwright and Martha Prestwich of Manchester,

- co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Slater of Liverpoole and Benjamin Jackson of Newton, p. of Manchester, linnen weaver. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- April 18 John Hulm of Hulm, p. of Flickston [Flixton] co. Lanc., esqre. and Elizabeth Bate of Appleton, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Berkenhead of Weston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, husb. and Robert Wright of Winwick, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: John Watkinson and Grace Sorocold. At Gt. Budworth or Flickstone.
- „ 18 Thomas Finloe of Capestone, tanner and Mary Baguley of Siddington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Shaw of Somerfordbooth, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Prestbury, Gaws- worth or chapel of Siddington.
- „ 19 Lawrence Coner of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., husb. and Alice Deane of Brether- ton, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Coner of Bretherton, William Saltas of Tarleton, co. Lanc. and George Norris of Croston, husb. Witn.: Jennet Norris and Katherine Thomp- son. At Croston.
- „ 19 Edward Johnson of Scarsbrick, p. of Ormskirk co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Maudsley of Martins Lane, p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Johnson of Scarsbrick and John Prescott of Burscough, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Mary Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 20 Thomas Garnett of Over Hulton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., chapman and Margaret Mosse of Middle Hilton, p. of Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Garnett of Over Hulton, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At Deane.
- „ 21 Jonathan Sudlow of Bickley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Sparrow of Whitchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Sudlow of Bickley and Ambrose Sparrow of Bickley,

- gent. Witn.: John Wilbraham and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas or Chadd chapel.
- April 21 Thomas Booth, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Susanna Booth, p. of Astbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Booth of Eaton, co. Chester, yeo. and Samuel Thorley of Sandbach, co. Chester, gunsmith. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Magary Lindop. At Astbury or Sandbach.
- „ 21 Robert Hatton of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Byrom of Kequick, chapelry of Daresbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Hatton of Ince and William Bushell of the same, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Ince, Frodsham or chapel of Daresbury.
- „ 21 Thomas Hiccock of Wervin, p. St. Oswald's, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Price of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hiccock of Wervin and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At St Oswald's or Plemondstall.
- „ 21 James Lawrenson, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester and Ann Robinson of p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Lawrenson, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and Joseph Whittle of the city of Chester, barber, perriwigmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ 23 Richard Hitchin of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carver and Anne Gautor, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Hitchin of Leverpoole and Thomas Birchall of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 23 John Wheawell, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, agric. and Martha Giles of Christleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wheawell, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester and William Dale of the city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or Christleton.
- „ 23 Henry Price, p. of Llanwair [Llanfair] co. Denbigh, husb. and Mary Jones, dau. of Richard

- Jones the elder, p. St. Mary's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Jones, p. St. Mary's in Chester, cordwainer and Richard Jones, junr. of the same, weaver. Witn.: Alexd. Greene and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- April 24 John Hassall of Elton, p. of Warminsham, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Pierpoint of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hassall of Elton and John Pierpoint of Sandbach, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 24 Charles Moorcroft of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., drawer and Margret Tatlock. Bndsmn.: Charles Moorcroft of Liverpool and Thomas Ford of Leverpoole, brasier. Witn.: Gilbert Sweating and Ja. Berey.
- „ 24 Samuel Young of Bunbury, co. Chester, clock-maker and Elizabeth Billington of Hurleston, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Young of Bunbury and Thomas Young of the city of Chester, joyner. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Jeffrey Moulding. At Bunbury or Acton.
- „ 25 Josuah Dutton of Mobberley, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Brown of Northenden, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walklate of Ashton on Mersey, co. Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Heatley and Jeff. Moulding. At Northenden or Mobberley.
- „ 25 Peter Foulks of Speddird [Spedydd] p. of Llandyrnogg, co. Denbigh and Margaret Evans of Dodleston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Foulks of Speddird, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Law. Swarbreke and Jeffrey Moulding. At Dodleston.
- „ 25 Henry Bennett, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Comberbach of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ridley of the city of Chester, pharmacist and John Doe. Witn.: John Oliver and Henry Prescott. At Namptwich.
- „ 25 Peter Dutton of Over Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, husb. and Ellen Caldwell

- of Marston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Dutton of Over Whitley and Richard Willcockson of Plumbley, co. Chester, husb. Witn.: John Watkinson and John Ellam.
- April 26 George Chaddock of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Taylor of Smalshaw, p. of Ashton under line, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: George Chaddock of Duckenfield and John Hyde of Denton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line or Denton chapel.
- „ 26 Henry Swindells of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., weaver and Ellin Lurting, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Swindells of Leverpoole and John Lurting of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 27 John Byron and Elizabeth Southworth of the p. of Upholland, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Byron of Alker, co. Lanc., gent. and William Fairbrother of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Rd. Taylor and Wm. Watson. At Bolton or Ormskirk.
- „ 27 Thomas Chaddock of Windle, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Margret Woodward of Billinge, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Chaddock of Windle, badger and Jonathan Appleton of Eccleston, p. of Prescott. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Ann Rymer. At Prescott or Highton [Huyton].
- „ 28 Edward Gaskell of Gawsworth, co. Chester, agric. and Catherine Mollard of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Gaskell of Gawsworth and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 30 Roger Haydock of Halliwall in the p. of Dean, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Young of Halliwall, single woman. Bndsmn.: Roger Haydock of Halliwall and John Taylor of Little Bolton, co. Lanc., stonemason. Witn.: Radley Aynscough and Edwd. Norris. At Dean.
- „ 30 Samuel Bagshaw of Liverpoole, co. Lanc.,

- gent. and Frances Hardware of Brombrough Court, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Bagshaw of Liverpoole and John Hardware of Liverpoole, gent. Witn.: Willm. Plumley, Saml. Ogden and Jeff. Moulding. At Leverpoole, Eastham or chapel of Brombrough.
- May 1 John Meacock, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, weaver and Mary How of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Meacock, p. St. John Bapts., Chester and John Doe. Witn.: William Dickenson and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 1 John Shore of Hadderton, p. of Winbury [Wybunbury] co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Finchet, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Shore of Hadderton and John Doe. Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At Wibunbury or St. John Bapts., Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Toole of Blackburn, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Mackenson of Livesey, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Toole of Blackburn and James Bolton of Blackburn, mercer. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme. At Blackburne or chapel of Tockholes.
- „ 2 Matthew Brown of Parkgate, co. Chester, agric. and Alice Wainwright of Saughall, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Brown of Parkgate and John Doe. Witn.: Dan. Piers and Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Shotwick.
- „ 3 Gaskell Pinkerton of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen-drapier and Mary Tipping of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Ramsbottom of Rochdale, co. Lanc., shoe-maker and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Manchester or chappell of Newton-heath.
- „ 5 Thomas Barton of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Margaret Hanford of Bollington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barton of Manchester and Joseph Lathom of Manchester, chapman.

- Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Lim.
- May 5 John Hewit, p. of Whisterston, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Robinson, p. of New Chappel, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hewit, p. of Whisterston, yeo. and Alexander Hewit of the same, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At New Chappel or Whisterston.
- „ 5 Daniel Porter of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Bennett of Woolaston [Willaston] p. of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bennett of Woolaston, gent. and Daniel Porter of Dodleston. Witn.: Arth. Fogg and Ric. Bouchier. At St. Oswald's in city of Chester.
- „ 11 William Holland and Hanna Jameson. Bndsmn.: William Holland of Deaneham [Davenham] co. Chester and Thomas Jameson of Waveram, co. Chester. Witn.: Jos. Drinkwater and Edw. Alanson.
- „ 12 Samuel Hayes of Woolaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester and Elizabeth Willcock of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hayes of Woolaston, mariner and Daniel Hayes of the city of Chester, woolen draper. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Ric. Bouchier. At Neston.
- „ 12 Adam Mottershead and Esther Fisher. Bndsmn.: Adam Mottershead and John Fisher of Nether Knutsford, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester. Witn.: Sarah Daniel and John Swettenham. At Middlewich.
- „ 13 William Repton of Sandbach, co. Chester, clerk and Sarah Furnivall of Sandbach, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Kent of Sandbach, mercer and John Kent of Sandbach, yeo. Witn.: John Gorst and Wm. Hurst. At St. John's in the city of Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Simpson and Mary Bankes of Chorley, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Simpson, of Heath Charnock, yeo. and Thomas Wasley of Chorley, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Wasley, junr. and Benj. Edmundson. At chapel of Chorley.

- May 14 John Marsh of Lostock, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Ellin Hurst of Shakerly, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hurst of Shakerly, naylor and Elijah Morrice of West Hoghton, p. of Deane, co. Lanc., fustian weaver. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robte. Assheton. At Bolton or Leigh.
- „ 15 John Mercer, p. of Altker, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Mercer, p. of Sephton, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Mercer, p. of Altkar and Andrew Wilding of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., blacksmith. Witn.: Jane Topping and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 15 Samuel Morris of Shakerley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., nayler and Elizabeth Fynny of Little Bolton, p. of Bolton in le Moors, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Morris of Shakerley and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Leigh or Bolton.
- „ 17 Thomas Ferniough of Siddington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Linney of Macclesfield, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ferniough of Siddington and Theodore Hall of Macclesfield, buttonman. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Salford chappel.
- „ 17 Robert Johnson of Agdon Heath, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Green of Whitchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Johnson of Agdon and Maurice Briscoe of the city of Chester, ironmonger. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Chad chappel.
- „ 18 William Smyth of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Sarah Williams of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Lancelott Walker of Maghull, co. Lanc., cler. and William Smyth of Leverpoole, sayler. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Leverpoole or chapel of Maghull.
- „ 19 Thomas Carter of Newbrook, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Mason of Weston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Carter of Newbrook and John Doe.

- Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
 At Runcorn or Gt. Budworth.
- May 19 William Plant of Newbold, p. of Astbury, co.
 Chester and Anne Parrott, p. of Sandbach, co.
 Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Plant of
 Newbold, miller and John Dean of Congleton,
 co. Chester, clothier. Witn.: John Harrison
 and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury or Sandbach.
- „ 19 Thomas Dutton of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co.
 Chester, agric. and Martha Grantham, spr.
 sister of Jeffrey Grantham. Bndsmn.:
 Thomas Dutton of Duddon and Jeffrey
 Grantham of Tarvin, agric. Witn.: John
 Rollinson and Jeffrey Moulding. At Tarvin.
- „ 19 William Barrow of Halewood, co. Lanc., watch-
 maker and Cicily Sparrow of Speak, co. Lanc.,
 spr. Bndsmn.: William Barrow of Hale-
 wood and William Naylor of Leverpoole,
 inakeeper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James
 Tomlinson. At Childwall or Sephton.
- „ 19 William Smith of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., painter
 and Alice Denton of Prescott, co. Lanc., spr.
 Bndsmn.: William Smith of Leverpoole and
 Thomas Denton of Wiston, co. Lanc., wheel-
 wright. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James
 Tomlinson. At Prescott.
- „ 19 Thomas Spencer of Backford, co. Chester and
 Mary Podmore of Willaston, p. of Neston,
 co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Spencer
 of Backford, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.:
 Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Nes-
 ton or Backford.
- „ 21 Thomas Barber of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo.
 and Elizabeth Richardson of Lyme, co.
 Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barber
 of Prestbury and John Richardson of Lyme,
 yeo. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Roger
 Bolton. At Manchester or Salford chappel.
- „ 21 William Nelson of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., glasier
 and Sarah Barton of the same spr.
 Bndsmn.: William Nelson of Ormskirk
 and James Smith of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,
 ancorsmith. Witn.: Helen Kippax and
 Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk, or Halsall or
 Almeshouse chappel of Lathom.

- May 21 Daniel Coppock of Stretford, co. Lanc., carrier and Alice Davenport of Stretford, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Coppock of Stretford and Edward Downs of Stretford, husb. Witn.: Edwd. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 22 Robert Strong of Leigh, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Greenleech of Horwich, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Strong of Leigh and James Sorocold of Middleton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: John Watkinson and Henery Hall.
- „ 22 John Drinkwater of Bowdon-Middle-heal, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, woollen clothier and Mary Hyde of Norbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Drinkwater of Bowdon-Middle-heal and Jonathan Dawson of Manchester, co. Lanc., reedmaker. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Cheadle.
- „ 24 Saml. Glover, p. of Standon, co. Stafford, yeo. and Anne Barnes, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Saml. Glover, p. of Standon and Richard Lovekin, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich.
- „ 24 Henry Langford of Tranmere, co. Chester, gent. and Helen Wright, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Langford of Tranmere and Arthur Trevor, of Holy Trinity in Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity in Chester or Bebington.
- „ 26 John Shawe of Sandbach, co. Chester, butcher and Anne Shawe of Bostock-green, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Shawe of Sandbach, chirurgion and Randle Amson of Bostock green, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Martha Shaw. At Middlewich.
- „ 26 Henry Lawson of Turton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., clerk and [blank] Entwisle of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whitaker

- of Droylsden, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bolton.
- May 26 Joseph Dutton of Sutton, husb. and Jane Taylor, of Aston Grange, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Mainwaring of Preston on the Hill, co. Chester, turner and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn or chapel of Asston.
- „ 26 Benjamin Cappur of Tattenhall, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Chetham of Tattenhall, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Cappur of Tattenhall and John Farrell of Tattenhall, cler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tattenhall or St. Michael's in city of Chester.
- „ 31 Joseph Whitworth of Ainsworth, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc. and Mary Openshaw of Ainsworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Whitworth of Ainsworth and Thomas Holmes of Harwood, p. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: P. Haddon and John Whittle. At Bolton.
- June 2 John Gosling of Stockport, co. Chester, barber and Susannah Chadwick of Godly, p. of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Norris of Stockport, gent. and John Knowles of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or chappel of Norbury.
- „ 2 William Burgis, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, carpenter and Sarah Millington of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Burgis, p. St. Oswald's, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 2 Peter Maddock, husb. and Margaret Bennet, spr. of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Henry Price of Saughton Crook [? Brook], p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, ironworker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Bidston.
- „ 2 Peter Jackson of Toft, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Swinton of All-Lawstock [Allostock] p. of Gt. Budworth,

- spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Jackson of Toft and Philip Strongitharme of Toft, yeo. Witn.: John Swinton and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- June 2 Thomas Stephenson of Ratchdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Sarah Newall, p. of Rachdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Stephenson of Rachdale and Lawrence Newall, p. of Rachdale, plebian. Witn.: Robert Newall and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley, Colne or Rachdale.
- „ 5 Daniel Willis of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Anne Farrington of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Willis of Leverpoole and Thomas Willis of Leverpoole, armiger. Witn.: Benjn. Brancker and Robt. Styth. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 5 George Fearnall, p. St. Peter's in city of Chester, silkweaver and Martha Bathoe of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Fearnall, p. St. Peter's, Chester and John Doe, Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's in city of Chester.
- „ 8 William Smith of the city of Chester, tallow chandler and Mary Rothwell of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Smith of the city of Chester and Lawrence Swarbrick of the same, merchant. Witn.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson, and Will. Swarbrick. At parochial chappel of Liverpool.
- „ 9 Thomas Hallmark, p. St. John Bapt. in the city of Chester and Elizabeth Minshull of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hallmark, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester, innholder and John Doe. Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At St. John Bapts. in Chester.
- „ 11 Saml. Dodd, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, writing master and Anne Price, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Saml. Dodd, p. of Bunbury and John Wade, p. of Namptwich. cordwainer. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Wade. At Namptwich or Bunbury.
- „ 12 John Ramsden of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothier and Susan Gartside of the same, spr.

- Bndsmn.: Robert Chadwick of Rochdale, clothier. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robert Assheton. At Rochdale or Heywood chapel.
- June 13 Isaac Barrow of Frodsham, co. Chester, malster and Mary Woods of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Nangreave of Frodsham, gent. and John Barrow of the same, sadler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Frodsham or St. Oswald's in city of Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Aspin of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Mary Taylor of Elton, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Gregson of Lower Darwen, fustian weaver and Robert Aspin of Lower Darwen, fustian weaver. Witn.: Jane Wagstaffe and Jo. Holme, surr. At chapell of Tockholes, p. of Blackburne.
- „ 15 John Finney of Over-Knutsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Henshaw of Warford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Yarwood of Over-Knutsford, shoemaker and Nicholas Kent of Sandbach, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: W. Cradock and Tho. Welles. At Rostorn, Mobberley or Sandbach.
- „ 15 Joseph Unswin, p. of Betley, co. Stafford, cordwainer and Eliz. Steel, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Moses Steel p. of Bartomley, yeo. and Ralph Stanway, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and John Littler. At Namptwich or Bartomley.
- „ 16 Thomas Boughey, p. of Audlem, co. Chester yeo. and Anne Taylor of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Montgomery, p. of Acton, co. Chester, cler. and Richard Turner of the same, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Audlem or Acton.
- „ 18 Richard Rimmer, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., skinner and Mary Norris of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Rimmer of Croston, Thomas Norris, husb. and Hugh Hesketh of Croston, sadler. Witn.: George Norris and Jennet Norris. At Croston.
- „ 20 Edward Williams of Ruabon, co. Denbigh,

- cooper and Mary Wettenhall of Overton Forreign in chapelry of Overton, co. Flint., spr. (sister of John Wettenhall). Bndsmn.: Edward Williams of Ruabon and John Wettenhall of Overton Forreign, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At chappell of Overton.
- June 20 Samuel Ackerley, p. of Plemondstall in co. Chester and Sarah Read of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ackerley, p. of Plemondstall, Ralph Yoxon of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, yeo. and Joseph Ackerley of Barrow, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Plemondstall or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 21 James Ingham of Rochdale, co. Lanc. inn-keeper and Abigail Lawton of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: James Ingham of Rochdale and William Crabtree of Littlemoss, p. of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., swaler. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 22 Henry Fisher of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, grocer and Ann Colley, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Fisher of Wrexham, Thomas Partington of the city of Chester, esqre. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 22 John Duxbury of Rushton, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Talbot of Cawall, p. of Blackburn, spr. Bndsmn.: James Whalley of Rushton, tradesman and John Holt of Burnley, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. Witn.: Ralph Shuttleworth and R. Kippax, surr. At Blackburn, Burnley, Churchkirk or Altham.
- „ 22 Francis Blackmore, husb. and Hannah Fletcher, spr. of the p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Evans, p. St. Martin in city of Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 25 William Jepson of Elton, p. of Thornton, co.

- Chester, joyner and Mary Baxter of Elton, wid. Bndsmn.: William Jepson of Elton and William Bushell of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Thornton or St. Michael's in the city of Chester.
- June 25 John Lloyd of Rowton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Low of Christleton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lloyd of Rowton and George Marsh of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At Christleton or chappell of Hargreave.
- „ 25 Peter Wood, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, mercer and Catherine Wicksted, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Peter Wood of Sandbach, mercer and John Furnivall of Sandbach, cler. Witn.: Grace Welles and Tho. Welles. At Sandbach, Namptwich or Wrenbury.
- „ 26 John Dutton of Sankey, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., cordwainer and Mary Fletcher of Fearnhead, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Dutton of Sankey and Joseph Dutton of Over Walton, co. Lanc., cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeffrey Moulding. At Prescott or Warrington.
- „ 26 Richard Griffiths of Oldcastle, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, dyer and Joan Wilding of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Griffiths of Oldcastle and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Waverton.
- „ 26 William Rowley of Poolton, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Kemp of Woodchurch, co. Chester, spr. (sister of John Kemp). Bndsmn.: William Rowley of Poolton and John Kemp of Arrow, p. of Woodchurch, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Bebington, Woodchurch, or St. Michael's or St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 27 William Cook of Namptwich, co. Chester, miller and Catharine Hail of Burland, p. of

- Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Cook of Namptwich and Thomas Cook, p. St. Mary's in the city of Chester, miller. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Acton, Namptwich, or St. Mary's or St. Peter's in Chester.
- June 27 Thomas Tapley of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, agric. and Hannah Ward of Tiverton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tapley of Tiverton and Richard Robinson of the same, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or St. Michael's in city of Chester.
- „ 29 George Porter, sailor and Ann Rennison of Little Meols, p. of West Kirkby, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Richardson of Westkirkby, co. Chester, cler. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At West Kirkby.
- July 1 John Doncaster of Sambich [? Sandbach] co. Chester, husb. and Hannah Nevet of Nantwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Vaudry of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Nantwich or Trinity chapel in Salford.
- „ 1 Timothy Maleverer of Stacliff in Cleveland, co. York., esqre. and Jane Hodgkinson, p. of Preston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Mercer of Eccleston, co. Lanc., cler. and John Berry of Croston, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Mary Pilkington and Ann Etough. At Croston.
- „ 2 John Johnson of Maghull, p. of Hallsall, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Barrowe of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Johnson of Maghull, agric. and Lancelott Walker of the same, cler. Witn.: Anne Grice and Wm. Grice. At Hallsall or chappell of Maghull.
- „ 2 John Aspinall and Sarah Holme. Bndsmn.: William Harrison of Sephton, co. Lanc., cler. and Thomas Battersby of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole or Sephton.

- July 2 John Ainsworth of Pleasington, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Stohoe of Slaitburn, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.: John Ainsworth of Pleasington and Thomas Greenfeild of Witton, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Wm. Ellison, Richard Smaley and Jo. Holme, surr. At Salmesbury.
- „ 2 John Goulborne of Warrington, co. Lanc., mercer and Elizabeth Smith of Tounton, p. of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Goulborne of Warrington and Resolution Hurst of Manchester, co. Lanc., cloathworker. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Wilmslow, or chapel of Peever or Didsbury.
- „ 3 William Wood of Heaton, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, miller and Sarah Gilliam of Cheetham, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Wood of Heaton and James Wild of Holme, p. of Manchester, agric. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Hezekiah Hall of Congleton, co. Chester, gent. and Dorothy Haworth of Hulm-Walfeild, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hezekiah Hall of Congleton and William Gorst of the same, maulster. Witn.: Rich. Jebb and John Harrison. At Astbury or Swettenham.
- „ 5 John Hartley of Cliviger, chapelry of Burnley and Ann Redman of Cliviger, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hartley of Cliviger and William Hargreaves of the same, husb. Witn.: Robert Bullcock and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley.
- „ 5 Samuel Done, milner and Elizabeth Redditch of Bradley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Sherlock of Frodsham, cler. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Frodsham.
- „ 6 John Hayes of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Bagnall of Brumbrough, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hayes of Eastham and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or Brumbrough.
- „ 7 Hugh Quaintry [Coventry] of Woodchurch, co.

- Chester, cooper and Ellen Baxter of Brooston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Quaintry of Woodchurch and John Griffith of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., barber. Witn.: Tho. Welch and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- July 7 Reuben Redford of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Anne Neal of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Reuben Redford of Leverpoole and John Pluckington of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Lowe and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 8 Lawrence Pass of Prestbury, co. Chester, husb. and Anne Fern of Fairfield in p. of Hope, co. Derby, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Pass of Prestbury and Francis Pass of Congleton, co. Chester, cooper. Witn.: Anne Whitehall and Rich. Jebb. At Prestbury or chappel of Macclesfield.
- „ 8 William Heppard, p. of Lyme, co. Chester and Esther Peifstones, p. of Grappenhall, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Heppard of Lyme and Robert Daintieth of Grappenhall. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and John Heppard. At Grappenhall or chapel of Newton in the p. of Winwick.
- „ 9 John Barrow of Manchester, co. Lanc., felt-maker and Ann Herral of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: James Lomax of Manchester, cloathworker and John Lathom of Manchester. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 9 Peter Robinson, p. St. John's in the city of Chester, tanner (son of Robt. Robinson) and Mary Molyneux (dau. of John Molyneux). Bndsmn.: John Molyneux of Overpoole, co. Chester, yeo. and Robert Robinson, p. St. John's in Chester, tanner. Witn.: Thomas Pate and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's, Eastham or Holy Trinity.
- „ 10 George Sharples of Croston, co. Lanc., carpenter and Ann Sorsby of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Sharples of Croston, Roger Greene of Croston, gent. and Jeffrey Barton of

- Croston, husb. Witn.: George Norris and Jennet Norris. At Croston.
- July 11 Roger Sadler, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, cordwainer and Hannah Hurst, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Rogr. Sadler, p. of Bunbury and Richard Dod of the same, yeo. Witn.: Henry Lea and John Bradshaw. At Cherton heath or Tattenhall.
- „ 11 Thomas Blackleach of Ramsgreave, p. of Blackburne, husb. and Lydia Blackleach of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Dewhurst of Chewmill, p. of Blackburne, miller and John Holt of Burnley, innkeeper. Witn.: Will Kippax and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley, Whaley or Harwood.
- „ 11 Thomas Bruen of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., surgeon and Johannah Heys of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bruen of Leverpoole and Thomas Heys of Leverpoole, gent. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 14 Jonathan Heyes of Norley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester and Alice Hallywell of Codynton, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Heyes of Norley, yeo. and Bernard Pickering of Norley, taylor. Witn.: John Heys of Norley and Jeffrey Moulding. At Frodsham or Waverham.
- „ 16 Thomas Eccles of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Bevan of Shotwick, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Rosingreave Okell of the city of Chester, innholder and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Shotwick, Eastham or St. John's.
- „ 17 Philipp Antrobus of Od Rode, co. Chester, dyer and Ann Vardon of Congleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Israel Atherton of Congleton, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Congleton, Astbury or Bunbury.
- „ 17 Richard Venables of Rope, co. Chester, gent. and Anne Savage of [*torn*], co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Venables of Rope and Thomas Garrett of Burland, co. Chester,

- gent. Witn.: A. Williams and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.
- July 17 Ralph Burroughs, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, ironmonger and Mary Wharton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Burroughs, p. of St. Peter's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Willm. Stratford and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or Neston.
- „ 20 John Smith, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, corwainder and Mary Tomlinson of the same spr. Bndsmn.: John Smith, p. of Audlem and Thomas Roylands of the same, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Audlem.
- „ 21 John Clayton of Clive, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Hickson of Clive, spr. Bndsmn.: John Clayton of Clive and Robert Minshall of Sandbach, co. Chester, weaver. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Middlewich or Sandbach.
- „ 21 John Alcock of Macclesfield, co. Chester, apothecary and Jane Blackbourn of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: James Warren of Macclesfield and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Rich. Jebb and Eliz. Jebb. At Alderley, Mobberly or Astbury.
- „ 21 Randle Pulford of Coddington, co. Chester and Ellen Cawley of Bruerton Park, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Pulford of Coddington, agric. and William Fisher of Brassey Green, co. Chester, agric. and Thomas Pulford of the city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Coddington, Tarvin, or St. Mary's.
- „ 24 William Rollins of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Rimmer of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: William Rollins of Leverpoole and William Ranicars of Leverpoole, draper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 24 Thomas Richardson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. mariner and Elizabeth Ireland of Leverpoole wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Richardson of

- Leverpoole and Thomas Ford of Leverpoole brazier. Witn.: Robt. Styth and J. Winfeild. At Leverpoole.
- July 24 Richard Smith of Burnley, co. Lanc. joyner and Judith Greenwood, dau. of John Greenwood of Dein-Royd, p. of Rachdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Smith of Burnley and Daniel Briggs of Habergham-eaves, co. Lanc., tanner. Witn.: Wm. Kippax and R. Kippax, surr. At Whalley, Burnley or chapel of Holm.
- „ 25 Christopher Baron of Oswaldthwistle, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Bailey of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Baron of Oswaldthwistle and Peter Haworth of Thurcroft, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Kirkham and John Holme, surr. At chappel of Upper Darwen.
- „ 28 Thomas Battersby of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian-dyer and Ann Morris of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Battersby of Bolton and Richard Greenhalgh of Bradshaw, p. of Bolton, husb. Witn.: Jon. Hopwood and Roger Bolton. At Bolton or Bury.
- „ 28 James Hamnet of Acton, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Massey of Bromhall in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Taylor, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. and Joseph Caldecote of Acton, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Wrenbury or Acton.
- „ 30 Thomas Pool of [Marthall]-cum-Warford, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, gent. and Abigail Worthington of Alderley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Bebington of Martha-cum-Warford, miller and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Thomas Poole and Rich. Jebb. At Alderley, Prestbury or Astbury.
- „ 30 Thomas Gally of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Whitfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gally of Leverpoole and John Rigby of Leverpoole, barber. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

- July 31 Edward Poole of Warrington, co. Lanc.,
mercator and Mary Cudworth of Wrenbury, co.
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Poole of
Warrington and Thomas Poole of the same,
gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey
Moulding. At Warrington, Wrenbury or
St. John's in Chester.
- Aug. 2 John Gregory of Cholmston, p. of Acton, co.
Chester and Margaret Holford of the same,
spr. Bndsmn.: John Gregory of Cholmston,
yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.
At Acton.
- „ 2 John Parkinson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,
saylor and Ann Riley of Preston, co. Lanc.,
spr. Bndsmn.: William Latus of Sephton,
co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and
Alice Watkinson. At Sephton.
- „ 3 Randle Plant of Saughall, p. of Shotwick, co.
Chester and Catharine Foxley, p. St. John
Baptist in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.
Randle Plant of Saughall and Samuel Dunn
Saughall, taylor. Witn.: John Mathews
and Edw. Roberts. At Shotwick or St.
John's.
- „ 3 Randal Plant, p. of Shadwick [? Shotwick], co.
Chester and Catherine Foxley, p. St. John's
in the city of Chester. Consent signed:
Randal Plant and C. Foxley.
- „ 3 William Starkie, p. St. John Bapts. in the city
of Chester, beerbrewer and Elizabeth Wright
of Higher Peover, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:
William Starkie, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester
and George Hickson of the same, beerbrewer
and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Ellis and Edw.
Roberts. At Overpevor, Rosthern, or St.
John's.
- „ 3 Mackworth Young of Archol Hey, co. Salop,
gent. and Mary Wicksted of Wickstead
Hall, chapelry of Marbury, co. Chester, spr.
Bndsmn.: Mackworth Young of Archol Hey
and William Hughes of the city of Chester,
innholder. Witn.: Arth. Fogg and Edw.
Roberts. At Marbury or St. Oswald's.
- „ 3 John Lowe of Stanney, co. Chester, yeo. and

- Margaret Chirton of Aldford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lowe of Stanney and William Lowe of Stanney, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Stoak or Aldford.
- Aug. 5 John Pratt, p. of Little Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Youd of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Platt, p. of Little Budworth, yeo. and Samuel Crimes, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.
- „ 6 John Forrest and Ellen Lea of High Leigh, p. of Rawstorn, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Forrest of High Leigh, near p. of Rawstorn, agric. and Henry Bate of the same. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Jane Woodward. At Rawstorn, Grappenhall or chappel of Knutsford.
- „ 8 Thomas Wallas and Abigail Parkinson of Chorley, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wallas of Burscow, yeo. and John Green of Chorley, husb. Witn.: Richard Sergeant and Benj. Edmundson. At chapel of Chorley.
- „ 8 John Davies of Thornton Hough, p. of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Vernon of Thornton Hough, spr. Bndsmn.: John Davies of Thornton Hough and William Fletcher of Willaston, p. of Neston, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 9 Robert Walker of Od Rode, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Gibson of Church Lawton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lindop of Lawton, co. Chester, yeo. and Samuel Leadbeater of Astbury, co. Chester, tanner. Witn.: John Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Church Lawton or Astbury.
- „ 9 Joseph Goodacre of Neston, co. Chester, gent. and Comfort Adis, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Goodacre of Neston and John Wolstenholme of the same, merchant. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or St. Oswald's.
- „ 10 John Taylor of Gloverstone, co. Chester,

- weaver and Jane Clubb of Gloverstone, wid.
Bndsmn.: John Taylor of Gloverstone and
Job Statham of the city of Chester, yeo.
Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, St.
Oswald's, St. Martin's or St. Michael's.
- Aug. 10 John Spann of Brombrough, co. Chester, gent.
and Margaret Warton of Thornton, p. of
Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John
Spann of Brombrough and William
Burroughs, p. St. Peter's in the city of
Chester, gent. Witn.: John Amery and
Edw. Roberts. At Bromboro, Neston or
Holy Trinity.
- „ 11 Thomas Furnivall of Smallwood, co. Chester,
junr. and Sarah Booth of the same, spr.
Bndsmn.: John Brownsword of Astbury, co.
Chester, webster and Thomas Frost of the
same, junr. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Ric.
Jebb.
- „ 13 Charles Hindley of Astley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc.,
blacksmith and Mary Leigh of Astley, spr.
Bndsmn.: Charles Hindley of Astley and
Roger Seddon of Astley, cler. Witn.: Tho.
Brabin and Roger Bolton. At Leigh or
Astley.
- „ 13 Joseph Pickering of Pettypoole, p. of White-
gate, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Marsh of
Vale Royall, p. of Whitegate, spr. Bndsmn.:
Ralph Markham of Vale Royall, cler. and
John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff.
Moulding. At Whitegate or St. Mary's.
- „ 13 William Hayward of Liverpoole, co. Lanc.,
agric. and Alice Bickersteth of Liverpoole,
spr. Bndsmn.: William Hayward of Liver-
poole and William Hatton of the same, sadler.
Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
At St. Peter's church or St. Nicholas chapel
in Liverpoole.
- „ 14 George Pimlett of Bexton, p. of Rostern, co.
Chester, yeo. and Mary Bertles, p. of Gt.
Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: John Somerfield
of Bechton, yeo. and George Bentley of
Knutsford, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Wm.
Repton and George Strongitharme.

- Aug. 14* Edward Toft and Sarah Forrest both of Aston juxta Budworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Edward Toft of Aston-juxta-Budworth and Rob. Ingham of Grappenhall, co. Chester. Witn.: None. At Budworth or Grappenhall or chappel of Lower Peover.
- „ 14 John Boothe, p. of Over, co. Chester, esqre. and Mary Burslaw, p. of Namptwich, wid. Bndsmn.: John Lounds, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, cler. and Thomas Lounds, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, baker. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.
- „ 14 Joseph Burgess of Over, co. Chester, gardiner and Elizabeth Holland of Over, spr. (sister of George Holland). Bndsmn.: Joseph Burgess of Over and George Holland of Over, ironworker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Over or St. Michael's.
- „ 14 Hugh Cherry of Moberly, co. Chester, brickman and Martha Lawrence of Moberly, wid. Bndsmn.: John Royle of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, tañer. Witn.: Jonathan Emet and Robt. Assheton. At Moberly or Trinity chapel in Salford.
- „ 15 Henshaw Stubbs of North Road, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wade of Minshall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Smith of North Road, yeo. and Edward Stubbs of North Road, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Wm. Hurst.
- „ 16 Obadiah Rock of Crañage, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester and Elleanor Wilcockson p. of Over, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Finne of Crañage, agric. and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Eliz. Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 16 Owen Owens of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Martha Leech of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Owen Owens of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or Frodsham.

* This bond is in the bundle for 1711 but no year is given beyond the date "14 August 17—."

- Aug. 17 Robert Rollinson of Aldersey, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, mason and Hannah Minshull of Cholmley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Rollinson of Aldersey and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, Coddington or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 17 William Tomlinson, the younger, of Wharton, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Barrow of Stanthorne, p. of Davenham, spr. Bndsmn.: William Tomlinson, junr. of Wharton and William Tomlinson, senr. of Wharton, yeo. Witn.: Richard Thomason of Christleton and Jeff. Moulding. At Davenham.
- „ 19 John Richardson, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Ostle of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Richardson, p. of Bunbury and James Lee of the same, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.
- „ 21 Thomas Stones of Alderley, co. Chester, stone cutter and Elizabeth Byron of Alderley, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stones of Alderley and Thomas Elkin of Somerford, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 21 John Starkey of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Bowry, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Starkey of Dodleston and John Ravenscroft, p. St. Michael's in the city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's, Dodleston or St. Michael's.
- „ 24 Peter Brooks, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Ellin Weever, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Brooks, p. of Malpas and Thomas Deaves, p. of Whichurch, co. Salop, mercer. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.
- „ 25 Robert Bostock, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Plimley, p. of Minshull, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Bostock, p. of Copenhall, taylor and George Clowes of the same, weaver. Witn.: Tho. Polley and John Bradshaw. At Copenhall or Minshall.
- „ 25 Thomas Wright of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co.

- Chester, agric. and Martha Cook of Kelsall, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright of Kelsall and Richard Barker of Mollington, co. Chester, carpenter. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or St. Michael's in the city of Chester.
- Aug. 26 George Parson, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Hall of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Parson, p. of Wybunbury and John Hodskinson of the same, yeo. Witn.: [torn away]. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 27 Richard Brereton and Anne Frost of the p. of Waverham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Brereton of Gorstitch, co. Chester and Robert Ingham of Grappenhall, co. Chester. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Jane Woodward. At Grappenhall.
- „ 27 John Thomas of Overton, co. Flint, grocer and Catherine Barton of Knolton, chapelry of Overton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Thomas of Overton and William Edge of Elsmore, co. Salop, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bangor or chapel of Overton.
- „ 28 Henry Meacock, p. St. John Bapt. in the city of Chester, linnen webster and Phœbe Ward of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Meacock, p. St. John Bapt., Chester and Peter Parry, p. Holy Trinity in city of Chester, ropemaker. Witn.: Edw. Peacock and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. John's in Chester.
- „ 29 William Tolson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Ellin Scasbrick of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: William Tolson of Leverpoole and John Scasbrick of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Joseph Cook and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 30 Brookhoven Ambler of Neston, mariner and Mary Hughes of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Brookhoven Ambler of Neston and Edward Hughes of the same, mariner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Dandy. At Neston.
- „ 31 William Anderton, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, gent. and Abigail Ward, p. St.

- Peter's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Oulton, p. St. John's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's or St. John's.
- Sept. 1 Thomas Pointon of Lawton, co. Chester and Elizabeth Pony of Lawton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pointon of Lawton and James Ridgway of Lawton. Witn.: Rich. Jebb and Felice Ratcliff, senr.
- „ 3 John Plant, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Silvester, p. of Muckleston, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Plant, p. of Audlem and John Plant, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Audlem or Namptwich.
- „ 4 Edmund Burgess of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hesketh of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Nield of Bowdon, innkeeper and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Newchurch.
- „ 4 Samuel Knight of Styel, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, clothier and Anne Heskith of Ringay, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Knight of Styel and Nathan Worthington of Morley, p. of Wilmslow, yeo. Witn.: Roger Prichard and Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or Salford.
- „ 4 William Prince of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Mack-Murrey of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: William Prince of Leverpoole and Thomas Cook of Liverpool, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Joseph Coal. At Leverpoole.
- „ 5 Henry Eastham of Clayton-le-Dale, co. Lanc., weaver and Ellen Smalley of Salisbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Eastham of Clayton-le-Dale and Thomas Whalley of Blackburne, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Thomas Nevill and Jo. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.
- „ 7 John Jones of Abby Court in the city of Chester, cordwainer and Elizabeth Edge, p. St.

- Bridget's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jones of Abby Court, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's or cathedral, Chester.
- Sept. 7 William Broxop and Grace Farrer of Bretherton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Broxop of Exton, yeo. and Richard Sergeant of Chorley glasier. Witn.: Beny Edmundson and Ann Edmundson.
- „ 8 John Overton of Cuddington, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Price of Calverton, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: William Overton of Cuddington, yeo. and John Overton of Cuddington, yeo. Witn.: John Wilbraham and Robt. William-son. At Chad chapel.
- „ 10 John Clayton of Haddock, co. Lanc., agric. and Jane Leyland, p. of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: John Clayton of Haddock and William Grimshaw of Haigh, co. Lanc. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Wm. Grice. At Ormskirk.
- „ 10 John Rixton of Mottram-in-Andrew, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellin Rhodes of Bramhall, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Rixton of Mottram-in-Andrew and Robert Watson of Fallowfield p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Thomas Porter of Harthill, co. Chester, cler. and Elizabeth Neild of Tattenhall, co. Chester spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Porter of Harthill and John Doe. Witn.: Saml. Davie and Edw. Roberts. At Tattenhall.
- „ 10 Thomas Nangreave of Netherton, co. Chester, gent. and Margaret Mealor of Aston, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Nangreave of Netherton, gent. and Thomas Mears of Yewley, p. of Hawarden, webster. Witn.: Tho. Wainwright and Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 12 Joseph Warrell and Elizabeth Bradshaw. Joseph Warrell of Furnivals Inne, London,

- gent. and Joseph Wright of Kinderton, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: John Cowper and Cath. Cowper. At Prestwich.
- Sept. 14 Edward Betts of Manchester, co. Lanc., musician and Mary Plumbe of Whiston, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Betts of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prescott or Warrington.
- „ 14 Edmund Hesketh of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., drover and Martha Birchall of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Hesketh of Chorlton and Edward Davies of Manchester, inkeeper. Witn.: Alies Davis and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 William Chew of Frodsham, co. Chester, husb. and Margery Williamson, p. of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: John Vernon of Frodsham and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 15 Edward Bedsworth of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Lidia Garnett of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Bedsworth of Leverpoole and John Walsh of Leverpoole, brewer. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ellin Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 17 William Bebutt of Bickersteth, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., agric. and Hellena Taylor of Bickersteth, spr. Bndsmn.: William Bebutt of Bickersteth and Thomas Bebutt of Bickersteth, agric. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Ormskirk or chapel of Lathom.
- „ 18 Thomas Tench, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Powell of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tench, p. of Namptwich, gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich.
- „ 19 Benjamin Millingchamp, p. of South Shields, co. Durham, gent. and Ellin Hales, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Millingchamp, p. of South Shields and Ellin Hales, p. of Namptwich, spr. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich.

- Sept. 19 Joseph Bebington of Cholmondeley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Margeret Hartcliffe of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Babington of Cholmondeley and Robert Ilsley of the same yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich or chapel of Marbury.
- „ 20 William Green, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Margret Poole of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Green, p. of Audlem and Nathaniel Tew of the same, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Key.
- „ 21 Matthew Mosse of Brindley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Bird of Namptwiche, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Mosse of Brindley and Robert Cauldwell of Malpas, co. Chester, musician. Witn.: Robert Williamson and Robert Moulson. At Malpas.
- „ 22 John Lingard of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman and Mary Taylor of Stockport, wid. Bndsmn.: James Wild of Stockport, chapman and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Bowdon.
- „ 22 John Urmeston of Woolston, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., ironworker and Mary Abram of Woolston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Urmeston of Woolston and James Taylor of the same, agric. Witn.: Margret Birchal and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 22 Thomas Warbarton of Bury, co. Lanc., clothier and Elizabeth Sanky of Hale, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Warbarton of Bury and Seth Clayton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., saylor. Witn.: None. At chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 23 William Key, p. of Whisterton, co. Chester, blacksmith and Eliz. Stringer, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Key, p. of Whisterton, blacksmith and John Coleman, p. of Namptwich, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Elizabeth Coleman.
- „ 24 Ambrose Johnson of Ogden, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Palin of Lea, chapelry of Churchenheath, p. St. Oswald's, spr. Bndsmn: Ambrose Johnson of Ogden

- and William Palin of Lea (brother of Margaret Palin). Witn.: Peter Wrench and Jeff. Moulding. At Churchenheath, St. Oswald's or Malpas.
- Sept. 24 Thomas Cooke, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, taylor and Margaret Williams, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cooke, p. St. Peter's in Chester and William Farrington of the same, cordwainer. Witn: Edw. Roberts and Jeff Moulding. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity.
- „ 25 John Cartwright of Odd Rode, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Everard of Dane-bank, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Everard of Dane-Bank, gent. and Ralph Cartwright of Odd Rode, gent. Witn.: Edm. Antrobus and Joseph Dutton. At Astbury.
- „ 25 James Gorstich of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Alice Smith of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: James Gorstich of Leverpoole and Hugh Clitherall of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 25 William Lindsey of Northwich, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, barber and Elizabeth Plumle of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Lindsey of Northwich, barber and Thomas Lindsey of the same, shopkeeper. Witn.: John Watkinson and John Ellam, junr.
- „ 27 William Hanford of Droylsden, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., whitster and Mary Clayton of the same. Bndsmn.: George Grimshaw of Droylsden, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 27 Thomas Peak of Chetham, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Dorothy Giliam of Chetham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Peak of Chetham and Peter Worsley of Manchester, inkeeper. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 27 Robert Bulcock of Barcroft, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. and Ann Plurit in chapelry of Ludden-den, p. of Halifax, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.:

- Robert Bulcock of Barcroft and James Hargreaves of the same. Witn.: Lawrence Hig, in and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley, Coln or chapel of Holm.
- Sept. 28 Richard Ambler of Stockport, co. Chester, linen draper and Sarah Urmston of Wilmslow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Jolly of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen draper and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Wilmslow.
- „ 29 Humphrey Hayles of Namptwich, co. Chester, shoemaker and Margaret Dawson of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Hayles of Namptwich and Thomas Hiccock of the city of Chester, tanner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich, Barthomley or Wibunbury.
- „ 29 Job. Slack, p. of Gawsworth, husb. and Deborah Woworth of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hesketh of Broken Cross, co. Chester, agric. and Richard Wagg of Congleton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Gawsworth or Prestbury.
- „ 29 Stephen Chesworth and Ellen Buckley. Bndsmn.: Stephen Chesworth and Peter Venables of Kinderton, co. Chester. Witn.: Jo. Cowper and Robert Skerrit. At Lower Peover or chapell of Northwich.
- „ 29 John Ithell of Dodleston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Hull of Dodleston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ithell of Dodleston and Christopher Bellis of Dodleston, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston, or St. Michael's.
- „ 29 John Robinson of Lawton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. and Ann Frith of Newton, p. of Winwick, spr. Bndsmn.: John Robinson of Lawton, taylor and Robert Lawrence of the city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Newton, Ashton or Winwick.
- Oct. 1 Jonathan Harper of Walton, co. Lanc., cooper and Mary Cowduck of Fazakerley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Harper of Walton

- and William Walker of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner. Witn.: None. At Walton or chapel of Maghull.
- Oct. 1 William Pownall of Prenton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, mariner and Susannah Tellot of Tranmere, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Pownall of Prenton, Thomas Heys of Eastham, co. Chester, mariner and Richard Worrall of Tranmere, mariner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington, Woodchurch or St. Michael's.
- „ 1 Thomas Simcoe of Little Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Malbon of Stanthorn, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Simcoe of Little Budworth and William Jones of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Budworth, Davenham or Tattenhall.
- „ 2 Joseph Lea, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, chandler and Eliz. Salmon of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Lea, p. of Namptwich and Matt. Meakin of the same, gent. Witn.: None.
- „ 2 Charles Chapman of Salford, near Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Hannah Barnett of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Chapman of Salford and Thomas Deane of the city of Chester, cooper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Pulford, Manchester, Holy Trinity in Chester or Salford chapel.
- „ 2 Thomas Williams of Prenton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, yeo. and Susannah Young of Greasby, p. of Thurstington, co. Chester, spr. (dau. of Josuah Young). Bndsmn.: Thomas Williams of Prenton and Joshua Young of Greasby, yeo. Witn.: John Yong and Edw. Roberts. At Woodchurch, Thurstington or St. Oswald's.
- „ 3 Richard Lawton of Odd Rode, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, webster and Rebecca Kent of Congleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James

- Baddely of Sandbach, co. Chester, fuller and Job. Smith of Sandbach, webster. Witn.: Wn. Repton and Ellen Smith. At Astbury.
- Oct. 3 Samuel Stringer of Haslington, co. Chester, taylor and Hannah Lindop of Weston, p. of Wýbunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Steel of Weston, agric. and Samuel Stringer of Haslington, taylor. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richard Jebb.
- „ 3 William Bamber of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Sarah Brown of Kirkdall, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Bamber of Liverpool and John Whiteside of Liverpool, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 3 Thomas Heyes of Helbree, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Davies of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Heyes of Helbree and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpoole, West Kirby or Backford.
- „ 3 Richard Topbrook of Salop, co. Salop, glover and Mary Lloyd, p. of St. Mary's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Topbrook of Salop and Joseph Prestbury, p. of St. Mary's in Chester, glover. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 4 Samuel Boswell, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester and Ann Caldwell of the same. Bndsmn.: Samuel Boswell of Bosworth, p. Gt. Budworth, agric. and Robert Ingham of Grappenhall, co. Chester. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Mary Alanson. At Grappenhall.
- „ 4 John Hallows of Salford, co. Lanc., thread maker and Esther Parr of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Parr of Salford, co. Lanc., weaver and Joseph Lathom of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Job Staitham, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, yeo. and Alice Jackson of Handbridge, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the city

- of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Job Staitham, p. of St. John Bapts. in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. John's.
- Oct. 4 Thomas Garnett, senr. of Burland, p. of Acton, gent. and Ann Roberts of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Garnett of Burland and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich, Acton or Harthill.
- „ 5 Thomas Bridge, p. St. John Bapt. in the city of Chester, feltmaker and Elizabeth Hall of Cranage, p. of Sandbach, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bridge, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. John's in Chester or chappel of Goostrey or Hulme chappel.
- „ 6 John Prescott of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. and Hannah Charles of Lathom p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: John Prescott of Burscough and John Prescott of Lathom, agric. Witn.: Archd. Kippax and Alice Watkinson. At Ormskirk or chapel of Lathom.
- „ 6 John Brely of the city of Dublin in Ireland and Elizabeth Rowton, p. St. Oswald in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brely of Dublin and John Doe. Witn.: Job. Statham and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Oswald's in the city of Chester.
- „ 8 John Lea of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Stanford of Moreton, dau. of Thomas Stanford of Moreton, yeo. Bndsmn.: John Lea of Moreton and Jonathan Goldson of Pepper Street in the city of Chester, feltmaker. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At Bidston or St. Michael's in the city of Chester.
- „ 8 Samuel Greenhalgh of Anderton, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., carrier and Alice Allenson of Altom, p. of Whaley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Greenhalgh of Anderton and Richard Ghimney of Manchester, inn-keeper. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Rad. Aynscough.

- Oct. 9 Alexander Holden of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., linnen draper and Jane Blackburn of Lim, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Houlden of Pendleton, whitster. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robte. Assheton. At Eccles.
- „ 9 John Littler of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Anne Brittain of Parkgate, spr. Bndsmn.: John Littler of Parkgate and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 11 John Kay of Cheetwood, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen-weaver and Sarah Berry of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Kay of Cheetwood and Richard Burgess of Failsworth, yeo. Witn.: Joshua Laigh and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 11 James Taylor of Thorp, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Greavs of Butterworth, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Taylor of Thorp and Edmund Taylor of Thorp, yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich.
- „ 12 Thomas Carter, p. of St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, cordwainer and Jane Sephton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Carter, p. of St. John's, Chester and John Jones of the same, tanner. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 15 Lawrance Jackson of Sale, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, gardiner and Jane Hartley of Sale, wid. Bndsmn.: Laurence Jackson of Sale and John Ridgway of Sale, yeo. Witn.: Richard Gunnery and Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Northenden.
- „ 15 George Sadler of Iscoyd, co. Flint., yeo. and Martha Webster of Brunnington, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: George Sadler of Iscoyd and Joseph Edwards of Iscoyd, webster. Witn.: John Wilbraham and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas or Chad chappel.
- „ 16 William Appleton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,

- mariner and Elizabeth Letherbarrow of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: William Appleton of Leverpoole and William Walker of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- Oct. 16 Hugh Bowker of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margret Neyld, p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Bowker of Ormskirk and John Ditchfeyld, junr. of Ormskirk, gent. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or chappel of Lathom.
- „ 17 George Monck, p. of Much Hoole, co. Lanc., husb. and Margret Whittle of Tarleton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Monck of Much Hoole, yeo. and James Charles of Croston, husb. Witn.: Mary Pilkington and Ann Etough. At Much Hoole or Croston.
- „ 19 Robert Heaton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., naylor and Dorothy Robinson of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Heaton of Leverpoole and John Rigby of Leverpoole, barber. Witn.: Richd. Sims and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 James Smithson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Sarah Milburn of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: James Smithson of Leverpoole and Robert Webster of Leverpoole, carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chapel of Leverpoole.
- „ 20 Thomas Seddon of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Henshaw of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Seddon of Leverpoole and James Pilkinton of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 John Partington of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Preston of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Partington of Leverpoole and William Hewston of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Hannah Lady and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 22 Radley Aynscough of Manchester, co. Lanc.,

- cler. and Elizabeth Taylor of Scholcroft, p. of Oldham, spr. Bndsmn.: Radley Aynscough of Manchester and Edward Davis of Manchester, gent. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- Oct. 23 William Richardson of Bradford, co. York., cler. and Hannah Parker of the city of York. Bndsmn.: William Richardson of Bradford and Robert Lowe of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: William Naylor and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 23 William Tickle of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen draper and Alice Gartside of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Assheton of Manchester, grocer. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 23 John Inglefeild of Poolton in Wallisea p., co. Chester, mariner and Ann Dean of Liscard, p. of Wallisea, spr. Bndsmn.: John Inglefeild of Poolton and William Higginson of the city of Chester, mariner. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Wallisea.
- „ 24 Edward Whitehead of Manchester, co. Lanc., mariner and Dorothy Andrews of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Whitehead of Manchester and Samuel Whitehead of Manchester, currier. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 25 John Illidge of Wibunbury, co. Chester, woodworker and Mary Chaddock of Halton, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: John Illidge of Wibunbury and Samuel Daniel of the city of Chester, mason. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Runcorn or Frodsham.
- „ 26 Henry Barnes of Offerton, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Dodge of Overton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Baxter of Stretton, p. of Grapnel, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Stockport, Cheadle or Marple.
- „ 26 Tho. Stirrop of Newton, co. Lanc., chapman

- and Margaret Mather of Gaulborn, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stirrop of Newton and John Ellam of Winwick. Witn.: Humphrey Chrdsley and Edw. Roberts. At Winwick or chapel of Newton.
- Oct. 27 John Burgess of Wigan, co. Lanc., clockmaker and Margret Winkley of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: John Burgess of Wigan and John Markland of Wigan, shoemaker. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Anne Turner. At Wigan or Standish.
- „ 29 Thomas Brown of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Kenardy of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Brown of Leverpoole and John Warburton of Liverpool, tobacconist. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 29 John Edwards of Stansty, co. Denbigh, gent. and Elizabeth Hollyman, spr., dau. of John Hollyman of Wallington, co. Flint. Bndsmn.: John Edwards of Stansty and John Doe. Witn.: Chas. Hughes and Edw. Roberts. At Worthenbury.
- „ 31 James Oulsnam of Cheddleton, co. Stafford, yeo. and Mary Bentley of Congleton, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: James Oulsnam of Cheddleton and Richard Smith of Congleton, co. Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.
- Nov. 3 Broughton Whitehall of Broughton, co. Flint., esqre. and Leticia Davies, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Watson of Whitchurch, co. Salop, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity, St. Michael's or St. Martin's in Chester or Worthenbury.
- „ 3 John Mathewson of Stockport, co. Chester, bookseller and Jane Ridge, dau. of Jonathan Ridge. Bndsmn.: John Mathewson of Stockport and Jonathan Ridge of Altringham, co. Chester, surgeon. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Edwd. Norris. At Flixton.

- Nov. 6 Lawrence Armarod of Cliviger, p. of Burnley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Armarod of Rossendale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Leigh of Worsthore [?], p. of Burnley, co. Lanc., sergemaker. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Burnley or Rossendale.
- „ 6 Robert Tipping, p. of Rosthorne, yeo. and Anne Baginly of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Farnworth of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn or Salford chappell.
- „ 7 James Pilkinton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elnor Parker of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: James Pilkinton of Leverpoole and William Ditchfield of Leverpoole, carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 9 James Gaskill of Pointon, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, tanner and Margaret Tomkinson of Macclesfield, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Gaskill of Pointon and Henry Warren of Stockport, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury, Astbury or Marton chappel.
- „ 9 Thomas Hornby of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Fletcher of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hornby of Leverpoole and John Dodson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 9 Richard Edwards, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, butcher and Jane Whitfeild, p. of St. Michael's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Edwards, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Michael's.
- „ 9 Edward Barow of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Barton of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Hesketh of Ormskirk, esqre. and Thomas Bickersteth of Ormskirk, gent.

- Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax.
 At Ormskirk or chappell of the almshouse of
 Latham.
- Nov. 10 John Pimlott of Manchester, co. Lanc., mercer
 and Mary Byrom of the same, spr. Bndsmn.:
 James Bayley of Manchester, mercer and
 John Doe. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger
 Bolton. At Prestwich.
- ,, 10 Thomas Simpson of Golborn Bellow, p. of
 Tattenhall and Martha Bradshaw of Foulk
 Stapleford, spr. (dau. of Samuel Bradshaw).
 Bndsmn.: Thomas Simpson of Golborn
 Bellow and Samuel Bradshaw of Foulk
 Stapleford, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw.
 Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or
 Tattenhall.
- ,, 10 Daniel Oaty [Auty] of chappelry of Rufford,
 co. Lanc., husb. and Jane Peake of the
 same. Bndsmn.: Daniel Oaty of chappelry
 of Rufford, Thomas Barron of Rufford,
 husb. and George Norris of Croston, co.
 Lanc. Witn.: Jennet Norris and Jennet
 Cottam. At chapell of Rufford or Croston.
- ,, 10 Jacob Lessonby of Raby, p. of Neston, co.
 Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Fox of Upton,
 p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:
 Jacob Lessonby of Raby and Samuel Lee of
 Overpool in Wirrall, co. Chester, yeo.
 Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding.
 At Overchurch or Neston.
- ,, 12 Thomas Rathbone of Sandbach, co. Chester,
 agric. and Mary Holford of the same, spr.
 Bndsmn.: Thomas Rathbone of Sandbach
 and Christopher Holford of Od-Rode, co.
 Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd.
 Jebb. At Astbury.
- ,, 13 John Kemp, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of
 Chester, cuttler and Mary Bridge of St.
 John's p. in the city of Chester, spr.
 Bndsmn.: Edward Croughton, p. St. John
 Bapts. in Chester, tanner and John Doe.
 Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding.
 At St. John's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- ,, 14 John Latham, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester,

- agric. and Jane Fletcher of Bradwell, p. of Sandbach, spr. Bndsmn.: John Latham, p. of Sandbach and William Lingard of Astbury, co. Chester, clerk. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.
- Nov. 15 George Hilkton of Manchester, co. Lanc., slaughterer and Patience Steephenson of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Hilkton of Manchester and John Coppock of Manchester, tobacconist. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester, Didsbury or Gorton.
- „ 15 Daniel Hill of Tidsal, co. Derby, yeo. and Ann Holland of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Hill of Tidsal and Job Hill of Tidsall, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Davis and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 15 James Ousey of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Heap of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cock of Ashton-under-line, inkeeper and John Doe. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton, Gorton, or Denton chappel.
- „ 15 Edmund Taylor of Thorpe, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Hague of the Hogh, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Taylor of Thorpe, yeo. and Thomas Hague of the Hogh, yeo. Witn.: Jas. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth. At Rochdale.
- „ 15 Wm. Licet of Skeath, alias Salt, p. of St. Mary's in Stafford, yeo. and Elizabeth Gallimore of Crew, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Butterton of Crew and John Kent of Sandbach, co. Chester, tobacconist. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Barthomley or Sandbach.
- „ 15 Daniel Munn, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, cler. and Sarah Bayley, p. of St. Peter's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Munn, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and Andrew Middleton of the city of Chester, distiller. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity in Chester.

- Nov. 17 William Rhodes of Bramhall, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman and Agnes Jepson of Capeston, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Rhodes of Bramhall and Thomas Smethurst of Manchester, co. Lanc., glover. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or chappel of Macclesfield.
- „ 17 Peter Hampson of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., husb. and Alice Hewson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Goodyer of Manchester, garthwebmaker and Thomas Hamson of Stretford, linnen weaver. Witn.: Edwd. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 18 William Hatton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, mason and Eliz. Williams of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hatton, p. of Malpas, mason and Sampson Cartwright of the same, joiner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Malpas or Namptwich.
- „ 20 Robert Bretherton, p. of Eccleston, husb. and Elizabeth Beconsall of Tarleton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Gabriel Beconsall of Tarleton, husb. and William Beconsall of Tarleton. Witn.: Mary Pilkington and Ann Etough. At Croston.
- „ 21 Isaac Baddiley of Cholmley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester and Sarah Griffiths of Cholmley, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Baddiley of Cholmley, bricklayer and Charles Whitehead, p. of St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, stone cutter. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas.
- „ 22 William Chepus [? Chessus, Cheswis] of Houghton, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester and Eleanor Buckley of Tilston, p. of Bunbury, wid. Bndsmn.: William Chepus of Houghton, agric. and John Johnson, p. St. John's Bapts. in the city of Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or St. John's.
- „ 23 Thomas Worsley of Manchester, co. Lanc., fustiandyer and Jane Dunkerley of the same,

- spr. Bndsmn.: John Garnett of Manchester, shoemaker and John Leigh of Manchester, shoemaker. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Nov. 23 Joseph Heys of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Joyce Scasbrick of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Heys of Leverpoole and John Scasbrick of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Richd. Sims and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 27 John Holcroft of Hilton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Alice Ashurst of Stapur, p. of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Holcroft of Hilton and Adam Rigby of Wigan, co. Lanc., weaver. Witn.: Henry Ashworth and Ralph Laithwaite. At Wigan or Bolton.
- „ 27 John Haslehurst, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebecka Dimelow of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Haslehurst, p. of Bunbury, yeo. and John Arrowsmith, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, glover. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Timothy Whittakris. At Bunbury.
- „ 28 Peter Jones, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, mariner and Sarah Linnix, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Jones, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's.
- „ 28 Andrew Martin, p. of Whisterston, co. Chester, yeo. and Bridget Basford, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Andrew Martin, p. of Whisterston and John Brad-dock, p. of Namptwich, sadler. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Namptwich or Whisterston.
- „ 28 Thomas Robinson of Great Sutton, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Valentine of Little Sutton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Robinson of Great Sutton, agric. and John Briscoe of Little Sutton, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham.

- Nov. 30 James Taylor of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Ouses of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: James Taylor of Leverpoole and John Taylor of Leverpoole, miller. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richd. Sims. At Leverpoole.
- Dec. 1 Peter Lunt of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, agric. and Sarah Walker of Little Budworth, co. Chester, spr. (sister of Randle Walker). Bndsmn.: Peter Lunt of Huxley and Randle Walker of Little Budworth, miller. Witn.: Phillip Wickham and Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton, Little Budworth or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 2 Richard Bickerton, p. of Marbury, co. Chester and Eliz. Redrope of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bickerton, p. of Marbury, yeo. and William Twemlowe, p. of Acton, co. Chester, wheelwright. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Namptwich or Marbury.
- „ 2 Ralph Dodd, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Sproson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Dodd, p. of Namptwich and William Sproson of the same, glover. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.
- „ 4 Thomas Smoult of Walton, co. Lanc. and . . . of Kirkby. Bndsmn.: Thomas Smoult of Walton and James Heward of Walton. Witn.: Sarah Longworth.
- „ 7 Isaiah Sadler of Harford, husb. and Mary Edwards of Sandiway, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Knowles of Ince, co. Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Weverham or Plemondstall.
- „ 8 John Anderton of Waverham, co. Chester, cordwainer and Hannah Hatton of Grange, p. of Waverham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Anderton of Waverham and Samuel Cop-pock of the same, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Waverham or Frodsham.
- „ 9 Thomas Barlow of Levenshulme, p. of Man-

- chester, co. Lanc., cordwainer and Mary Thorp of Gorton, p. of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barlow of Levenshulm and Richard Thorp of Newton, p. of Manchester, whitster. Witn.: Peter Worsley and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Blakley chappel.
- Dec. II John Ashbrooke of Aston Grange, p. of Runckhorne, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Okell of Moor, p. of Runckhorn. Bndsmn.: John Ashbrooke of Aston Grange and Thomas Hayward of Warrington co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: John Watkinson and Robert Wright. At Runckhorn or Darsbury.
- „ II William Burgess of Macclesfield, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Slater of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: William Burgess of Macclesfield and Samuel Johnson of Martin, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: John Johnson and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ II John Challenor, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Rench [Wrench] of the same wid. Bndsmn.: John Challenor, p. of Bunbury and Richard Walthall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, cheesefactor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.
- „ II Edward Hiccock, blacksmith and Elizabeth Brock, wid. of Tarvin, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Ralph Bridge of Huxley, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Tarvin or St. Peter's or S. John's in Chester.
- „ II George Carns and Elizabeth Venables, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Carns of Leverpoole and Christopher Lucas of Leverpoole. Witn.: Elizabeth Weayet and Ralph Markland.
- „ I2 Charles Bernard, p. of Nunny, co. Catherlow in Ireland, gent. and Rachel Stringer, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Bernard, p. of Nunny, gent. and John Pickering, p. of Namptwich, grocer. Witn.: John Bradshaw and John Challner. At Namptwich.

- Dec. 12 Thomas Martin of Liverpoole, co. Lanc.,
malster and Anne Parker of Liverpoole, spr.
Bndsmn.: Thomas Martin of Liverpoole and
John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and
Margaret Birchall. At parochial chapel of
Liverpoole.
- „ 14 George Scholes of Turf Lane, p. of Oldham,
co. Lanc., chapman and Susanna Smith of
Failsworth, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc.,
spr. Bndsmn.: George Scholes of Turf
Lane and Josiah Leech of Ashton-under-
line, co. Lanc., flaxman. Witn.: Richard
Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Prest-
wich or Oldham.
- „ 14 Lawrence Vaus of Kenion, p. of Winwick, co.
Lanc., husb. and Margaret Withington of
Tildesly, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr.
Bndsmn.: Lawrence Vaus of Kenion and
John Lowe of Kenion, husb. Witn.: Joan
Watkinson and Mathew Moulding. At
Leigh.
- „ 15 William Shakeshaft, p. of Gt. Budworth, co.
Chester and Alice Fleming of Preston, p. of
Runcorn. Bndsmn.: William Shakeshaft
of Crosley, p. of Budworth and Thomas
Caldwell of Grappenhall, co. Chester.
Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Edward Alan-
son. At Budworth, Grappenhall or chapels
of Daresbury or Farnworth.
- „ 15 Daniel Vernon, p. of Torporley, co. Chester,
yeo. and Eliz. Hatton of the same, spr.
Bndsmn.: Daniel Vernon, p. of Torporley
and John Shenton, p. of Acton, co. Chester,
yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Samuel
Malbay.
- „ 19 Thomas Fairclough of Poole, p. of Eastham
in Wirral, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth
Gerard of St. Oswald's p. in the city of
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Fairclough
of Poole and Samuel Lee of Poole, agric.
Witn.: Edwd. Ince and Jeffrey Moulding.
At St. Oswald's in city of Chester.
- „ 19 James Hatch of Werfin [Wervin], p. of St.
Oswald's, yeo. and Martha Millington of

- Stoake, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Hatch of Stoak, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Stoak or St. Oswald's.
- Dec. 22 Edward Bellion of Down Holland, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Swift of Down Holland, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Bellion of Down Holland, agric. and John Harrison of Leverpoole, distiller. Witn.: Ellin Styth and Robt. Styth. At Ormskirk or chappell of Maghull.
- „ 22 James Pulford of Higher Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester and Jane Poole of Burton, p. of Gresford, spr. Bndsmn.: James Pulford of Higher Kinnerton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Christopher Bell and Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston or St. Michael's.
- „ 23 George Salmon, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Bolance of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Salmon, p. of Wybunbury and Thomas Bolance [? Boles]. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.
- „ 24 Daniel Rathbone of Franckby, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Bennet of Upton, p. of Overchurch, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Rathbone of Franckby and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Overchurch or West Kirby.
- „ 25 John Larton of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Livesley, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Larton of Backford and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Backford or St. Oswald's.
- „ 26 James [? Joseph] Kenion of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Gill of Morton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Kenion of Leverpoole and Thomas Hurst of Leverpoole, carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Tho. Richardson. At Bidston.
- „ 26 Aaron Bate of Sanky, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc.: husb. and Esther Henshall of

- Warrington, wid. Bndsmn.: James Johnson of Warrington, tanner and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Brereton and Edw. Roberts. At Warrington or chappels of Burtonwood or Daresbury.
- Dec. 26 John Green, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, taylor and Grace Harrison of Clutton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Green of Willaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Peter's or Farndon.
- „ 27 Robert Buxton of Altringham, co. Chester, gent. and Frances Hardin of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Garner of Altringham, inkeeper and Thomas Peacock of Salford co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Richard Assheton, and Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon, Rosthorne or Ashton upon Mersey.
- „ 27 Thomas Ashley, p. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, yeo. and Mary Minshull, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Ashley, p. of Eccleshall, yeo. and John Minshull, p. of Bartomley, carpenter. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Bartomley or Namptwich.
- „ 28 Ashton Huxley, p. of Wharton, co. Chester, milner and Eliz. Simker of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Ashton Huxley, p. of Wharton, milner and Cornelius Gregory, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Samuel Malabay. At Wharton or Acton.
- „ 28 John Green of Urmston, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Taylor of Flixton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Green of Urmston and Thomas Hulm of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Flixton or Stretford chappel.
- „ 29 William Dawson of Adlington, taylor and Margaret Taylor of Coppull, spr. Bndsmn.: William Dawson of Adlington and Richard Kingsley of Chorley, yeo. Witn.: William

- Kingsley and Benj. Edmundson. At Coppul chappel.
- Dec. 29 John Hopkins, p. of Midlewich, shoemaker and Catherine Taylor of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Hopkins, p. of Midlewich and Thomas Wrench of the same, shoemaker. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and John Cowper. At Midlewich.
- „ 29 Richard Nightingale of Manchester, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Weaver, p. St. John's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Nightingale of Manchester and Jonathan Hill, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester, carpenter. Witn.: Ben Lowndes and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 31 Samuel Mather of Eccles, co. Lanc., taylor and Jane Turner of Barton, p. of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Mather of Eccles and Henry Mather of Barton, taylor. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Eccles.
- „ 31 Edward Jones of Dodleston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Jones of Dodleston, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Jones of Dodleston, agric. and John Starkey of the same, agric. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Jeffrey Moulding. At Dodleston or St. Michael's in the city of Chester.
- [1711-12].
- Jan. 1 Samuel Jackson of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury. co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Walley of Tarpurley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Jackson of Tiverton and William Dod of Dutton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Margaret Birchal and Jeffrey Moulding. At Tarpurley or Bunbury.
- „ 1 Robt. Sheppard of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., saylor and Charlotte Woods, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Sheppard of Leverpoole and John Taylor of Ormskirk, carpenter. Witn.: George Harefoot and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or chapel of Lathom.

- Jan. 1 Robert Burgess, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Salmon, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Salmon, p. of Namptwich, cheesefactor and Robert Burgess, p. of Wybunbury. Witn.: Matt. Meakin and John Montgomery. At Namptwich or Wybunbury.
- „ 2 William Fildes of Salford, maltman and Alice Meddowcroft of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Harpur of Manchester, co. Lanc., cler. and John Lomax of Manchester, grocer. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 3 Thomas Patten of Warrington, co. Lanc., perriwigmaker and Margaret Hind of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Patten of Warrington and Peter Eaton of Northwich, co. Chester, perriwigmaker. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeffrey Moulding. At Warrington, or chapel of Hollinfair.
- „ 4 Joseph Heapie of Fearnhead, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Fletcher of Fearnhead, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Heapie of Fearnhead and John Fogge of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Ellin Styth and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 5 William Dicconson of Bickersteth, husb. and Margaret Lyon of Upholland, spr. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Walkden of Bickersteth, husb. and William Brindle of Chorley, innkeeper. Witn.: Richard Sergeant and Benj. Edmundson. At parochial chapel of Upholland.
- „ 6 John Crompton of Prestwich, co. Lanc., whitster and Anne Sharpless of Prestwich, spr. Bndsmn.: John Crompton of Prestwich and Richard Boardman of Salford, co. Lanc., haberdasher. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or Trinity chapel in Salford.
- „ 7 Humphrey Jones of Lower Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Pulford of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Jones of Lower Kinnerton and

- John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeffrey Moulding. At Dodleston, or St. Michael's or St. Olave's in city of Chester.
- Jan. 7 George Pritt and Dorothy Harrison of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: George Pritt of Hatton, husb. and James Hodson of Chorley, innkeeper. Witn.: Richard Sergeant and Benj. Edmundson. At chapel of Walton-in-le-Dale.
- „ 8 James Williamson of Etchells, p. of Northenden, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Shelmar-dine of Etchells, wid. Bndsmn.: John Hardy of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 8 Samuel Harrop of Knowsley and Elizabeth Hartley of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Bird of Warrington, co. Lanc., sadler and James Harrop of Warrington, pinmaker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 9 John Henshaw of Allstock, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wood of Little Peover, p. of Gt. Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: John Henshaw of Allstock and Isaac Henshaw of Church Hulme, co. Chester, barber. Witn.: Margery Lindop and Thomas Welles. At Gt. Budworth or chappel of Little Peover.
- „ 10 Robert Diggles of Liverpool, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Mort of Monton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Diggles of Liverpool. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Eccles or chapel of Ringley.
- „ 11 Richard Bird of Warrington, co. Lanc., sadlar and Tabitha Dunbavand of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bird of Warrington and John Pawlett of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Warrington or chapel of Over.
- „ 11 William Fazakerley of Fearnhead, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., whitener and Rachel Johnson of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co.

- Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Fazakerley of Fearnhead and Thomas Sicksmith of Ashton, linnen weaver. Witn.: John Watkinson and Mary Sorocold. At Winwick.
- Jan. 12 Ebenezer Edwards of Manchester, co. Lanc., stustmaker and Ann Beck of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ebenezer Edwards of Manchester and Robert Lancashire of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 12 James Smith of Flixton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Diana Hankinson of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Smith of Flixton and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon, Ashton or Stretford chappel.
- „ 12 Robert Mann of Marton, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Betteley of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Mann of Marton and John Doe. Witn.: Lydia Prescott and Jeffrey Moulding. At Whitegate or Over.
- „ 12 John Hodson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellen Smalshaw of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hodson of Leverpoole and Joseph Stevenson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chapel of Leverpoole.
- „ 16 John Kelsall of Knutsford, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, malster and Elizabeth Holt of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Kelsall of Knutsford and Thomas Harrison of Ashton-under-line, gent. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Mottram.
- „ 17 Hugh Pratchett of Namptwich, co. Chester, tanner and Hannah Pemberton, p. of Trinity in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Pratchett of Namptwich and Benjamin Davis of the city of Chester, sadler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeffrey Moulding. At Namptwich or Trinity in Chester.
- „ 19 George Berry and Elizabeth Gorton of With-

- nell, spr. Bndsmn.: George Berry of Withnell, husb. and Richard Richmond of the same, husb. Witn.: James Boulton and Benj. Edmundson. At chappel of Chorley.
- Jan. 20 Richard Biggs, p. of Christ Church in the city of Dublin in Ireland, victualler and Mary Chaddock of Bold, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Biggs, p. of Christ Church in Dublin and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Prescott, Winwick or Leverpoole.
- „ 21 Matthew Boulton of Sandbach, co. Chester, butcher and Margaret Broome of Bechton, p. of Sandbach, spr. Bndsmn.: Job. Smith of Sandbach, webster and John Bardsley of Sandbach, glazier. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Jane Shawe. At Sandbach.
- „ 22 Isaac Massey of Newton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Hevell of Norley, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Massey of Newton and John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Gal. Moulding. At Frodsham.
- „ 23 Christopher Horrocks of Turton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Seddon of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Battersby of Turton, yeo. Witn.: Chas. Nuttall and Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich, Eccles or Ringly chappel.
- „ 24 William Hayes of Willaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Dorothy Stubbs, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hayes of Willaston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston, or St. Oswald's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 24 John Birch of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Preston, wid. Bndsmn.: John Birch of Leverpoole and Richard Sims or Leverpoole, cler. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jos. Winfield. At Leverpoole.
- „ 24 Lawrence Snape of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,

- mariner and Ellen Winstanley of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Snape of Leverpoole and William Sharples of Leverpoole, taylor. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- Jan. 25 James Creswell of Chappel-le-Frith, co. Derby, blacksmith and Jane Higinson of Alteringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Creswell of Chappel-le-Frith and Peter Heywood of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or chappel of Peever.
- „ 26 Thomas Towers of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Fletcher of Alvanley, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Towers of Alvanley and Thomas Smith of the same, mason. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. John's in the city of Chester.
- „ 26 John Filds of Lostock, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., husb. and Martha Gilbody of Crossbanck, p. of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: John Filds of Lostock and Thomas Hulm of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Flixton.
- „ 26 Moses Steel of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Hilditch. Bndsmn.: Moses Steel of Barthomley and Richard Oulton of Delrow, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Edgley and John Littler. At Barthomley or Acton.
- „ 28 John Hinton of Rushton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, gent. and Elianor Smethurst of Utkington, p. of Tarpurley, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hinton of Rushton and John Vernon of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Samuel Hinton and Edw. Roberts. At Tarpurley or St. Peter's in the city of Chester.
- „ 28 Jonathan Aspinwall of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., skinner and Alice Mercer of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Aspinwall of Leverpoole and Thomas Tyrer of Leverpoole, yeo.

- Witn.: Robt. Styth and Josh. Maude. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- Jan. 29 John Tomkin of Bunbury, co. Chester and Sarah Heaward of Bunbury, spr. Bndsmn.: John Tomkin of Bunbury, ironworker and John Doe. Witn.: Jos. Barrow and Jeffrey Moulding. At Bunbury.
- „ 29 Richard Roughley of Parr, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Cross of Parr, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Roughley of Parr and Sam. Cross of Parr, shoemaker. Witn.: Jas. Finch and Anne Turner. At Wigan.
- „ 31 John Ridyard of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., sadlar and Esther Stirrup of Newton, spr. Bndsmn.: James Ridyard of Knotsford, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, sadler and Thomas Lee of Eccles, co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Lim.
- „ 31 Richard Hockenhull of Waverton, co. Chester, agric. and Joan Wilding of Waverton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Hockenhull of Waverton and Job Dod of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton or Guilden Sutton.
- „ 31 Richard Davison, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Lea, p. of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Davison of Woolstanwood, co. Chester, yeo. and John Johnson of Woolstanwood, yeo. Witn.: Grace Welles and Tho. Welles. At Namptwich or Wibunbury.
- Feb. 1 Thomas Houlston of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Sharples of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Houlston of Leverpoole and George Roads of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Elizabeth Charnock and Robt. Styth. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 2 John Gally, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Tamar Nellston of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Gally of Arklid, p. of Sandbach, yeo. and William Lingard of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury or chapel of Church-Hulm.

- Feb. 2 Joseph Dennis, glazier, p. St. John's in the city of Chester and Rachel Kettle, spr., p. St. Michael's in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: John Griffeth, p. St. John's in Chester, plumber and John Hickson of the same, taylor. Witn.: John Rollinson and Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 2 John Philipps of Shocklach, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Banbury of Shocklach, spr., dau. of Joseph Banbury of Shocklach. Bndsmn.: John Philipps of Shocklach and William Dudley of the same, yeo. Witn.: Martha Banbry and Edw. Roberts. At Shocklach or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 5 John Dickinson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Elizabeth Hornby of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dickinson of Leverpoole and George Moffitt of Leverpoole, mason. Witn.: Richd. Sims and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 6 Robert Heyes of Eastham, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Weaver, spr., step-dau. of Thomas Miller. Bndsmn.: Robert Heyes of Eastham and Thomas Miller of Lea, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Eastham or Backford.
- „ 6 John Bennett of Wervin, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, agric. and Mary Renshall of Picton, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bennett of Wervin and Thomas Hiccock of Wervin, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Plemondstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 6 John Wrigley of Manchester, co. Lanc., in-keeper and Ruth Taylor of the same. Bndsmn.: John Kay of Manchester, woollen-dyer and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 7 John Halliwell of Oldham, co. Lanc., cler. and Mary Tetlow of Oldham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Halliwell of Oldham and John Doe. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or parochial chappel of Oldham.

- Feb. 7 Richard Harker of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., barber and Sarah Whitfield of Liverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Harker of Liverpoole, barber and Josiah Whitfield of West Derby, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Joseph Cook and Robt. Styth. At Liverpool.
- „ 9 William Shelden of Halkin, co. Flint., miner and Margaret Edwards, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Shelden of Halkin and William Edwards of Nannerch, co. Flint., miner and John Shelden of Halkin, miner. Witn.: Samuel Deane and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 9 Richard Lightfoot of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Lightfoot of the same, spr., dau. of Edward Lightfoot. Bndsmn.: Edward Lightfoot of the city of Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Ellen Lightfoot and Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin.
- „ 10 Samuel Ridyard of Manchester, co. Lanc., sadler and Sarah Rowbotham of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ridyard of Manchester, sadler and Samuel Hughs of Withington, p. of Manchester, weaver. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Newton chappel.
- „ 11 Ralph Kettle of Brindley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hughs of Hurlston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Barker of Stoke, co. Chester, weaver and Ralph Kettle of Brindley, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Edgley of Acton and John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 11 Ralph Barber of Adlington, co. Chester, wheelwright and Rachel Motterham of Motterham-Andrew, spr., both in p. of Prestbury. Bndsmn.: Ralph Barber of Adlington and William Hough of Alderley, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Samuel Mottram, Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 12 John Hough of Eaton, p. of Torpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Adshead of Rushton, co. Chester, spr., sister of John Adshead. Bndsmn.: John Hough of Eaton and John

- Adshead of Rushton, yeo. Witn.: William Farrington and Edw. Roberts. At Torpurley or St. Peter's in Chester.
- Feb. 13 John Kennion of Alcar, co. Lanc., yeo. and Hannah Reynolds of Ince, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Kennion of Alcar and Richard Reynolds of Ince, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Sephton.
- „ 13 Lambert Sale of Culcheth, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., butcher and Elizabeth Green of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Lambert Sale of Culcheth and Richard Green of Culcheth, yeo. Witn.: John Watkinson and Mary Sorocold. At Winwick.
- „ 14 Henry Fairclough and Jane Fisher of Lancaster, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Fairclough of Rufford, cordwinder and Thomas Clayton of Chorley, mercer. Witn.: Wm. Cowling and Benj. Edmundson. At Lancaster or Cockram.
- „ 15 Benjamin Harrop of Stayley, p. of Motram, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Cokc of Asheton-under-lyne, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Harrop of Stayley, weaver and Mathew Deane of Stayley, blacksmith. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 16 George Markland of Toxteth Park, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elianor Harrington of Holcum, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: George Markland of Toxteth Park and Edward Bradshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bury or chappel at Holcum.
- „ 16 Samuel Barlow of Northwich, co. Chester, butcher and Martha Booth of Northwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Barlow of Northwich and John Doe. Witn.: Robert Bruce and Jeffrey Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or chappel of Witton.
- „ 16 John Hopkinson of Blackburne, co. Lanc., chapman and Ann Berry of Blackburne, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hopkinson of Blackburne

- and William Sudell of Blackburne, chapman.
 Witn.: Jo. Holme, surr. and Martha Holme.
 At Blackburne.
- Feb. 20 William Newnam of Longril, co. Salop., gent.
 and Mrs. Mary Harris of Newhall, p. of Wren-
 bury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William New-
 nam of Longril, gent. and Henry Newnam
 of Newhall, cler. Witn.: Saml. Edgeley,
 Jane Edgeley and Ann Harris. At Wrenbury,
 Baddeley or Audlem.
- „ 20 John Bowker of Manchester, co. Lanc.,
 calenderer and Sarah Greenwood of Man-
 chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Bowker of
 Manchester and Thomas Somister of Man-
 chester, cloathworker. Witn.: Margaret
 Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 20 William Parker of Waverham, co. Chester and
 Mary Gill of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr.
 Bndsmn.: John Parker of Crowton, near p.
 of Waverham and Moses Gill, p. of Tarvin.
 Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Edward Kilner.
 At Grappenhall.
- „ 23 William Drinkwater of Mellor, p. of Glossop, co.
 Derby, cloathmaker and Elizabeth Radcliff
 of Mellor, wid. Bndsmn.: William Drink-
 water of Mellor and John Jackson of Newton,
 p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker.
 Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton.
 At Glossop or chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 23 William Bramhall of Bradwell-green, co.
 Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Preston, p. of
 Coppenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:
 William Bramhall of Bradwell-green and
 John Pierpoint of Sandbach, co. Chester.
 Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At
 Astbury.
- „ 23 Henry Blackhurst of Longton, p. of Pen-
 wortham, co. Lanc., husb. and Christian
 Moss of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John
 Balshaw of Tarleton, co. Lanc., husb. and
 John Blackstones of Croston, co. Lanc.,
 shoemaker and Roger Blackstones of Cros-
 ton, shoemaker. Witn.: A. Pilkington and
 Margret Dod. At chappell of Longton.

- Feb. 23 John Dugdale of Aston Grange, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Denton of Halton, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dugdale of Aston Grange and Edmund Ellison of Halton, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn or chapel of Aston.
- „ 23 Henry Ramsbothom of Rochdale, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Mary Clegg of Butterworth in Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: James Scholefield of Rochdale, gent. and John Knols of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 24 Edward Bithell of Farndon, co. Chester, agric. and Anne Williams of Farndon, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Bithell of Farndon and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Farndon.
- „ 25 John Finlow of Tyderton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester and Sarah Gibson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Taylor of Boddington, co. Chester, slayer and James Braddock of Eaton, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Gawsworth or Astbury.
- „ 25 John Dewhurst of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Ann Plunger of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Jebb of Manchester, chapman and Roger Seddon of Astley, co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: John Watkinson and Ralph Bostock. At Manchester or chappel of Astley or Westhoughton.
- „ 25 David Blease of Millington, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, taylor and Margaret Potts of Rosthorn, spr. Bndsmn.: David Blease of Millington and Joseph Mills of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn.
- „ 25 Samuel Bower of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Smith of Taunton, p. of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Bower of Manchester and James Edge of Manchester, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Harrop and Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Denton chappell.

- Feb. 25 John Gost of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkeeper and Hannah Jackson of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Gost of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Nathl. Holme and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 26 John Royle of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, husb. and Alice Clare of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Clare of Ashley and Peter Downs of Manchester, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At At Bowdon or Wilmslow.
- „ 26 James Mosely of Stockport, co. Chester, barber and Hannah Thornley of Macclesfield, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Mosely of Stockport and Daniel Hallows of Stockport, chapman. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Astbury.
- „ 26 Thomas Court, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, sawyer and Sarah Chaunorer [? Charnock] of Shotwick, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Court, p. St. John Bapts., Chester, and William Wilbraham of the city of Chester innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Shotwick, St. John's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 26 John Lowe of Horderne, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, gent. and Anne Smith, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lowe of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Mary Jebb. At Swettenham or chapels of Chelford or Macclesfield.
- „ 26 Robert Lord Petre and Catherin Walmisley of Denken Hall, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Tyldesley of Lodg, gent. and Robert Legh of Chorley, gent. Witn.: M. Legh and Benj. Edmundson. At Winwick.
- „ 28 Andrew Lee of Saughton, co. Chester, agric. and Jane Bate of Hatton, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Lee of Saughton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Waverton, St. Oswald's or chappell of Bruera.
- „ 28 Richard Lightfoot, the younger, of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Whitley

- of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Lightfoot, p. St. Bridgett's in the city of Chester, yeo. and Samuel Eaton of Moulsworth, p. of Tarvin, yeo. Witn.: John Rollinson and Jeffrey Moulding. At Tarvin, Frodsham, or St. Michael's or St. Mary's in Chester.
- Feb. 28 Samuel Davies of Bunbury, co. Chester, husb. (lawful son of Richard Davies) and Ann Holland of Hemms, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Davies of Bunbury, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Midlewich or Bunbury.
- „ 29 Samuel Hall of Norley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. and Margaret Blinston of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hall of Norley and John Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., cheesefactor. Witn.: Richd. Moss and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 29 John Woolrich of Duckington, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, gent. and Beatrice Wilson of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Woolrich of Duckington and John Doe. Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At Malpas or Wrenbury.
- Mar. 1 Henry Cottam of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mercer and Ann Yates of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Cottam of Liverpoole and John Lees of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 1 Thomas Johnson of Oscroft, p. of Tarvin, yeo. and Martha Barker of Oscroft, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Johnson of Oscroft and John Doe. Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At Tarvin or St. John's in the city of Chester.
- „ 1 Henry Greene of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Marklewe of Lathom, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Greene of Lathom and Wm. Grice of Ormskirk, yeo. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Hellen Kippax. At Ormskirk or chappell of the almeshouse of Lathom.

- Mar. 1 Thomas Carter of Dracloe and Ann Blease, p. of Davenham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Carter of Dracloe and Peter Holland of Midlewich. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and Wm. Pott. At Warrington or Newchurch.
- „ 1 Robert Penny of Knottesford, apothecary and Clare Trafford of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Penny of Knottesford and Richard Leftwich of Knottesford. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and Wm. Pott. At Swettenham.
- „ 1 Thomas Harrison of Solome in Tarleton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Norris of Solome, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Harrison of Solome, husb., Thomas Smith of Solome, husb. and George Norris of Croston. Witn.: Reginald Banaster and Richard Stasicker. At Croston.
- „ 3 John Bramhall of Macclesfield, co. Chester, button maker and Catherine Alcock of Alderley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Bayley of Macclesfield, butcher and William Shaw of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Grace Welles and Tho. Welles. At Macclesfield or Alderley.
- „ 3 Edmund Whitehead of Lidiate, p. of Saddleworth, co. York., yeo. and Lydia Lewit, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rhodes of Sumrfield, p. of Saddleworth, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Fra. Thompson. At Rochdale.
- „ 3 Edmund Simpson of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Jones of Bowdon, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Simpson of Bowdon and Edward Davis of Manchester, cler. Witn.: Edward Gimdon [?] and Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or p. church of Manchester.
- „ 4 John Artingstall of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Mary Thomasson of Stretford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Artingstall of Stretford and Samuel Birch of Stretford, gent. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Thomas Philipps of Agton, p. of Malpas, co.

- Chester and Jane Carden of Iscoyd, co. Flint., p. of Malpas, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Philipps of Agton and John Wade of Iscoyd, yeo. and Francis Cross of Iscoyd, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Ravensea and John Wilbraham. At Malpas or chapel of Whitewell.
- Mar. 10 Charles Ball of Bolton, co. Lanc., stocken weaver and Mary Barlow of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Whitaker of Bolton innkeeper. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.
- „ 11 Thomas Cooke, p. St. Mary's in the city of Chester and Mary Philips of Poolton, p. of Pulford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cooke, p. St. Mary's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Mary's in Chester or Pulford.
- „ 17 John Taylor, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, yeo. and Catharin Burghall of Market Drayton, co. Shropshire, spr. Bndsmn.: John Taylor, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester and Thomas Reynolds of the same, gent. Witn.: John Reynell and Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's.
- „ 24 John Wright of Warrington, co. Lanc., barber and Catherine Rees of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Wright of Warrington and John Potter of Ashton, shoemaker. Witn.: John Watkinson and Mary Sorocold. At Winwick.
- [1712].
[torn] *4 Will. [torn away] of Bella Hill, husb. and Sarah [torn away], p. of Malpas, spr. Bndsmn.: [torn away] and George [torn away]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- Mar. 25 Nathanael Gaskell of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Hamer of Rochdale, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Hugh Parr of Salford, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale or chapel of Ashworth or Heywood.
- „ 28 John Pratchett of Worleston, p. of Acton, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Savage, p. of St.

* Imperfect Bond.

- John, city of Chester, spr.. Bndsmn.: John Pratchett of Worleston and Thomas Pratchett of the same, gent. Witn.: Wm. Calkin, cler. and Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. John's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- Mar. 29 John Kelsall of Audley, co. Stafford, yeo. and Hannah Henbury, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Illidge of Namptwich, co. Chester and John Kelsall of Audley. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and Geo. Gibbons. At Namptwich, Wybunbury or Acton.
- „ 29 William Webster of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Esther Walmsley of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Astley of Atherton, ironmonger. Witn.: Tho. Bradshaw and Robt. Assheton. At Cheadle, Northenden or Bowdon.
- April 3 Samuel Tasker, p. of Alderley, co. Chester and Elizabeth Turbank, p. of Alderley, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Darcy, p. of Alderley, yeo. and Aaron Morris of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Hannah Proudlove. At Alderley or Sandbach.
- „ 7 Roger Wilbraham, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, chandler and Jane Dunbabin, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Parry, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 15 Charles Booth of Northwich, co. Chester, tobacconist and Hannah Maddock of Dungeon, chapelry of Hale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Booth of Northwich and Robert Bruce of Boughton, city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At chapels of Hale, Witton, or Childwall church.
- „ 16 Richard Casson of Preston, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Dandy of Walton-le-dale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Casson of

- Preston and Richard Langton of Preston, gent. Witn.: Jo. Holme, surr. and Martha Holme. At Walton-le-dale.
- April 16 Reginald Downs of Taxall, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Olerenshaw of Chappel-le-Frith, co. Derby, spr. Bndsmn.: Reginald Downs of Taxall and Peter Downs of Manchester, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Taxall or Prestbury.
- „ 17 Peter Smith of Norbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester and Rebeckah Bridge of Norbury, wid. Bndsmn.: Peter Smith of Norbury, blacksmith and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Gorton.
- „ 17 Robert Welch of Farrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Nickson of Leland, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Welch of Farrington and Thomas Welch of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jas. Parr. At Leland.
- „ 19 William Simpson of Dunham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Moss of Dodington, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Simpson of Timperley, p. of Bowdon, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Sandbich or Goostrey.
- „ 19 John Bennett, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Paylin of Henley. Bndsmn.: John Bennett of Tattenhall and John Farrall of Tattenhall. Witn.: Hum. Mil-ton and Henry Gibbons.
- „ 21 Thomas Hankey, cordwainer and Ellin Barlow, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Lightfoot of the city of Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 22 Joseph Fitchet of Cloud-Wood, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, yeo. and Elizabeth Peover of Buglawton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Fitchet of Cloud-Wood and Joseph Whitall of the same. Witn.: John Jebb and Rich. Jebb.

- April 23 Anthony Brown, innholder and Mary Kent, spr., p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: William Cotton, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, innholder and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 23 James Holmes of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., clerk and Dorothy Tyldesley of the same. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hesketh of Ormskirk, esqre. and Henry Sherdley, gent. Witn.: John Gill and Mary Sherdley. At Ormskirk.
- „ 24 Thomas Whitehead, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, slater and Ann Goffe of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whitehead, p. of St. Mary, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 26 Hugh Kinsey of Peckforten, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, butcher and Hannah Burroughs of Peckforten, wid. Bndsmn.: Hugh Kinsey of Peckforten and John Doe. Witn.: James Percivall and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or St. Michael's.
- „ 26 William Foulks, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, starchmaker and Eleanor Parry, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Foulks, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and John Doe. Witn.: James Percivall and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Peter's.
- „ 26 George Parker, p. of Audlim, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Shoar, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: George Parker, p. of Audlim, yeo. and John Parker, p. of Audlim, yeo. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and Theo. Wood.
- „ 28 William Johnson of Cloughton, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Ward of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Brining of Samlesbury, inkeeper and Miles Aspinall of Samlesbury, chapman. Witn.: Tho. Brown Jo. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.
- „ 30 Owen Hughes, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Blewitt, p. of

- St. Oswald, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Owen Hughes, p. of St. John, Chester and Thomas Green of Bach, near Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. John's in Chester.
- May 3 Robert Osbaldestone of Meller, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Aspinal of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Osbaldeston of Meller and James Baron of Blackburne, co. Lanc., iron worker. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr. At chappel of Tockholes.
- „ 5 Nathan Crompton of Macclesfield, co. Chester, tanner and Mary Foard, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Crompton of Macclesfield and James Forde of Kent-Green, p. of Astbury, yeo. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 6 James Prescott of Skipton, co. York, gent. and Catharine Hopwood of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Prescott of Bury, co. Lanc., chapman and James Hilton of Manchester, hosier. Witn.: Mary Hasskins and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Bury.
- „ 6 Peter Bostock of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Buckley of Quickwood in Saddleworth, co. York, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lees of Swains-croft in Saddleworth, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Jas. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 7 William Wharton of Tarvin, co. Chester, wheelwright and Eleanor Neeld of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: William Pott of Moston, co. Chester, yeo. and John Whithers of Tarvin, yeo. Witn.: Joseph Stanway and Henry Hancocke.
- „ 7 George Broadbent of Harrop, p. of Saddleworth, co. Yorke, clothier and Mary Wrigley of Hollingreave in Saddleworth, spr. Bndsmn.: William Rhodes of Warwick-hill, p. of Saddleworth, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Ann Birch. At Rochdale.

- May 8 Samuel Beswick of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Barlow of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Gregson of Manchester, innkeeper and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 William Moreton of Davy Hulm, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Hannah Chorlton of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: William Moreton of Davy Hulm, yeo. and James Knight of Davyhulm, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 10 Thomas Grindley of Newhall, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Dorothy Edwards of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Grindley and Samuel Fullien [?] of Newhall, yeo. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons. At Acton, Wrenbury or Namptwich.
- „ 10 Ebenezer Eller of Manchester, co. Lanc., calender man and Elizabeth Rideings of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Ridings of Moss Side, p. of Manchester, linnenweaver. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Bury.
- „ 10 Hugh Norris of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., brewer and Elizabeth Norris of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Norris of Leverpoole and Thomas Martin of Leverpoole, malster. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At parochial chappell of Leverpoole.
- „ 10 Thomas Wright of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Tomlinson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Grimley of Namptwich, co. Chester and Roland Salmon of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons.
- „ 11 James Davenport of Alderley, co. Chester, widower and Anne Brown of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Foden of Motteram, co. Chester, yeo. and Richard Burselem of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 12 Thomas Whittle of Parkgate, co. Chester,

- mariner and Margary Hancock of Neston, co. Chester, mariner [*sic.*]. Bndsmn.: Francis Harris, city of Dublin, Ireland, baker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- May 12 Simon Dearden of Elton, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Holte of Spotland, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Clough of Clay Lane, p. of Rochdale, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale or chapels of Ashworth or Heywood.
- „ 13 William Watt of Christleton, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Hamnett, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright of Christleton, John Doe and William Watt of Christleton, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton, Holy Trinity or St. Michael's.
- „ 14 Edward Guy of Kirkby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. and Alice Tyrer of Knowsley, p. of Walton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Guy of Kirkby and Robert Spark of Hooton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Kirkby chapel or Huyton.
- „ 16 George Griffes, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, plumber and Dorothy Gibbons, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pemberton, city of Chester, roper and George Brereton of the same, cheesemonger. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridget's, Holy Trinity or Barrow.
- „ 16 Nathaniel Barton of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Mary Johnson of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Barton of Macclesfield and William Nuttall of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and George Ryley.
- „ 17 John Dandy, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, innholder and Elizabeth Low of Boughton, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dandy, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and

- John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Leftwicke and Jeff. Moulding.
- May 19 Daniel Jenkinson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Esther Mercer of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Daniel Jenkinson of Leverpoole and Richard Kelsall of Leverpoole, draper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ellin Styth. At parochial chappel of Leverpoole.
- „ 20 Thomas Beckett of Northwich, co. Chester, malster and Hannah Vernon, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Beckett of Whelock, co. Chester, malster and Thomas Whittingham of Northwich, yeo. Witn.: John Gwin and William Shaw.
- „ 22 Thomas Clowes of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Cookson of Leeds, co. York, wid. Bndsmn.: John Rufiager of Manchester, japañer. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Littlebrough or Ashworth.
- „ 22 John Gleave of Preston on the Hill, p. of Daresbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hanna Harrison of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Gleave of Preston on the Hill and John Doe. Witn.: Danl. Thomas and Edw. Roberts. At chapel of Daresbury or St. Oswald's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 22 Leonard Low of Flixton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Rideings of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Greavs of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., agric. and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton.
- „ 24 Thomas Leverpoole of Burwardsley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, mason and Mary Downs of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Leverpoole of Burwardsley and John Larden of Tattenhall, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Wm. Plumley. At Bunbury, Waverton or Harthill.
- „ 26 Jonathan Lindow of Sale, p. of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, agric. and Hannah Gee of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Lindow of Sale and John Renshaw of

- Manchester, co. Lanc., webster. Witn.:
Edw. Davis and Roger Bolton. At Ashton
or Manchester.
- May 26 Robt. Williamson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,
gent. and Martha Fleetwood of Leverpoole,
wid. Bndsmn.: Robte. Dutton of Lever-
poole, gent. and Alexandr Lewis of the
same, goldsmith. Witn.: Eliz. Lloyd and
Margt. Millott. At Huyton.
- „ 29 John Dutton of Warrington, co. Lanc., cord-
wainer and Sarah Caldwell of Stretton, p.
of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. (sister
of Elizabeth Caldwell). Bndsmn.: John
Dutton of Warrington and Elizabeth Cald-
well of Gt. Budworth, spr. Witn.: Edw.
Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Warring-
ton, Gt. Budworth or St. Michael's.
- „ 29 William Younge of Great Neston, co. Ches-
ter, yeo. and Elizabeth Spann of Brom-
brough, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.:
William Penketh of Little Neston, yeo. and
John Doe. Witn.: John Rollison and
Jeff. Moulding. At Brombrough, Neston
or St. Michael's.
- „ 29 John Holt of Bollington, p. of Bowdon, co.
Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Hulbote [?
Hurlbott] of Tatton, p. of Rosthorn, co.
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Holt of
Bollington and John Marsden of Manches-
ter, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Margaret
Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 30 William Fleetwood of Prescott, co. Lanc. and
Mary Dickenson of Tarbock, p. of Huyton,
co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Fleetwood
of Prescott and Thomas Garnett of Tarbock.
Witn.: Ralph Duxberry and Ralph Mark-
land.
- „ 31 John Swinton, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester,
tanner and Margaret Tipping of Bradwel,
p. of Sandbach, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas
Swinton of Over-Peover, co. Chester, yeo.
and George Bageley of Lostock, p. of Bud-
worth, co. Chester. Witn.: Ralph Malbon
and Rich. Jebb.

- May 31 Thomas King of Halton, chapelry of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Burroughs of Halton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas King of Halton and John Doe. Witn.: John Jones and Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Aston chappel.
- „ 31 John Hughes of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., sugar baker and Elizabeth Chantrill of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hughes of Liverpoole and Richard Cottingham, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: James Ashton and Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpoole, Runcorn or St. Michael's.
- „ 31 John Anderton of Berkinhead in Wirral, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wilson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Anderton of Berkinhead and John Doe. Witn.: None. At Bidston or Overchurch.
- „ 31 William Done of Acton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, chandler and Mary Hoose of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. (daugr. of John Hoose). Bndsmn.: William Done of Acton and John Hoose of Frodsham, yeo. Witn.: Elizabeth Hanson and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham, Weverham or Warrington.
- June 2 John Wrench of the city of Chester, watchmaker and Mary Brown, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Wrench of Chester and Thomas Gardner of the same city, malster. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Peter's, St. John's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 3 John Plant of Hunsterston, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Elizabeth Keshall of the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: John Plant of Hunsterston, yeo. and John Shard of Namptwich, co. Chester. Witn.: George Gibbons and Theo. Wood.
- „ 4 Thomas Delamare of Storeton, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Roberts of Storeton, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Delamare of Storeton and John Delamare of Thingoe [Thingwall], p. of Woodchurch, yeo. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington, St. Peter's.

- June 5 Isaac Gregory (son of Abraham Gregory) and Jane Brown of Hockenhull, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Gregory of Edenshall [Iddenshall], p. of St. Oswald, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Bostock and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Tarvin.
- „ 5 Edward Leadbeter, city of Chester, gent. and Rebecca Bradburn of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rudd of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent. and John Wilbraham of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles.
- „ 6 John Ridge of Alteringham, co. Chester and Sarah Broadhurst of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Ridge of Alteringham, pharmacist and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Moberley.
- „ 7 Joseph Lawrenson of Warrington, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Esther Park of Warrington, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Lawrenson of Warrington and Joseph Bancroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen draper. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Grapenhall or Burtonwood.
- „ 7 John Smith of Altringam, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, linnen-weaver and Anne Holt of Timperley, p. of Bowdon, wid. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Altringam and John Smith of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or Salford.
- „ 7 Robert Baxter and Jennet Cocker of Tarlton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Baxter of Hesketh, yeo. and James Cocker of Tarleton, yeo. Witn.: James Latham and Benj. Edmondson.
- „ 7 Lawrence Parrin of Wiston, co. Lanc., butcher and Lydia Fairhurst of Bold, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Parrin of Wiston and Samuel Potter of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

- June 7 Robert Rollinson of Waverton, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Pawlden of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Rollinson of Waverton and John Doe. Witn.: Wm. Nichols and Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton.
- „ 9 Edward Holbrooke of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Anne Gaskell of Salford, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Parr of Salford, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Prestwich or Ringley.
- „ 9 John Bell of Preston, co. Lanc. and Margaret Mieds of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Wat. Nelson of Preston, gent., Miles Bell of Croston, co. Lanc., cler. and John Bell of Preston, gent. Witn.: Reginald Banaster and Richard Stasitker. At Croston.
- „ 9 Peter Pennant of Buchtain [Bychtyyn ?], co. Flint, esq. and Letitia Davies, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Cottingham, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Charlott Jones and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or Plemondstall.
- „ 9 John Monfield of Hampton, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Kelshall of Milton Green, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Monfield of Hampton and Thomas Monfield of Hampton. Witn.: Baddeley Robinson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 10 James Broadhurst, p. of Wisterston, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Davis of the same. Bndsmn.: James Broadhurst, p. of Wisterston, yeo. and Daniel Dale, p. of Wisterston, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons.
- „ 11 Robert Bagnall of Namptwich, co. Chester, mercer and Elizabeth Wade, p. of Minshull, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Bagnall of Namptwich and Thomas Bromhall of Namptwich, pharmacist. Witn.: None.
- „ 11 Henry Parr and Mary Aspinwall both of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Henry Parr of Liverpoole and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: John Greenwood and Ralph Markland.

- June 14 Richard Clegg of Spotland, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Meadowcroft of Redivalls, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Rylands of Manchester, co. Lanc., victualler and Richard Clegg of Spotland, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Rochdale.
- „ 14 William Houghton and Margaret Eccles. Bndsmn.: William Houghton of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and James Mathews of Liverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 John Hughes of Cotton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, agric. and Margaret Bridge of Cotton, wid. Bndsmn.: John Hughes of Cotton and Robert Nichols of Hatton, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Reade and Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton.
- „ 20 Francis Howard, yeo. and Mary Broom, spr. of Wincham, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Ball of Witton, co. Chester, cordwainer and James Bagguley, city of Chester, turner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or Witton.
- „ 20 Richard Penkett, city of Chester, ironmonger and Elizabeth Corbet, spr., p. of Flixton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Penkett, city of Chester and Jonathan Gouldson of the same, feltmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At Collegiate church of Manchester, St. Michael's in Chester or Flixton.
- „ 21 Thomas Wright of Holt, co. Denbigh, gent. and Martha Mort of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright of Holt and John Appleton of the same, gent. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Edw. Roberts. At Holt, Malpas or St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Sarratt of Tranmore, p. of Bebington, co. Chester and Martha Sharp of Claighton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester. Bndsmn.:

- Randle Sarratt of Tranmore, mason and John Doe. Witn.: John Johnson and Edw. Roberts. At Bebington or Bidston.
- June 24 Richard Large, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Dod of the same. Bndsmn.: Richard Large, p. of Bunbury, yeo. and William Evanson of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons and Sam. Hussey.
- „ 24 Samuel Huxley of Coppenthal, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Steel of Coppenthal, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Huxley of Coppenthal and Thomas Downs, p. of St. Mary on the Hill, city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 24 William Eaton of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Bolton of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Eaton of Broxton and John Duckas of the same, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 24 Thomas Wood of Plumley, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Darlington of Plumley, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Darlington of Millington, co. Chester, mason and Thomas Wood of Plumley, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Lower Peover or St. Michael's.
- „ 25 Jonathan Chamberlain of Great Saughall, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, webster and Mary Manny, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Chamberlain of Great Saughall and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Shotwick, Holy Trinity, St. Michael's.
- „ 25 Jeremy Egerton of Midlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Somerfield of Kinderton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Jeremy Egerton of Midlewich and Peter Green of Midlewich, taylor. Witn.: J. Cowper and Cath. Cowper.
- „ 26 Thomas Whitby of Ince, co. Chester, agric. and Sarah Bruen of Ince. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whitby of Ince and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Ince.

- June 27 John Wroe of Karsaw, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Daneay of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Whiteworth of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Assheton of Karsaw, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 28 Robert Webster, taylor (son of Robert Webster) and Elizabeth Hopley, spr. (dau. of John Hopley). Bndsmn.: Robert Webster of Alvandley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, taylor and John Hopley of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, yeo. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 28 John Jones of Marple, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and Abigail Worthington of Neither Alderly, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jones of Marple and Richard Garsden of Stockport, gent. Witn.: James Edge and Roger Bolton. At Alderley or Prestbury.
- „ 29 Henry Collier of Eccleston, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Dickinson of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Collier of Eccleston and Thomas Higham of Charnock, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Jo. Hull and Thomas Balshaw. At chapel of Lowchurch.
- „ 29 Samuel Stubs and Lydia Top of Snelson, p. of Presbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Stubs of Snelson and Joseph Simson of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Sara. Daniel and J. Cowper.
- „ 29 Robert Wright, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. and Sarah Barton, p. of Ormskirk. Bndsmn.: Robert Wright of Culcheth, co. Lanc., agric. and Ralph Wright of Atherton, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Wm. Grice. At Ormskirk.
- „ 30 John Dobb, cordwainer and Martha Indson, spr., p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Edward Croughton, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, tanner and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 30 Peter Berkenhead of Eastham, co. Chester,

- yeo. and Mary Francis of Childer Thornton, p. of Eastham, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Berkenhead of Eastham and Hugh Smith, city of Chester, barber chirurgion. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or St. Michael's.
- July 3 Thomas Torkington of Congleton, co. Chester, joyner and Sarah Gibson, p. of Biddulph, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Torkington of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, taylor and Thomas Partington of Astbury, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 3 Thomas Sampson and Mary Wishaw of Midlewich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sampson, barber of Midlewich and Samuel Blechynden of Midlewich, gent. Witn.: J. Cowper and Wm. Seaman.
- „ 4 Jonathan Revell of Chesterfield, co. Darby, stone cutter and Sarah Saxon of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Revell of Chesterfield and Robert Parke of Rochdale, co. Lanc., tallowchandler. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Thomas Wright. At Rochdale.
- „ 4 Matthew Birch of Bunbury, co. Chester, cler. and Margaret Faulkner of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Birch of Bunbury and Thomas Adams of Ightfeild, co. Salop, cler. Witn.: John Lunt and Robert Williamson. At Middlewiche, Barrow or Holmes Chappell.
- „ 4 Samuel Hocknall, p. of Acton, co. Chester and Elizabeth Wilbraham, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hocknall, p. of Acton, yeo. and Daniel Hughs of Nantwich. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons.
- „ 9 Joseph Buckley of Assheton-under-line, co. Lanc., joyner and Elizabeth Lees of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Buckley of Assheton-under-line and William Bardsley of Broadoake in Assheton-under-line, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.

- July 9 George Shaw of Alkar and Ellen Kirkby of West Derby, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pemberton of West Derby, agric. and Henry Fletcher of West Derby, agric. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 9 John Bridge of Marple, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, weaver and Eleanor Wood, p. of Gt. Budworth, wid. Bndsmn.: John Bridge of Marple and John Shaw of Midgebrook, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Wetwood and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 11 Thomas Brallsford of Rochdale, co. Lanc., merchant and Ann Horsefall of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph France of Rochdale, barber and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Thomas Wright.
- „ 12 James Wilson of Prestwich, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Smith of Clifton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Adam Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and John Scholfield of Prestwich, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or Salford.
- „ 12 Thomas Gorst of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Sellar of Littleton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gorst of Ashton and Thomas Smoult of Helsby, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Jeffrey Moulding. At Tarvin or Christleton.
- „ 12 Edward Hincks, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, linnendraper and Hanney Murrey, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Hall, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, tanner and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity.
- „ 15 Francis Minshall of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Alice Green of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: Francis Minshall of Liverpool and David Murrey of Liverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 John Dannett or Dannald [?] of Higher

- Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester and Alice Roger, p. of Grasseford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dannett or Dannald [?] of Higher Kinnerton and Thomas Cross, city of Chester, joiner. Witn.: Ellen Pheasant and Tho. Leftwiche. At Dodleston or St. Michael's.
- July 18 Matthew Winterborne of Gt. Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Mary Curry of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Winterborn of Gt. Neston and Benjamin Rushen, city of Chester, mariner. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Neston or St. Michael's.
- „ 19 John Webster of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, husb. and Susanna Litherland of Liscard, p. of Wallezey, spr. Bndsmn.: John Webster of Moreton and Thomas Young, city of Chester, joyner. Witn.: Mary Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Bidston, Wallizey or St. Michael's.
- „ 20 Thomas Gellibrand of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. linnen weaver and Mary Taylor of Ort, p. of Ashton-under-line. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gellibrand of Failsworth and Henry Hughs of Manchester, linnen-weaver. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Charles Moreton, batchlour and Anne Ridgway, spr. both of the p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Josiah Adget of North Rode, co. Chester, miller and Charles Moreton of Gawsworth. Witn.: John Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 22 Charles Cook of Netherton, p. of Frodsome, co. Chester and Jane Spendall of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Combs, p. of Waram [Weaverham], co. Chester and Thomas Highfield, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons.
- „ 22 Edward Tarlton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Jane Livesley of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Tarlton of Leverpoole and Bryan Blundell of Leverpoole,

- merchant. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Edward Tarleton, senr.
- July 24 John Woods of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., saylor and Mary Garner, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dunderdall of Leverpoole, porter and Thomas France of Leverpoole, carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 26 Ralph Higginson of Oateley, p. of Muxton, co. Stafford and Elizabeth Wright of Minshall, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Ralph Higginson of Oateley and Joseph Allecock of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons.
- „ 26 Thomas Whittingham, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester and Hannah Wood of Northwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Platt of Northwich, gent. and William Repton of Sandbach, co. Chester, cler. Witn.: Zach. Amson and Tho. Welles.
- „ 29 George Pigot of Over Marten, p. of Whitegate and Margery Harrison of p. of Whitegate. Bndsmn.: George Pigot of Over Marten and John Allet of Midlewich, co. Chester, tailor. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and Wm. Pott.
- „ 29 James Kenion of Sutton, co. Lanc. and Margaret Sparke of Moor, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Downall of Prescott, co. Lanc. and James Kenion of Sutton. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 29 Joshua Johnson of Marton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Frith of Bellerport, p. of Norton, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: Joshua Johnson of Marton and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 30 William Parry of Broughton, p. of Hawarden, yeo. and Elizabeth Hodson of Christleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Bostock, city of Chester, ironmonger and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Christleton.
- „ 31 Raphe Foden, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Barlow, p. of Sandbach,

- co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barker of Twemlow, co. Chester, yeo. and Richard Hope of Sandbach, blacksmith. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Magary Lindop.
- Aug. 1 John Stevenson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Battersby of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Stevenson of Leverpoole and William Banks of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 2 Peter Ravenscroft of Little Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Eleanor Bowker, spr. (dau. of Thomas Bowker of Over, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Peter Ravenscroft of Little Budworth and Edmund Matthews, city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Robert Mercer. At Over, Budworth or St. John's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 2 Wm. Billing of Chorley, co. Lanc., excise man and Eliz. Johnson of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Saml. Simpson of Leigh, cler. and Eliz. Bridge of Wigan, co. Lanc., wid. Witn.: James Glasebrookes and Anne Turner. At Rivington Chapell.
- „ 3 John Miller and Mary Lancaster, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Miller of Leverpoole, mariner and David Almond of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Susanna Almond and Ralph Markland.
- „ 4 Ralph Banister of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Sarah Wood of Sutton, p. of Prescott. Bndsmn.: Ralph Banister of Prescott and William Marsh of Prescott. Witn.: Tho. Fleetwood and Ralph Markland.
- „ 5 Thomas Child and Sarah Beech of Sanbach. Bndsmn.: Thomas Child, gardener and Randle Leadbeater of Churchhulm, p. of Sanbach, agric. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and John Cowper.
- „ 5 John Grimshaw of Church, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Ellison of Blackburne, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Grimshaw of Church and William Ellison of Blackburne. Witn.: Will. Dickson and Jo. Holme, surr.

- Aug. 7 John Brotherton of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher and Margery Wilks of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brotherton of Namptwich, butcher and Thomas Leftwich of Sandbach, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margery Lindop.
- „ 9 Richard Sands of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., plaisterer and Susanna Croston of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Sands of Leverpoole and Thomas Dowse of Leverpoole, agric. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 11 Roger Haresnape of Sephton, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Alice Wilcock of Walton-in-le-dale, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Roger Haresnape of Sephton and John Clayton of Walton-in-le-dale. Witn.: Jo. Hull, Rogr. Tasker and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 11 John Meoles of Burton in Weral, co. Chester, sailer and Elizabeth Joseph of Shotwick, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Joseph of Shotwick, yeo. and Charles Gerrard, city of Chester. Witn.: Nathl. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Burton, Shotwick or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 11 John Gill of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Molineux of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Gill of Leverpoole and John Wilson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 11 John Crane of Liverpool, co. Lanc., glasier and Jane Bilchior of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Crane of Liverpool and James Bilchior of Wigan, founderer. Witn.: None. At Wigan.
- „ 12 Israel Atherton of Congleton, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Everard of Congleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Israel Atherton of Congleton and Joseph Wood of Congleton, gent. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Wm. Plumley. At Congleton, Swettenham or Peover.
- „ 12 Thomas Chorlton of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., whitster and Ann Worthington of Northenden, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Chorlton of Pendleton and Thomas

- Gee of Salford, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.:
Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At North-
enden.
- Aug. 15 Ralph Blackamoor of Marton, p. of Whitegate,
and Ann Young of Marton, spr. Bndsmn.:
Ralph Blackamoore of Marton, yeo. and
John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At
Chapel of Alvanley, Barrow or Whitegate.
- „ 16 Thomas Horridge of Astley, p. of Leigh, co.
Lanc. and Ellin Leigh of Astley, spr.
Bndsmn.: Richard Green of Clifton, p. of
Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Lomax of
Clifton, yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and
Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 17 Thomas Manley of Acton, co. Chester and Mary
Pemberton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.:
Thomas Manley of Acton and John Wilkinson
of Baddiley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Martha
Downs and Henry Gibbons.
- „ 17 Henry Davenport of Macclesfield, co. Chester,
butcher and Mary Whitakers of the same, spr.
Bndsmn.: Jonathan Bayley of Macclesfield
and Thomas Ratcliff of Astbury, co. Chester.
Witn.: Eliz. Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 18 Robert Harrison of Kirkdale, co. Lanc. and
Ellen Henshaw of West Derby, both in Wal-
ton p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Har-
rison of Kirkdale and John Henshaw of West
Derby. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph
Markland.
- „ 18 Samuel Brown of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,
mariner and Catherine Harrison of Lever-
poole, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Brown of
Leverpoole and James Dawson of Leverpoole,
yeo. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tom-
linson. At Parochiall Chapel of Leverpoole.
- „ 19 John Wolfanden of Assheton-under-Lyne, co.
Lanc., yeo. and Martha Johnson of Adenshaw
in Assheton-under-Lyne, spr. Bndsmn.: John
Wolfanden of Assheton-under-Lyne, yeo.
and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo.
Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.
- „ 19 Thomas Earle and Elizabeth Grantham, both of
Warrington, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas

- Earle of Warrington and Henry Holm of Warrington. Witn.: Thos. Moss and Ralph Markland.
- Aug. 19 Robert Lord of Farnworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Elizabeth Yate of Farnworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Lord of Farnworth and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Dean or Ringley.
- „ 20 Richard Price of Handbridge, p. of St. Mary on the Hill, city of Chester, labourer and Margaret Gregory of Tattenhall Lane, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Price of Handbridge and John Doe. Witn.: William Ithell and Jeff. Moulding. At Tattenhall or St. Mary's.
- „ 21 John Smith, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, husb. and Ann Gunnery, dau. of George Gunnery. Bndsmn.: George Gunnery of Harthill, co. Chester, mason and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Young and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or Harthill.
- „ 21 William Harrison, p. of St. Martin, city of Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Rapier, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Pugh, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 21 Richard Williamson and Margaret Hitchison, both of the p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Williamson and John Browning of Namptwich, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons.
- „ 21 Edward Cowper of Prestbury, co. Chester, carpenter and Judith Harrop of Butler, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Cowper of Prestbury and Thomas Haslehurst of Somerford Booth, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 21* Roger Haddock and Anne Bolham, both of the p. of Ormeskirke. Bndsmn.: Roger Haddock [*torn away*] and Wm. Grice [*torn away*].

* Imperfect Bond.

- Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Alice Watkinson.
 At Ormeskirke or Chapel of Lathom.
- Aug. 22 William Brocklehurst of Macclesfield, co. Ches-
 ter, chapman and Mary Eaton of Eaton, p. of
 Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William
 Brocklehurst of Macclesfield and Josiah
 Broadhurst of Macclesfield, twister. Witn.:
 Saml. Taylor and Lucy Taylor.
- „ 23 George Norman of Alteringham, p. of Bowdon,
 co. Chester, sadler and Mary Symcock of
 Moberley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:
 Robert Leather of Alteringham, gent. and
 Edmond Burgess of Alteringham, agric.
 Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton.
 At Manchester.
- „ 23 Edward Jackson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,
 mariner and Margret Clifton of Leverpoole,
 spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Jackson of Lever-
 poole and Nathan Addison of Leverpoole,
 mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jennet
 Garnet. At Parochial Chapel of Leverpoole.
- „ 23 Joseph Thomasson of Widnes, co. Lanc. and
 Anne Cowly of Ditton, both in Prescott p.
 Bndsmn.: Joseph Thomasson of Widness and
 William Edwardson of Bold, co. Lanc.
 Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 24 John Cartwright of Aucomlow, [Alcumlow, p. of
 Congleton] co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Hollins,
 wid., both in p. of Astbury. Bndsmn.:
 Timothy Booth of Aucomlow, yeo. and
 Samuel Garner of Moreton, co. Chester,
 miller. Witn.: Eliz. Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 26 Richard Haworth of Manchester, co. Lanc.,
 linnen dyer and Ellen Ellor of Manchester,
 spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Haworth of Man-
 chester and John Ingham of Manchester,
 feltmaker. Witn.: Samuel Eller and Robt.
 Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 28 John Davenport of Ashton-on-Mersey, co.
 Chester, agric. and Ann Whitley of Ashton-
 on-Mersey, wid. Bndsmn.: James Astle of
 Ashton-on-Mersey, agric. and John Daven-
 port of Ashton-on-Mersey, agric. Witn.:
 Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon
 or Rosthorn.

- Aug. 30 John Frearson and Mary Thompson, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Frearson of Leverpoole and William Pennington of Upholland, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 30 Robert Peck of Crowton, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Gorst of Norley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Peck of Crowton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Waverham or Frodsham.
- „ 30 James Lund of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Margret Fletcher of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: James Lund of Leverpoole and Edward Beardsworth of Leverpoole, taylor. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ellin Styth.
- Sept. 1 John Ball of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Phelps of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Ball of Parkgate and William Warmingham, city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Wm. Haselum and Edw. Roberts. At Liverpool or Neston.
- „ 1 Thomas Holland of Rochdale, co. Lanc., tallow chandler and Frances Kenyon of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Scholfield of Rochdale, joyner and Alexander Collins of Rochdale, joyner. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rochdale.
- „ 1 Thomas Tyrer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Anne Houghton of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tyrer of Leverpoole and Gregory Rhodes of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Strange Ashton and Robt. Styth.
- „ 2 James Winterbothom of Manchester, co. Lanc., pinmaker and Sarah Bent of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bent of Manchester, calendar man and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 3 John Watkinson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., ship carpenter and Anne Skinner of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Watkinson of Leverpoole and Richard Watkinson of Aughton, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Sephton or Chapel of Maghull.

- Sept. 6 William Hopkin of Od-Rode, co. Chester, collier and Mary Taylor, p. of Woolstanton, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Twemlow of Mow-Copp, p. of Woolstanton, yeo. and John Harrison of Astbury co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 9 Ralph Pickston of Alteringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, gardiner and Ann Alcock of Sharson, p. of Northenden, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pickston of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., gardiner and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Andrew Oglethorp of Ness, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Margaret Baker of Heathhouse, p. St. Oswalds, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Oglethorp of Ness and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's, Neston.
- „ 10 John Barrow, malster and Charlott Blagg, spr., of Lower Knutsford, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Henry Shipton of Peover, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Knutsford, Stockport, Rosthern or St. Ann's in Manchester.
- „ 11 Josiah Linne of Prestbury, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Haworth of Pointon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ward of Prestbury, agric. and Josiah Linne of Prestbury. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 13 Peter Haworth of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., yeo. and Lydia Bailey of Oswaldthwistle, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Haworth of Lower Darwen, yeo. and William Critchlow of Blackburne, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: John Whalley and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 13 William Warmingham of Salford, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Chaddock of Abraham, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Warmingham of Salford and James Edge of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Richard Edge and Roger Bolton. At Wigan or Dean.
- „ 13 Thomas Wood of Sandbach, co. Chester, agric.

- and Mary Carter of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wood of Sandbach and Samuel Hodgkinson, p. of Sandbach, agric. Witn.: Samuel Wood and Rich. Jebb.
- Sept. 20 Edward Ince, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, printer and Jane Dod, of Caldecot, p. of Shocklach, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Ince, p. St. Oswald's in Chester and Edw. Hiccock of the same, barber chirurgian and wax and tallow chandler. Witn.: Chas. Frodsham and Jeff. Moulding. At Shocklach or St. Oswald's.
- „ 22 Richard Walley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Anne Hodskinson of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Walley of Leverpoole and John Simson of Leverpoole, grocer. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jas. Parr.
- „ 24 Joseph France of Rochdale, co. Lanc., barber and Ann Stock of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph France of Rochdale and Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linnen draper. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 25 James Whitakers of Wilmslow, co. Chester, gent. and Anne Vernon, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Vernon of Twemlow, co. Chester, gent. and Thomas Whittakers, of Blackden, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Joseph Hewlate and Tho. Welles.
- „ 26 Wm. Clark of Lower Knutsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Lovatt of Lower Knutsford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lovatt of Knutsford, gent. and John Ghorst of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Anne Welles.
- „ 27 Nathan Collier of Newton, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Lydia Holt of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Collier of Newton, p. of Mottram, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Kippax and Ja. Whitehead.
- „ 27 Roger Langton of Manchester, co. Lanc., tradesman and Ann Peake of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wagstaff of Manchester,

- gent. and William Moreton of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.
- Sept. 29 Alexander Lord of New Church in Rossendale, mercer and Margaret Fildes of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Fildes of Rochdale, dyer and Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linnen draper. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 29 William Farrell, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Skerington, spr., p. of St. Michael's in Chester. Bndsmn.: William Farrell, p. of St. Mary's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Thom. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's.
- „ 29 John Hough of Swineherd, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester and Alice Shawshett of Grappenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hough of Swineherd, clockmaker and John Handleye of [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Grappenhall, Rosthern, St. Oswald's, St. Peter's or St. Michael's.
- „ 29 Ambrose Hickson, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Wood of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Ambrose Hickson, p. of St. John Bapt. in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Michael's.
- „ 29 Daniel Kenrick of Gorstich, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, agric. and Anne Hickson of Gorstich, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Kenrick of Gorstich and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Edw. Roberts. At Waverham.
- „ 29 Samuel Ellis of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ann Railey of Geaton, p. of Heswall spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ellis of Liverpoole and Samuel Williams of Liverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Heswall, St. Oswald's.
- „ 29 Robert Eaton of Stretton, p. Gt. Budworth and Sarah Eaton of Over Whitley in Gt. Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sutton of Preston on the Hill, co. Chester, tanner and

- Robert Eaton of Stretton. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Matt. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth, St. Michael's.
- Sept. 29 George Handley of Allostock, p. Great Budworth, co. Chester, wheelwright and Mary Hough, of Swineherd, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Handley of Allostock and John Handley of Alvanley p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Isaac Warmingham and Jeff Moulding. At Gt. Budworth, Rosthern, St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, St. Michael's.
- „ 29 John Lightfoot of Barrow, co. Chester, agric. and Frances Bointon of Frodsham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Lightfoot of Barrow and John Doe. Witn.: Joseph Allcock and Jeff Moulding. At Barrow or Frodsham.
- „ 29 Thomas Poole of Willaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, agric. and Alice Dean of Little Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Poole of Willaston and Samuel Wilson of Little Neston, gent. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 30 Joseph Sutton of Higher Peover, co. Chester and Mary Antrobus of Knutsford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Sutton of Higher Peover, tanner and John Doe. Witn.: Ron. Ekin and Jeff. Moulding. At Higher Peover or Knutsford.
- Oct. 1 Samuel Roby of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., porter and Elizabeth Tillison, of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Roby of Leverpoole and James Tomlinson of Leverpoole, labourer. Witn.: Ellin Styth and Robt. Styth.
- „ 2 John Shard, junr. of Namptwich, pharmacist and Sarah Walley, spr. of Marlston-cum-Leach, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: John Shard of Namptwich and John Hall, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, tanner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 3 Samuel Lamb of Eaton, p. of Tarporley, co. Chester and Elizabeth Harrison of Rushton, p. of Tarporley, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel

- Lamb of Eaton and William Croxton, city of Chester, upholsterer. Witn.: William Woods and Edw. Roberts. At Congleton Chapel or Tarpurley.
- Oct. 3 Francis Brookes, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Diana Oakhill, p. of Rosthern, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Brookes of Prestbury and John Lyon of Macclesfield, co. Chester, twister. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Lucy Taylor.
- „ 4 John Marsh of Tilsley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., chapman and Ellen Brimelow of Risley, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Marsh of Tilsley and Simon Hurst of Tilsley, weaver. Witn.: Rogr. Seddon and G. Bowyer. At Leigh, Astley or Westhoughton.
- „ 5 John Norman of Alteringham, co. Chester, sadler and Martha Finley of Dunham Massey, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Alexander Holden of Mosside, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., currier and Ralph Royle of Manchester, sadler. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 6 Robert Chermont of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Alice Dickinson of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Chermont of Leverpoole, mariner and Robert Solay of Leverpoole, shoemaker. Wit.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.
- „ 6 William Kent, p. of Astbury, co. Chester and Mary Hobson of the same. Bndsmn.: William Holland, p. of Astbury, webster and Thomas Braddock of Macclesfield, co. Chester, dyer. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Richard Worthington.
- „ 7 Thomas Ankers of Clotton, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Drinkwater of Sutton in chapelry of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ankers of Clotton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 8 John Beckett of Badeley, co. Chester and Catherine Lawrison of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Beckett of Badeley and Henry Savage of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons.

- Oct. 10 Samuel Wilson, yeo. and Susan Robinson, wid. of Little Neston, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Andrew Potter of Little Neston, mariner and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston.
- „ 10 John Steel of Blakenall, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Willson, of Weston, p. of Whybunbury, spr. Bndsmn.: William Salmon of Blakenall, yeo. and Joseph Saunders of Sandbach co. Chester, brick-layer. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Tho. Snelson.
- „ 11 Moses Davenport, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, brassfounder and Elizabeth Webster of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Moses Davenport, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester and Richard Goulding of the same, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's.
- „ 11 John Elcock and Frances Sproson, spr., p. of St. Martin, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Price, p. St. Martin in Chester, butcher and John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Martins.
- „ 13 Peter Catteral of Manchester, co. Lanc., webster and Ruth Chew of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Chew of Manchester, porter and Arthur Smith of Manchester, fustian cutter. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 13 John Collyerd and Elizabeth Prescott, spr., of Eccleston. Bndsmn.: John Collyerd of Eccleston, husb. and Henry Collyerd of the same, husb. Witn.: Ann Edmundson, and Benj. Edmundson.
- „ 13 Thomas Noden, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop and Sarah Stringer, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Noden of Whitchurch and George Grimley, p. of Namptwich, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 13 John Armistriding of Exton, yeo. and Jane Pilkington of Chorley, spr. Bndsmn.: John Armistriding of Exton and William Turner,

- of Chorley, yeo. Witn.: James Boulton and Benj. Edmundson.
- Oct. 15 John Larden of Tattenhall, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Palin of Church Shocklach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Larden of Tattenhall and John Doe. Witn.: William Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Tattenhall or Shocklache.
- „ 15 John Aldcroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Pallden of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Aldcroft of Manchester and Thomas Wilson of Manchester, barber. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Clayton. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Joseph Runcorn of Walton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Mercer of Walton, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Runcorn of Walton and Henry Higham of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Joseph Boak.
- „ 16 James Carter of Brereton, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Harrison of Oddroad, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Walker of Oddroad, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 16 Ralph Hignett of Rowton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Hignet of Davenham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Hignett of Rowton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Davenham or Swettenham.
- „ 18 John Smith of Ormsell, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Esther Mason of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Ormsell, yeo. and William Heywood of Heaton, p. of Prestwich, merchant. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich.
- „ 18 John Chapman, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, gent. and Ellen Selby, p. of St. Olave, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Chapman, p. St. Mary's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's, St. Olave's or St. Peter's.
- „ 18 John Kellett of Cartmel, co. Lanc., mariner and

- Ellin Cason [?] Bndsmn.: John Kellett of Cartmel and John Carter of Cartmel, mariner. Witn.: Robert Styth and James Tomlinson.
- Oct. 18 Samuel Norman of Woodhouses, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Antrobus of Woodhouses, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Norman of Woodhouses and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham.
- „ 18 Francis Pilkington of Heap, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., fuller and Margaret Walker of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Pilkington of Heap and Thomas Chapman of Manchester, co. Lanc., bayliff. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Ratcliffe or Heywood.
- „ 19 John Jackson and Eliz. Sergeant of Walton-in-le-dale, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Penwortham, husb. and Richard Taylor of the same, linnen wever. Witn.: Ralph Sergeant and Benj. Edmundson.
- „ 19 William Ridgway of Church Lawton, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Lawton of Church Lawton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Ridgway of Church Lawton and John Sutton of the same, webster. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 20 John Hall of Sutton, Chapelry of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester and Mary Dyer of Sutton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hall of Sutton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Aston Chappell or Runcorn.
- „ 20 William Walter of Dodleston, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Philips of Caerwys, spr. Bndsmn.: William Walter of Dodleston and Lawrence Gother, city of Chester, ironmonger. Witn.: Tho. Gother and Jeff. Moulding. At Dodleston, St. Michael's.
- „ 21 David Rushton of West Derby, co. Lanc., weaver and Elizabeth Farrar. Bndsmn.: David Rushton of West Derby and Richard Woolfall of West Derby, agric. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ellin Styth.
- „ 21 Mr. John Thornicroft of Thornicroft, co.

- Chester and Mrs. Elianor Henshaw of Henshaw, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Edward Thornicroft of Thornicroft, esqre. and Joseph Mottershed of Siddington, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: John Hammond and Jos. Mottershed. At Siddington.
- Oct. 23 Roger Topping of Dalton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. and Margrett Prescott of Dalton, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Topping of Dalton and George Crane of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 23 George Strongitharm of Higher Peover, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester and Martha Jackson, of Toft, p. of Rosthern, spr. Bndsmn.: Phillip Strongitharm of Toft and Thomas Masterson of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: W. Toft and J. Cowper.
- „ 25 James Wrigley of Sadleworth, co. York, yeo. and Elizabeth Cooper of Assheton-under-Lyne, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wrigley of Newtame in Sadleworth, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit.: Wm. Percivall and Ja. Whitehead.
- „ 25 Hewitt Hoult of Moberly, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Fletcher of Ashley, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Hewitt Holt and Samuel Wallwork of Moberly, yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Clayton.
- „ 27 Joshua Warren of Lime-hurst, p. of Assheton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc. and Sarah Heyward of Assheton, spr. Bndsmn.: Joshua Warren of Lime-hurst, butcher and John Hall of Assheton-under-Lyne, shoemaker. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.
- „ 28 John Webster and Mary Heyes, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Webster of Liverpool and Edward Humber of Liverpool. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant.
- „ 29 Peter Becket of Sutton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester and Mary Ravenscroft of Newton, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Becket of Sutton and

- Peter Baker of Middlewich, yeo. Witn.: Ann Gorst and John Cowper.
- Oct. 30 John Wainwright (ye younger) of Halewood in chapelry of Hale, co. Lanc. and Ellen Cuquit of Hale, wid. Bndsmn.: John Wainwright of Halewood, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: James Lomuxe and Jeff. Moulding. At Hale.
- „ 31 Henry Wright of Moberly, co. Chester, esqre. and Purefoy Aston of Madely, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Wright of Moberly, esqre. and James Leicester of Manchester, co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Madely or Ashton.
- Nov. 1 Thomas Charles of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., butcher and Emlin Fabus of Halsall, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Charles of Ormskirke and George Fizakerly of Halsall, yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke or Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 1 Robert Huntington of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. and Martha Dale of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Huntington of Macclesfield, gent. and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton.
- „ 1 Richard Roberts of Tushingham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Edwards, junr. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Roberts of Tushingham, yeo. Witn.: Hanna Powell and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 1 Edward Hammond, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, baker and Elizabeth Carter of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Hammond, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and James Lamb of the same, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's.
- „ 2 James Mollyneux and Elisabeth Fells, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Mollyneux of Liverpool and Mathias Garnett of Halebank, co. Lanc. Witn.: William Garnett and Ralph Markland.
- „ 4 Jonathan Astell of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor and Anne Woods of Manchester, spr.

- Bndsmn.: Jonathan Astell of Manchester and Peter Haworth of Blackburne, co. Lanc., iron worker. Witn.: Will. Dicken, James Mawdesley and Jo. Holme, surr.
- Nov. 5 Thomas Mosscrop of Little Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Martha Macand of Sharpless, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mosscrop of Little Bolton and William Cunliff of Little Bolton, fustian weaver. Witn.: Nicholas Bury and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Salford.
- „ 6 Thomas Wood, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Gray, p. of Renbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wood, p. of Namptwich and Lazarus Wood of Namptwich. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.
- „ 8 William Yardley, p. of Renbury [Wrenbury], co. Chester and Anne Barker of the same. Bndsmn.: William Yardley, p. of Renbury, yeo. and William Pricket of Renbury. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons. At Wrenbury or Acton.
- „ 10 Gerard Wareing of Crosby, clerk and Julian Crosse of Sephton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Latins of Sephton, co. Lanc., cler. and James Tomlinson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. agric. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jno. Parr.
- „ 10 Richard Leftwich of Knutsford, co. Chester, grocer and Esther Smith of Knutsford, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Leftwich of Knutsford and John Leftwich of Sambage, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: none.
- „ 13 George Jennings of Namptwich, co. Chester and Sarah Martin, p. of Acton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Randle Brereton and Thomas Crutchley, p. of Acton, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons and Henry Gibbons. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 13 Joseph Banks of Langton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherin Wainwright spr., daugr. of John Wainwright of Frodsham, yeo. Bndsmn.: Joseph Banks of Langton and Charles Pemberton of Upton in Wirrall,

- co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Henry Prescott.
At Frodsham.
- Nov.*13 George Holt of Timperley, p. of Bowdon, co.
Chester and Jane Jenkinson of the same, wid.
Bndsmn.: John Artingstall [*torn away*] and
James Wilson [*torn away*]. Witn.: Margaret
Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 Robert Daniel of Dunkenhall, co. Lanc., gent.
and Ellen Foster of Charnock. Bndsmn.:
Robert Daniel of Dunkenhall and John Gelli-
brand of Dunkenhall, gent. Witn.: Martha
Holme and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 14 Tho. Rothwell of Haigh, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc.,
yeo. and Elizabeth Rainford of the same.
Bndsmn.: Thomas Rothwell of Haigh and
William Grimshaw of Wigan. Witn.:
Thomas Molineux and Ann Turner. At
Wigan or Holland.
- „ 15 John Done of Stapelford, p. of Tarvin, yeo. and
Mary Kelsal of Dunham, p. of Thornton, spr.
Bndsmn.: John Davies of Gloverstone near
the city of Chester, slater and Richard Jones
of the same, shoemaker. Witn.: Henry
Prescott. At Thornton, Tarvin or St.
Mary's.
- „ 15 John Stonier, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and
Mary Bostock, p. of Warmingham, co.
Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stonier, p. of
Wybunbury, yeo. and Samuel Steele, p. of
Warmingham. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and
George Gibbons. At Wybunbury or War-
mingham.
- „ 15 John Smith of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, yeo.
and Mary France, spr. of the same (dau.
of Thomas France.) Bndsmn.: Thomas
France of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, yeo. and
John Styles. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At
Frodsham and St. Michael's.
- „ 17 John Kirkham and Deborah Walley, both of
Standish, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Kirk-
ham of Standish, wheelwright and Thomas
Bond of Wigan, innkeeper. Witn.: James
Finch and Thomas Mollinex. At Wigan.

* Imperfect Bond.

- Nov. 17 James Draper of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Isabell Craven of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Leyland of Rochdale, co. Lanc., grocer and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Bolton or Rochdale.
- „ 18 Edward Hughes and Mary Hambleton, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Hughes of Liverpool and Henry Langdale of Liverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 20 Nehemiah Raynor of Gorton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., clerk and Jane Eaton of Hellifant, p. of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Bird of Fearnhead, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., yeo. and Edward Bird of Warrington, sadler. Witn.: John Harpur and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Thomas Johnson of Kenyon, co. Lanc. and Isabell Hulton of Bedford, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Johnson of Kenyon, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: John Harding and Jeff. Moulding. At Winwick, Leigh or Astley Chapell.
- „ 22 George Hewitt of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. and Margrett Leyland of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Hewitt of Upholland and James Grice of Ormskirk, blacksmith. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 25 Samuel Lawton of Neither Whitley, co. Chester, cordwainer and Jane Harrison of Over Whitley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Harrison of Over Whitley, agric. and William Kinsey of Neither Whitley, agric. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At Budworth or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 25 William Pierpoint of Chorley, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Thornicroft of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: William Pierpoint of Chorley and Samuel Ratcliff of Astbury, co. Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.

- Nov. 26 Thomas Ashbrook and Mary Bushell, both of
Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas
Ashbrook of Leverpool and John Wesley of
Leverpool. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and
Ralph Markland.
- „ 26 Henry Crook of Haslingden, co. Lanc., chap-
man and Silence Walker of Bury, co. Lanc.,
spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Barlow of Bury,
joyner. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt.
Assheton. At Bury or Middleton.
- „ 27 John Mare of Biddulph, co. Stafford, wood-
cutter and Martha Parnell of Congleton, co.
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Mare of
Biddulph and Thomas Seaman of Congleton,
innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich.
Jebb.
- Dec. 1 Jonathan Dutton of Clotton, p. of Tarvin, co.
Chester, yeo. and Rachel Vernon of Clotton,
spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Dutton of Clotton
and John Wilding of Huxley, p. of Waverton,
co. Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Ric.
Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or
St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 1 Edward Yeardsley, p. of St. Michael, city of
Chester, agric. and Martha Heath of the
same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Yeardsley,
p. St. Michael's in Chester and John Ravens-
croft, city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Ric.
Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's
in Chester.
- „ 2 Peter Peak of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman
and Mary Sidebothom of the same place, wid.
Bndsmn.: Samuel Leech of Manchester,
merchant. Witn.: Wm. Assheton and Robt.
Assheton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 2 James Jameson, p. Carne Castle, co. Antrim in
Ireland and Margaret Wainwright of Lever-
pool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Jamesson
of Carnecastle and Francis Scott of Lever-
pool. Witn.: Elisabeth Markland and Ralph
Markland.
- „ 3 Joseph Dagnal and Anne Whitfield, both of
p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Joseph
Dagnal of Eccleston, p. of Prescott and

- Thomas Mekin of Prescott. Witn.: Daniel Dagnal and Ralph Markland.
- Dec. 4 John Lees of Droylsden, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. yeo. and Elizabeth Barber of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Chorley of Manchester, tapeweaver and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 John Martin of Holland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Prescott of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: John Martin of Holland, and Richard Prescott of Dalton, p. of Wigan, yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch: Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 6 William Smith of Hindley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Brabin of Abram, p. of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Smith of Hindley, chapman and Robert Hampson of Westleigh, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Wigan or Hindley.
- „ 6 James Edmundson of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Esther Pendleton of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: William Overall of Tetloe, p. of Manchester, tapeweaver and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Bury.
- „ 6 Peter Bristow, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, merchant and Jane Burrow, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Bristow, p. of St. Bridgett in Chester and Robert Mercer, p. of St. Michael in Chester, merchant. Witn.: Edward Roberts, N.P. At St. Michael's, St Bridgett's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 8 William Gillchrist, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester and Elizabeth Eddows of Whitechurch, co. Salop. Bndsmn.: William Gillchrist, p. of Namptwich and John Smith, p. of Namptwich. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Acton or Wrenbury.
- „ 8 John Shaw of Sandbach, co. Chester, clock-maker and Eleanor Proudloue of the same,

- spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Shaw of Somerford-Booths, co. Chester, yeo. and Thomas Green, of Sandbach. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- Dec. 8 Thomas Milne of Ladyhouse, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Ann Lees of Hithers in Halifax, co. York, wid. Bndsmn.: Charles Milne of Ladyhouse, clothmaker and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale, Milnro, or Littlebrough.
- „ 9 John Balshaw of Scarsbrick, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Rimmer, p. of North Meales, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Balshaw of Scarsbrick and James Balshaw of Scarsbrick. Witn.: Richard Sowerbutts and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 10 Robert Gartside of Karsall, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Kemp of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Gartside of Karsall and Samuel Sidebottom of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Roger Bolton and Margaret Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Randle Dale of Wistaston co. Chester, gent. and Esther Parker, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Dale of Wistaston and Thomas Downes, city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Wistaston or St. Mary's.
- „ 10 Richard Bostock of Elton, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Crew, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bostock of Elton and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Hallmark and Jeff. Moulding. At Tattenhall or Warmingham.
- „ 11 Ralph Parkinson of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Williamson of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Parkinson of Worsley and Edward Williamson of Chorlton, agric. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.

- Dec. 12 Joshua Grantham of Altringam, co. Chester, shopkeeper and Diana Syddall, p. of Boden, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hulm of Salford, co. Lanc., feltmaker, Robert Gardiner of Altringam, innkeeper and Francis Thompson of Rochdale, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.
- „ 14 John Parre of Hyton p. and Anne Cooper of Liverpool, wid. Bndsmn.: John Parre of Roby, co. Lanc. and John Doe. Witn.: John Crane, junr. and Ralph Markland.
- „ 15 John Hargreaves of Livesay, co. Lanc., yeo. and Thomisin Johnson of Whittle, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hargreaves of Livesay and Henry Abbott of Livesay. Witn.: Thos. Nevill and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 16 Samuel Darlington, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Mary Bloor of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Darlington, p. of Wybunbury and John Plant of the same. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 19 Randle Dod, city of Chester, gent. and Margaret Glasier, city of Chester, sister of Thomas Glasier. Bndsmn.: Randle Dod, city of Chester and Thomas Glasier of the same, armiger. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 20 John Lewis of Aldersey, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Palin of Aldersey, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lewis of Aldersey and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Scott and Edw. Roberts. At Coddington or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 22 Wm. Ridway of Gosworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Beamont of Gosworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Walker of Gosworth, yeo. and Francis Parrot of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Fran. Welles.
- „ 22 William Crew, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, ironmonger and Catherine Lloyd, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr.

- Bndsmn.: William Crew, p. of St. Bridgett, Chester and Jonathan Bostock, p. of St. Peter, Chester, ironmonger. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's, Holy Trinity or St. Martin's.
- Dec. 22 Thomas Warburton of Manchester, co. Lanc., tanner and Ann Butterworth of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Bury of Rochdale, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 23 Edward Rishton, curat of Churchkirke and Phœbe Kenion of Acrington, p. of Whalley, spr. Bndsmn.: Nicolas Houghton of Padiham, co. Lanc., cler. and John Eastwood of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Eastwood and Mr. Haughton.
- „ 24 John Traquaire of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Waterhouse, spr. Bndsmn.: John Traquaire of Leverpoole and Paul Waterhouse of Leverpoole, baker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ellin Styth.
- „ 24 Thomas Watmore of Parkgate, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Ryland, spr. dau. of John Ryland. Bndsmn.: Thomas Watmore of Parkgate and John Ryland of the same, innholder. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At Neston.
- „ 24 Peter Weigh, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, currier and Dorcas Williams of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Weigh, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and Peter Potter of the same, bookbinder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 26 John Tinsley, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester and Margaret Malum of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Tinsley, p. of Namptwich and John Bowker of the same. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 26 John Johnson of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Poole of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Johnson of Wybunbury and John Poole of Wybunbury, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.

- Dec. 27 Robert Andrew of Bolton, co. Lanc., chapman and Hannah Crompton of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Andrew of Bolton, merchant and John Sandford of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.
- „ 27 John Gough, junr., p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Savage of the same. Bndsmn.: John Gough, junr., p. of Wrenbury and John Bradock of Wybunbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 29 Randle Smith, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Harrison of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Randall Harrison of Haslington, co. Chester, yeo. and Thomas Steel of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Culcheth and Tho. Welles.
- „ 29 James Crump of Malpas, co. Chester, butcher and Ann Hanson of Malpas, spr., sister of John Hanson. Bndsmn.: James Crump of Malpas and John Hanson of the same, grocer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Chad chappell.
- „ 29 William Farrington, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, merchant and Mary Bostock of Neither Knutsford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Farrington, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and Thomas Croughton, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, linnen draper. Witn.: Thomas Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Knutsford or Chelford.
- „ 29 Richard Pulford of Dodleston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Jones of Dodleston, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Pulford of Dodleston and Samuel Symmons of Gloverstone, co. Chester, tobacconist. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Dodleston, St. Michael's.
- „ 29 Charles Hassall, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Sarah Wolfe of the same. Bndsmn.: Charles Hassall, p. of Wybunbury and Isaac Archer, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.

- Dec. 29 John Horton of Whitchurch, co. Salop, shoemaker and Margaret Marshall of Hanmer, co. Flint, spr. Bndsmn.: John Evans of Hanmer, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanmer.
- „ 30 William Wright of Aldford, co. Chester, glover and Sarah Astle, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Wright of Aldford and Uriah Woodfin, city of Chester, slater. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Aldford, Holy Trinity or St. Michael's.
- „ 31 Edw. Gardner of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Brown of Hocknull, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edw. Gardner of Beeston and Thomas Hankey, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 31 Thomas Clutton of Whitchurch, co. Salop, cordwainer and Martha Smith, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Clutton of Whitchurch and Thomas Lamb, p. of St. Olave, city of Chester, cler. Witn.: Thos. Leftwicke and Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or St. Olave's in Chester.
- „ 31 John Edmund of Bangor, co. Flint, yeo. and Sydney Williams, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Edmund of Bangor and Edward Lloyd of the same, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Thomas Davies. At Bangor, Holy Trinity or St. Peter's in Chester.

[1712-13].

- Jan. 2 Samuel Parker, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester and Dorithy Read of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Parker, p. of Namptwich and John Griffith of Namptwich. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 2 Richard Wrench and Mary Oakes. Bndsmn.: Richard Wrench of Bostock, p. of Davenham, co. Chester and Isaack Eaton of Northwich, co. Chester. Witn.: Ann Hulse and Cath. Cowper.

- Jan. 2 Samuel Burch and Margaret Tarbock both of p. of Runkhorn, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Burch of Runkhorn and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: John Henshaw and Ralph Markland.
- „ 2 Richard Bosson of Hassall, co. Chester, agric. and Sarah Pool of Stoak upon Tearn, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bosson of Hassall and James Bosson of the same. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 3 Thomas Anderton of Alteringham, co. Chester, blacksmith and Elizabeth Warburton of Macclesfield, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Anderton of Alteringham and Robert Leather of Alteringham, yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Joseph Hallowes of Salford, co. Lanc. thred-maker and Sarah Nightingale of Salford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Nightingale of Salford, blacksmith and Alexander Parr of Salford, tapeweaver. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 5 Joseph Shaw of Broxon, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Yannis of Northwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Shaw of Broxon and John Doe. Witn.: [*torn and defaced*]. At Gt. Budworth or chapel of Witton.
- „ 5 Charles Watson of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Jones of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, wid. Bndsmn.: John Chorley of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and John Seddon of Manchester, tapeweaver. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 6 John Stanway, p. of Woolstanton, co. Stafford, yeo. and Anne Moreton, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Stanway, p. of Woolstanton and Robert Maddock of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margary Lindop.
- „ 7 John Duncalf of Stanthorn, p. of Davenham,

- co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Cadman of Stanthorn, spr. Bndsmn.: Adam Mills of Sandbach, co. Chester, physician and John Gorst of Sandbach, musick master. Witn.: Thomas Sparrow and Wm. Repton.
- Jan. 7 Thomas Potter of Grange, p. of West Kirby in Wirrall, co. Chester, gent. and Esther Tyrer of Thurstington in Wirrall, spr. Bndsmn.: William Salisbury of Grange and John Doe. Witn.: Peter Potter and Edw. Roberts. At West Kirby or Thurstington.
- „ 7 Thomas Fildes of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Alred of Barton, co. Lanc., yeo. Bndsmn.: Thomas Fildes of Worsley and Robert Alred of Barton, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles, Prestwich or Bowdon.
- „ 9 Thomas Davenport of Lower-Withington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Margrett Hasslehurst of Lower-Withington, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Davenport of Lower-Withington, yeo. and Thomas Davenport of Lower-Withington, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Sarah Repton.
- „ 10 Henry Almond and Ellin Bolton both of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Henry Almond of West Derby and Richard Bolton of West Derby. Witn.: Timothy Wellsley and Ralph Markland.
- „ 10 John Hall of Bunbury, co. Chester, butcher and Elizabeth Palin of Brindley, p. of Acton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hall of Bunbury and William Davies of Farndon, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Acton, Bunbury or Tilston.
- „ 11 Charles Hill of Bamford, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., clothier and Ann Chadwick of Lomax in Bury, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Hill of Bamford and Thomas Milne, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Jane Leach. At Bury or Heywood chappell.

- Jan. 12 John Hughes and Jane Peter of Bangor, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hughes [*torn away*] and Tho. Phillips [*torn away*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bangor.
- „ 12 Jeffrey Rishton of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., joyner and Elianor Haydock of Samlesbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Jeffrey Rishton of Samlesbury and John Crook of Blackburne, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Eliz. Clegge and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 12 Hugh Gibbons of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Hornby of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: Hugh Gibbons of Liverpool and James Hornby of Wavertree, co. Lanc. Witn.: John Runkhorn and Ralph Markland.
- „ 12 Peter Ashton of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, wheelwright and Margaret Pearson of Hale, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Ashton of Hale and William Ashton of Hale, wheelwright. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Manchester.
- „ 13 John Wilson, gent. and Elizabeth Corles, spr. p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester (dau. of Thomas Corles). Bndsmn.: Thomas Corles, p. of St. Bridgett, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's or St. Martin's.
- „ 14 William Dale, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Fryer of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Bates of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Josiah Barnes of Macclesfield, clerk. Witn.: Thoms. Lighthowne and Saml. Taylor. At Rostherne or Higher Peover.
- „ 14 Richard Downs of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, miller and Elizabeth Shaw of Altringham, p. of Bowdon, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Garner of Altringham, innkeeper and Thomas Hulm of Salford, co. Lanc., feltmaker. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Ashton-on-Mersey.

- Jan. 17 Thomas Pratchet of Namptwich, co. Chester and Jane Hancock, p. of Woolstanton, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pratchett of Namptwich, butcher and Hugh Pratchett, p. of Namptwich, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich or Barthomley.
- „ 17 John Pennant of Bangor, co. Flint, agric. and Dorothy Handforth of Bangor, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pennant of Bangor and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Bangor or Dodleston.
- „ 17 Alexander Bowles of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. and Sarah Marsh of the same. Bndsmn.: William Marsh of Prescott, co. Lanc. and John Doe of Prescott. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 19 John Cheetham of Adswood, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Oldham of Pott, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cheetham of Adswood and Robert Cheetham of Adswood, yeo. Witn.: John Knight and Roger Bolton. At Cheadle or Prestbury.
- „ 19 Thomas Williamson of Woolton, p. of Childwall, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Whitefoote of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Williamson of Woolton and James Allenson of Wavertree, co. Lanc., weaver. Witn.: Eliz. Hanson and Jeff. Moulding. At Childwall, Liverpoole or St. John's.
- „ 19 Thomas Kirkes, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, gent. and Esther Spann of Brombro., co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kirkes, p. of St. Mary, Chester and Thomas Parry, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or Brombro.
- „ 20 George Tipping of Alteringham, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Didsbury of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: George Tipping of Alteringham and John Higginson of Timperley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

- Jan. 21 Samuel Watson of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Clowes of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Heywood of Manchester, sadler. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Prestbury or Moberly.
- „ 21 Andrew Berry of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Ann Sharpless of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Warr of Bolton, fustian weaver and William Gibson of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bolton.
- „ 21 John Rowe [*torn and defaced*] and Hannah Watson of Aldford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Rowe [*torn and defaced*] and Wm. Smith [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Daniel Pyers, Sergt. to Capt. Hulton and Jeff. Moulding. At Aldford.
- „ 21 John Kerrison and Mary Bennion of Tilston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kerson [*torn away*] and Thomas Bennion [*torn away*]. Witn.: Tho. Ludman and Jeff. Moulding. At Shocklach, Tilston or St. Oswald's.
- „ 22 William Boardman of Rumworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., parish clerk and Alice Greenhalgh of Breikmet [*Brightmet*], p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Carlisle of Rumworth, agric. and Elizabeth Bridge of Wigan, co. Lanc., wid. Witn.: Jo. Markland and Anne Turner. At Bolton, Dean or chapell of Gt. Lever.
- „ 24 George Hunt, husb. and Catherine Humphreys, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Adshead [*torn away*]. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's.
- „ 24 William Youde, city of Chester, carpenter and Alice Sharman, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: William Youd of Chester and Joseph Boak of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., webster. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Wm. Grice. At Ormskirke.

- Jan. 24 Thomas Oldham of Opherton, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, woollen stapler and Elizabeth Holt of Opherton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Oldham of Opherton and Richard Kearsley of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Clayton. At Stockport or Marple.
- „ 24 Thomas Wharton of Warmingham, co. Chester and Elizabeth Plimley, p. of Minshall, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wharton and John Wharton both of the p. of Warmingham, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 26 John Hopkins of Preston, co. Lanc., bookseller and Amery Banks of Wigan. Bndsmn.: John Hopkins of Preston and George Harrison of the same, gent. Witn.: Will. Banks. At Wigan or Preston.
- „ 26 Thomas Leyland of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Whitehead of Aughton, co. Lanc., joynar. Bndsmn.: Thomas Leyland of Lathom, yeo. and Thomas Billinge of Ormskirk, joynar. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Aughton or Ormskirk.
- „ 27 Benjamin Smith, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, linnendraper and Sarah Okell of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Smith, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and Rosingreave Okell of the same, innholder. Witn.: [*defaced and torn*]. At St. Oswald's or [*torn*].
- „ 28 John Briscoe of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, shipwright and Esther Gibbons (dau. of Samuel Gibbons), spr. Bndsmn.: John Briscoe of Leighton and Samuel Gibbons of Brombrough, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: [*defaced*]. At Neston or Brombrough.
- „ 28 Thomas Ellison, rector of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester and Elizabeth Worthington, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Crowder of Stockport, co. Chester,

- chapman and Robert Wilson of Butley, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Richd. Davies and Saml. Taylor. At Didsbury or Denton.
- Jan. 31 John Rowe of Edgerley, p. of Aldford, co. Chester and Hanna Watson, spr. sister of John Watson. Bndsmn.: John Rowe of Edgerley and John Watson, p. of Aldford. Witn.: None. At Aldford or St. Oswald's, city of Chester.
- Feb. 2 Joseph Hilditch and Sarah Dutton both of the p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Hilditch of Namptwich and William Moyle of Namptwich. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 3 Edward Beardsworth of Hoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Barnes of Banke, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Beardsworth of Hoole and Edward Barrow of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 4 Tilston Thomason, husb. and Margaret Clews, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Daxon of Gloverstone, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: William Woodfin and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 5 Henry Watkinson of Aughton, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Matthews of Aughton, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Watkinson of Aughton and Edward Barton of Aughton, agric. Witn.: Arch. Kippax. At Aughton or Ormskirke.
- „ 5 John Biggins, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester and Mary Griffith, p. of Heswall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Shone of Malpas, yeo. and Thomas Rudd of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Thos. Welles and Anne Welles. At Malpas.
- „ 6 Richard Tonge of Sharples, p. of Bolton-in-le-moors, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Reynolds of Sharples, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Tonge of Sharples and John Doe. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Bolton.

- Feb. 6 John Brown of Kinsley, p. of Frodsham, yeo and Mary Hatton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Kinsley and Samuel Hatton of the same, coachmaker, Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham, St. Oswald's, St. Michael's, St. Peter's.
- „ 6 Samuel Hatton of Kinsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, coachmaker and Mary Patchy-coat of Kinsley, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hatton of Kinsley and Richard Mercer of Croughton, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham, St. Oswald's, St. Michael's, St. Peter's.
- „ 7 Philip Bury of Chatterton, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., husb. and Martha Butterworth of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Scott of Blackley, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Blackley.
- „ 7 Joseph Brown of Manchester, co. Lanc., dyer and Mary Hatton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Harpur of Salford, co. Lanc., cler. and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 7 Richard Haworth of Walmsley, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Rothwell of Tottington, p. of Bury, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Haworth of Walmsley and George Taylor of Redish, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bury or Holcom.
- „ 7 Richard Harding of Oakhunger, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, junr. and Mary Latham of Madeley, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: William Jokin of Barthomley and Richard Harding of Oakhunger, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Barthomley.
- „ 7 Thomas Arrowsmith of Tarvin, co. Chester, sadler and Jane Walley of Wimble-trafford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester (sister of John Walley). Bndsmn.: Thomas Arrowsmith

- of Tarvin and John Walley, p. of St. John Baptist, city of Chester, tanner. Witn.: Charles Walley and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or Thornton.
- Feb. 9 Richard Lees of Bolton, co. Lanc., staymaker and Mary Lomax of Brakmead, p. of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hopwood of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer and Richard Smethurst of Bolton, agric. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bolton or Dean.
- „ 10 John Bently of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, shoemaker and Ann Leigh of Northenden, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Hamlett of Bagguley, p. of Bowdon, agric. and John Hardy of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Northenden or Bowdon.
- „ 11 John Griffiths, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, plumber and Mary Slater of Hulm's Chapel, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Griffiths, p. of St. Bridgett in Chester and Robert Mercer, p. of St. Michael in Chester, mercht. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 11 John Sidebothom of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebecca Low of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Nathan Hadfield of Stockport, feltmaker and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Marple.
- „ 11 William Davies of Henfryn, p. of Trelawnyd, co. Flint., gent. and Martha Frodsham, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Cottingham, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 11 John Molineux of Wallacy, co. Chester and Mary Plummer of Moreton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Tyrer of Poulton, co. Chester, mariner and James Walker of Liverpool, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Richd. Sims and Robt. Styth.
- „ 11 Isaac Harrison of Kirkdale, co. Lanc., gard-

- ner and Anne Tomson, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Harrison of Kirkdale and Robert Harrison of Kirkdale, agric. Witn.: Richd. Sims and Robt. Styth.
- Feb. 12 Thomas Sidebothom of Manchester, co. Lanc., ironmonger and Alice Peak of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Leech of Manchester, linnen draper and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton.
- „ 12 James Rosthorn of Skelmersdale, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Martha Pember-ton of Maghull, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Rosthorn of Skelmersdale and Henry Swift of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, yeo. Witn.: Evan Swift and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or chapell of Lathom.
- „ 12 John Parkinson of Fair-oak-house, chapelry of Whitenell, yeo. and Dorothea Harris of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Taylor of Clitheroe, curate and John Lonsdale of Habergameaves, co. Lanc. Witn.: John Holt and R. Kippax, surr. At Whitenell.
- „ 12 John Swinton of Allostock, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester and Ann Hewit of Gt. Peover, p. of Gt. Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: James Swinton of Allostock and John Swettenham of Midlewich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: J. Cowper and Robt. Howard.
- „ 12 Edward Baylie of Macclesfield, butcher and Mabel Mottershead of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Oliver Moreton of Wythington, co. Chester, agric. and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 13 Peter Severe of Warrington, co. Lanc. and Alice Markland of Windle, p. of Prescott. Bndsmn.: Peter Severe of Warrington and Isaac Turner of Warrington. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 Philip Cooper of Batherton, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Mason of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:

- Philip Cooper of Batherton and Thomas Holford of Newton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, ironworker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.
- Feb. 14 William Greenhall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, widower and Elener Gad of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: William Greenhall, p. of Namptwich, widr. and Robert Browe, p. of Namptwich. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 15 Joseph Ireland and Ellin Mailes both of Bevington, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Ireland of Bevington and John Dutton of Bevington. Witn.: Edw. Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 15 George Wilson and Hannah Braddock both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Wilson of Liverpool and Thomas Jameson of Liverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 16 Edward Briscoe of Poolton-cum-spittle, p. of Bevington, co. Chester and Alice Leech of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Briscoe of Poolton-cum-spittle and Henry Gill, city of Chester, barber perriwigmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bevington.
- „ 16 William Humphreys of Parkgate, p. of Neston, anchor-smith and Margery Knowles of Parkgate, wid. Bndsmn.: William Humphreys of Parkgate and John Owens, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, glover. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 16 John Oliver of Manchester, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Elizabeth Rideings of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Oliver of Manchester and John Rideings of Manchester, flaxman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 Edmund Aspinall of Manchester, co. Lanc., carpenter and Mary Barlow of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Aspinall of Manchester and Edmund Whitehead of Man-

- chester, carpenter. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Feb. 16 Randle Harding of Wisterson, co. Chester and Sarah Davies, p. of Wistaston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Harding of Wisterson and William Eaxon, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 16 Thomas Mollyneux of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Jane Allenson of Wavertree, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mollyneux of Liverpool and Edward Allenson of Wavertree. Witn.: Tho. Robinson and Ralph Markland.
- „ 16 George More of Mottram Andrew, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Worthington of Dean Rowe, p. of Wimslowe, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Timothy Hamnett of Mottram Andrew and John Hamnett of Mottram Andrew, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and John Slack. At Alderley and Pott Shrigley.
- „ 16 James Barrow and Catharine Martin both of Halewood, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Barrow and Halewood and Robert Martin of Halewood. Witn.: Richard Heyes and Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 John Starkey of Stretford, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Henshaw of Ancoats, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Starkey of Stretford and John Clark of Bolton, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: William Buckley and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 17 Thomas Thompson, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Porter of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Thompson, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Charles Fletcher and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 19 James Dean of Eaton, co. Chester and Mary Egerton of Eaton. Bndsmn.: James Dean of Eaton and Thomas Dean of Huntingdon, co. Chester. Witn.: Rob. Moulson and Tho. Sandys, surr.

- Feb. 21 Randle Kent of Elton, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester and Frances Moss of Kinderton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Kent of Elton, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Middlewich, Warmingham or Church Hulme.
- „ 22 Samuel Venable, p. of Whybunbury, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Holebrook of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Kerkham, p. of Whybunbury, wheelwright and Peter Peever of Sandbach, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Saml. Kent.
- Mar. 1 John Barrett, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, blacksmith and Sarah Percivall of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Hewit of Mobberley, tailor and James Barrett of Mobberley, tailor. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and John Halliway. At Mobberley.
- „ 4 John Fairborn of Fishlake, co. York, gent. and Sarah Crompton of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Fairborn of Fishlake and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich.
- „ 11 Philip Swindells of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., linnen webster and Alice Fidler of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Philip Swindells of Ashton-under-line and John Stanfield of Ashton-under-line, taylor. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Clayton. At Ashton-under-line.
- „ 12 Matthew Stockton and Elizabeth Banks both of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Matthew Stockton of Warrington and Ralph Rigby of Warrington, agric. Witn.: William Frith and Edw. Alanson.
- „ 14 Adam Chaddock of Abram, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Lealand of Abram, spr. Bndsmn.: Adam Chaddock of Abram and Henry Mason, Alderm. of Wigan. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Thomas Mullineux. At Wigan.
- „ 19 John Wright of Dunham on the Hill, p. of

Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Myas of Elton, p. of Thornton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wright of Dunham on the Hill and Ralph Wynn, city of Chester, ale draper. Witn.: Wm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton.

[1713].

- [*torn*]* 3 Thomas Mottershead of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Norcott of Stoak, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Nichols [*torn away*]. At Stoak.
- Mar. 31 William Fernhead of Aston, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, carpenter and Mary Warburton of Lower Tabley, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Fernhead of Aston and John Doe. Witn.: Thos. Hankey of ye Beehive and Edw. Roberts. At Rosthorn or Gt. Budworth.
- April 4 Henry Dean of Boughton, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, glover and Margt. Empson, spr. p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Henry Dean of Boughton and Robert Cook, city of Chester, schoolmaster. Witn.: Joshua Dod and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 4 Randle Kent of Elton, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester and Frances Moss of Kinderton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Randle Kent of Elton and John Moss of Kinderton, yeo. Witn.: Sara Daniel and J. Cowper.
- „ 4 Josua Dod, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, miller and Elizabeth Lewis of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Josua Dod, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester and John Nicholls, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Robt. Cooke and Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or Plemstall
- „ 5 John Wetherhead or Wetherall [?] of Carlisle, co. Cumberland and Katharine Ward of the same. Bndsmn.: John Wetherhead, or Wetherall of Carlisle and John Skelton of Barrick-side, co. Cumberland. Witn.: Richard Lea and Wm. Grice. At Ormskirke.

* This bond is imperfect but retains the year date, 1713.

- April 6 George Aldcroft of Marbury, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Stephenson of Wincham, p. of Gt. Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: George Aldcroft of Marbury and Thos. Page of Marston, p. of Gt. Budworth, yeo. Witn.: William Simpson and Edw. Roberts. At Budworth.
- „ 6 Peter Leadbeater, p. of St. John, city of Chester, beer brewer and Martha Hewit, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Hewit, p. of St. Peter, Chester, ironmonger and John Doe. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Michael's.
- „ 6 John Howgreave, p. of St. Mary on the Hill, city of Chester, agric. and Sarah Breeze, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Howgreave, p. of St. Mary, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Griffith Williams and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 6 Robert Jones of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Symonds of Figdell, p. of Eccleston, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Jones of Eaton and James Kent, city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Eccleston or St. Bridgett's in Chester.
- „ 6 Randle Stoneley of Coppenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Furnivell of Bradwell, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Stoneley of Coppenhall and Samuel Huxley of Coppenhall. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Coppenhall.
- „ 6 John Ford of Crewe, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Everard, p. of Congleton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whitehall of Barthomley and Thomas Noden of Namptwich, co. Chester. Witn.: George Gibbons and Henry Gibbons. At Swettenham or Congleton.
- „ 7 John Ainsworth of Heswall, co. Chester, shipcarpenter and Mary Totty of Heswall, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ainsworth of Heswall and John Doe. Witn.: John Hankey and Edw. Roberts. At Heswall.

- April 7 John Latham of Wigan, co. Lanc., dier and Eliz. Pennington, of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: John Latham of Wigan, dier and William Seddon of Wigan, weaver. Witn.: Ann Turner. At Wigan or Hindley.
- „ 8 James Pleving of North Meales, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Rymmer of North Meales, wid. Bndsmn.: John Copland of North Meales, agric. and Roger Trailfall of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., butcher. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch: Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 9 William Grimshaw of Haigh, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Whaley of Bolton-in-le-moors, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Grimshaw of Haigh, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Wigan or Bolton.
- „ 10 Recesby Thent [? Revesby Kent] of Rotheram, co. York and Emelia Bushell of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Chadwick of Rotheram and John Clowes of Ormskirk. Witn.: Mary Woods and Jas. Holmes. At Ormskirk.
- „ 10 William Warmingham, city of Chester, cordwainer and Mary Evens, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Warmingham of Chester and Henry Coulson, p. of St. Peter, chester, barber perriwigmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Peters.
- „ 11 John Crosse of Outrington, p. of Lymme, co. Chester, agric. and Catherine Cooke, p. of Boden, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Crosse of Outrington and John Southern of the same. Witn.: Wm. Topham and Edw. Alanson.
- „ 11 William Davenport of Namptwich, co. Chester, tanner and Ann Smith of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Dauenport of Namptwich and Samuel Gardner of Rush-ton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: None. At Tattenhall or Namptwich.
- „ 12 John Whittaker and Mary Bromhal, spr., both

- of Nampwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Whittaker of Nampwich and Robert Shaw of Ran Howe [Rainow], co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Jo. Cowper and John Swettenham.
- April 13 George Longdale, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, officer of excise and Mary Cooper of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Cooper of Birtles, p. of Presbury, blacksmith and John Davenport of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and John Bostock. At Presbury or Pott-Shringley.
- „ 13 John Hardy of Ashworth, p. of Midleton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Holte, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hardy of Ashworth and Joseph Beighton of Saddleworth, co. York, cler. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Fr. Thompson. At Rochdale or Ashworth chappell.
- „ 13 John Grange, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Cathrine Heskane of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jump of Ormskirk and James Holmes of Ormskirk. Witn.: Mary Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 15 Joseph Gregory, yeo. and Mary Meredith, wid., of Willatton, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint. Bndsmn.: Roger Jones of Willatton, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: William Ludman and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanmer.
- „ 16 Samuel Taylor of Chorley, p. of Wimeslow, co. Chester, yeo., widdr. and Elisabeth Siddeley of Wildboarclough, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Jeffrey Brough of Wildboarclough, yeo. and Robert Brough of the same, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At Presbury and Macclesfield.
- „ 16 John Shaw of Bradford, co. York, gent. and Patience Beswick of Saddleworth, co. York, wid. Bndsmn.: John Shaw of Bradford and John Buckley of Grottenhead in Saddleworth, gent. Witn.: John Assheton and Robte Assheton. At Saddleworth.
- „ 17 John Pemberton of Bispam, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. yeo. and Anne Bisph [*defaced*] of Holland, wid. Bndsmn.: John Pemberton

- of Bispam, yeo. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Ann Turner. At Wigan, Holland or Douglas.
- April 18 Johnathan Allman of Bridgmare, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Ann Wood of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Johnathan Allman of Bridgmare and James Allman, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. [?]. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich or Wybunbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Shaw, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Elizabeth Hales of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shaw, p. of Wybunbury and Richard Badeley, p. of Wybunbury. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 22 John Tudman, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, sadler and Hannah Sproson, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tudman, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and John Tudman, p. of Whitchurch, sadler. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich or Wybunbury.
- „ 22 John Chesters, shoemaker and Ann Clark, spr., both of the p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Chesters and Richard Simcock, p. of Namptwich. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 22 Thomas Broadhurst of Dutton, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Norcott of Harford, p. of Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Broadhurst of Dutton and Francis Nevil of Apleton, p. of Budworth, tallow-chandler. Witn.: Joh. Watkinson and John Ellam. At Budworth or Winwicke.
- „ 23 Richd. Haslome of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Ambrose of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Richd. Haslome of Leverpoole and John Seddon of Tarbucke, p. of Heyton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Roger Silcock and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 23 Roger Grimshaw of Haigh, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Blackburn of Wigan, wid. Bndsmn.: Roger Grimshaw of Haigh and Edward Farbrother of Wigan. Witn.: Joshua Marsden and Ann Marsden. At Standish.

- April 23 Francis Morhall of Weverham, co. Chester, grocer and Ann Smith of Harthill, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Morhall of Weverham and Randle Dod, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Edward Tubman. At Weverham, Harthill or St. Peter's.
- „ 23 William Orford of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, agric. and Margaret Hunter of Aston, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: William Orford of Sutton and John Doe. Witn. Willm. Stratford and Jeff Moulding. At Aston or Runcorn.
- „ 24 Mathias Tatlock and Claris Brighthouse, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Mathias Tatlocke of Liverpool and Thomas Rimmer of Leverpoole. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 24 John Pailing, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebecca Chester, p. of Acton, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Chester, p. of Acton and Samuel Saunders, p. of Acton. Witn.: George Gibbons and Henry Gibbons. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 25 Phillip Buckley, city of Chester, linen-draper and Elizabeth Coke of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Phillip Buckley of Chester and John Kippax in co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 25 John Tankard, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Cooper, p. of Audlim, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Tankard, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbon. At Namptwich or Audlim.
- „ 27 John Turner of Disley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Swindells of Disley, spr. Bndsmn.: George Bowdon of Disley, yeo. and Josiah Barnes of Macclesfield, co. Chester, clerk. Witn.: M. Harryman and Saml. Taylor. At Norbury or Disley.
- „ 27 John Anzlark [*sic* for Anglezark] of Wigan, co. Lanc., mercer and Abigail Deane of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: John Anzlark of Wigan and

- Francis Holland of Wigan, cler. Witn.:
Edward Burdekin and Saml. Rowbotom.
At Wigan.
- April 27 John Jones, yeo. and Ellen Green, wid. of
Whitley, p. of Stoak, co. Chester. Bndsmn.:
Thomas Arnold of Stanney, co. Chester, yeo.
and Joseph Denson of Whitley, yeo. Witn.:
Elizabeth Hanson and Jeff. Moulding. At
Stoak or St. Oswald's.
- „ 27 John Duckworth of Pendle, co. Lanc., trades-
man and Mary Lund of Lodg, p. of Whalley,
co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Duckworth
of Pendle and Thomas Whip of Lodg, husb.
Witn.: Joseph Cooke and Richd. Kippax,
surr. At Burnley.
- „ 28 James Taylor of Smalwood, p. of Asbury, co.
Chester, taylor and Jane Skerrott of the
same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Taylor of
Smalwood and George Norbury, p. of Asbury,
yeo. Witn.: George Gibbon. At Acton or
Astbury.
- „ 29 William Clough of Manchester, co. Lanc.,
skinner and Alice Hardman of the same, spr.
Bndsmn.: James Hilkton of Manchester,
hosier and Ralph Hindley of Manchester,
husb. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger
Bolton. At Manchester or Newton.
- „ 30 John Minshall of Hanmer, co. Flint, yeo. and
Susanna Dicken, dau. of Arthur Dicken of
Lineal, co. Salop, husb. Bndsmn.: John
Minshall of Hanmer, Thomas Halmarke, city
of Chester, innholder and Charles Barnes of
Hanley, co. Chester, A.B. Witn.: [torn]
Marsden and Henry Prescott, Rich. Bouchier
and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanmer or Hanley.
- „ 31 John Rothwell, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester,
lastmaker and Margaret Medcalfe, p. of St.
Oswald, chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert
Heley, city of Chester, dyer and John Doe.
Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St.
Oswald's.
- May 2 Peter Pickering of Crowton, p. of Weverham,
co. Chester, miller and Mary Robinson, dau.
of John Robinson of Crowton, wheelwright,

- spr., aged 31 yrs. Bndsmn.: Peter Pickering of Crowton and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At Weverham.
- May 5 John Horrocks of Turton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Mary Smith of Sainsbury, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Horrocks of Turton, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Blackburn or Rivington.
- „ 7 Valentine Ley, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, baker and Catharine Banister of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Valentine Ley, of the city of Chester and Richard Mayers, city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Mary Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Michael's.
- „ 8 John Taafe, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, gent. and Hannah Morrice, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Timothy Gardner, city of Chester, goldsmith. Witn.: Mary Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's.
- „ 8 Henry Rigby of Smithybrook, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., linnen tradesman and Jennett Green of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Rigby of Smithybrook and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Jolly and Jeff Moulding. At Wigan.
- „ 9 Joseph Davenport of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Findlow of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Findlow of Dunham-Massey and Robert Edmundson of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.
- „ 9 Willm. Cawley of Halton, p. of Runkhorn, co. Chester, sadler and Mary Holbrook, of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: William Cawley of Halton and Thomas Cawley of Halton, yeo. Witn.: Mary Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Burtonwood Chappel or Warrington.
- „ 11 John Leftwich of Sandbach, co. Chester, butcher and Alice Rudyard, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Shaw of Sandbach, goldsmith and Thomas Kelsall of

- Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At Sandbach or Macclesfield.
- May 11 William Whiston of Sutton, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elisabeth Lowe of Ranow, p. of Presbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Whiston of Sutton, yeo. and James Stayle of Sutton, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and James Davenprt. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 13 James Haworth of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Frances Worrel of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Grimshaw of Manchester, barber and Thomas Hatfield of Salford, co. Lanc. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 14 John Marsden of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Elizabeth Bennet, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Marsden of Leverpoole and John Doe. Witn. Henry Prescott. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 16 Thomas Hall, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Howell of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hall, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Plumley and Jeff Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 16 Edward Cooper of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Whittingham, p. of Minshall, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Holland, p. of Minshall, yeo. and Edward Cooper, p. of Warmingham. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 17 Edward Eastham and Mary Fletcher, both of Windle, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Eastham of Windle and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: Elisabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 18 Thomas Oulton, p. of Over, co. Chester and Sarah Alcock of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Oulton, p. of Over and Thomas Alcock, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 19 John Partington of Ashton-on-Mersey, co.

- Chester, husb. and Jane Royle of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Ashton, of Ashton-on-Mersey, yeo. and Jonathan Whitaker of Bolton, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Peter Haddon and Elizabeth Haddon. At Eccles.
- May 20 John Pownall, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester and Frances Woolley of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pownall, p. of St. John, Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Tubman and [torn] Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 21 Owen Clutton (junr.) son of Owen Clutton and Alice Piggot of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Owen Clutton (senr.) of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Acton.
- „ 21 William Dunderdale of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Pope. Bondsman.: William Dunderdale of Leverpoole and William Pope of Leverpoole, officer of the custom. Witn.: John Tarlton and Robt Styth.
- „ 22 John Baguley, p. of Backford, co. Chester, agric. and Joan Smith of Backford, wid. Bndsmn.: John Baguley, p. of Backford and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff Moulding. At Backford.
- „ 23 John Hitchins of Newton, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Waters of Hanbridge, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hitchins of Newton and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Parsonage and [torn]. At Tattenhall or St. Mary's.
- „ 25 Lawrence Hesketh of Rufford, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., agric. and Catherine Counce of Rufford, spr. Bndsmn. Lawrence Hesketh of Rufford and John Brownsword of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Croston or Chapel of Rufford.
- „ 25 Henry Maudsley of Blackburn, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Taylor of Eccleshill, p. of Blackburn, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Maudsley of Blackburn and Edward Taylor of Haslingden,

- co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Makinson and Robt. Assheton. At Blackburn or Haslingden.
- May 25 Roger Worthington of Kenardale, p. of Northenden, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Davie of Kenardale, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Worthington of Kenardale and Thomas Chorlton of Pendleton, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Northenden.
- „ 27 Roger Adams, city of Chester, printer and Elizabeth Buckley, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Adams of Chester and Edward Hiccock, city of Chester, barber chirurgion. Witn.: John Ingham and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 27 Samuel Wright, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester and Ruth Dutton, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wright, p. of Wrenbury and Lawnce. Harrison of [*torn*]. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Wrenbury or Namptwich.
- „ 29 John Buckley, p. of St. Chad, in Salop, brewer and Dorothy Jones, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Buckley, p. of St. Chad, in Salop and Peter Wrench, city of Chester, feltmaker. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding [*torn*]. At St. Michael's or St. John's.
- „ 29 Richard Parrott of Namptwich, co. Chester, barber and Sarah Cowper of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Parrott of Namptwich and Randle Wainwright of Namptwich, yeo. Witn.: Randle Litler and Tho. Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 29 Samuel Jones of Hampton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo and Mary Johnson, spr. (dau. of William Johnson). Bndsmn.: Samuel Jones of Hampton and William Johnson of Edge, p. of Malpas, weaver. Witn.: John Sparrow and Jeff Moulding. At Malpas, St. Oswald's, St. Michael's or St. Peter's.
- June 1 James Bankes of Wigan, co. Lanc., pewterer and Marjery Orrell of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: James Bankes of Wigan and William Orrell of Wigan, pewterer. Witn.: John

- Watkinson and John Ellam, junr. At Wigan or Winwick.
- June 1 John Walsh of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc., agric. and Ann Key of Upper Darwen, spr. Bndsmn.: John Walsh of Upper Darwen and James Livesay of Blackburn, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 1 John Acton of Blackden, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Barrett of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Acton of Blackden, yeo. and Ralph Foden of Mottram Andrew, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Josiah Barns and Saml. Taylor. At Sandbach or Macclesfield.
- „ 3 William Carrington of Millington, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Holme of Moberley. Bndsmn.: William Carrington of Millington and William Holme of West Derby, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Jos. Jackson and Robt Styth.
- „ 3 Roland Whitehead of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. and Hannah Gamon, spr. (sister of John Gamon). Bndsmn.: Roland Whitehead of Liverpoole and John Gamon (junr.) of the same, cooper. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpoole or St. Michael's.
- „ 4 Richard Frith of Barton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Brooks of Toft, p. of Rosthern, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Frith of Barton and John Hall, city of Chester, tanner. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Robert Peers. At Gt. Budworth or Rosthern.
- „ 5 John Edgerton of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Simpson of Bretton, co. Flint, wid. Bndsmn.: George Powell of Eaton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Jones and Jeff. Moulding. At Eccleston or St. Bridget.
- „ 6 William Foden of Marton, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, webster and Hannah Fox, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Foden of Marton and Thomas Henshaw of Marton, yeo. Witn.: Josiah Barns and Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Macclesfield.

- June 6 William Johnson, skinner and Margaret Cotgrave, spr., p. of St. Mary, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Prestbury, p. of St. Mary on the Hill in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Ralph Nickson and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 8 John Sephton of Longgreen, p. of Barrow, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Cross of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Sephton of Longgreen and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Hallmark and Jeff. Moulding. At Barrow or Tarvin.
- „ 9 Thomas Duke, skinner, p. of St. Olive, city of Chester and Elizabeth Donald of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Chadwick, city of Chester, chirurgion and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Tubman and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Olive's, St. Michael's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 11 John Appleton of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc., agric. and Margret Grason. Bndsmn.: John Appleton of Toxteth Park and George Grason of Liverpool, co. Lanc., tobacco pipe maker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Grason.
- „ 12 Henry Hunt of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., miller and Sarah Davis of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: Henry Hunt of Leverpoole and Samuel Edwards of Leverpoole, butcher. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Grason.
- „ 13 Peter Hollingworth of Warrington, co. Lanc., pinmaker and Mary Marsh of Warrington, spr., aged about 22 years. Bndsmn.: Peter Hollingworth of Warrington and Nicholas Wilson of the same, butcher. Witn.: Jeffrey Houghton and Edw. Roberts.
- „ 13 Robert Lester of Oxon, p. of Woodchurch, carpenter and Elizabeth Williams, spr., sister of Thomas Williams of Prenton in Wirral, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Williams of Prenton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Woodchurch.
- „ 13 Emanuel Hall of Congleton, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, shoemaker and Catharine Creswell of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, spr. Bndsmn.:

- Emanuel Hall of Congleton and Josiah Barnes of Macclesfield, churchwarden. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and John Davenport. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- June 13 William Massie of Coddington, co. Chester, esqre. and Ann Williams of Newton near Chester, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Massie of Coddington, esqre. and John Hurleston of Newton near Chester, esqre. Witn.: Wm. Willoughby. At Coddington, St. Oswald's, Backford or Plemondstall.
- „ 17 Thomas Yarwood of Knutsford, co. Chester, woolman and Mary Bostock of Knutsford, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Yarwood of Knutsford and Theodore Wilkinson of Northwich, co. Chester, woolman. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Knutsford or Salford.
- „ 17 Mathew Parks of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Alice Mathews, spr. Bndsmn.: Mathew Parks of Leverpoole and William Patrick of Litham, co. Lanc., mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Grason.
- „ 19 Samuel Vigor of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Silence Wagstaff of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Harpur of Manchester, cler. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 19 John Lloyd, husb. and Sara Gerard, spr., p. of Tarvin, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Serjeant of Burton, co. Chester, yeo. and Samuel Evans of Huxley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 19 George Tomlison, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Ann Lovekin of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Tomlison, p. of Wybunbury and Richard Lovekin, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Wit.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 20 Richard Brekell and Mary Anyon, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Adam Dobson of Leverpoole, mariner and James Watton of Walton, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Grason.

- June 20 George Glover and Ellen Buddock, both of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Glover of Leigh and James Hillton of Leigh. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Bridget Alanson.
- „ 22 Daniel Boulton, p. of Hopton, co. Stafford and Ann Henn of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Boulton, p. of Hopton and William More of the same, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons and Joseph Allecock. At Namptwich.
- „ 23 Richard Coulshead, p. of Winwick and Alice Hall, of Newton, p. of Winwick. Bndsmn.: Richard Coulshead of Newton, co. Lanc., gent. and John Hale of Newton, esqre. Witn.: John Smith and Elias Davis.
- „ 23 Raphe Hocknell, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Hassall, p. of Badiley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Hocknell of Acton, yeo. and John Booth of Warringham, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Acton or Badiley.
- „ 24 William Egerton of Bradley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester and Mary Piggott of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Phillip Hodson of Rowton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Christleton, Frodsham, St. Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- „ 24 Edward Kennerdale, yeo. and Ann Lightfoot, spr., dau. of Edwd. Lightfoot of Cuerdley, co. Chester, yeo. Bndsmn.: Edward Lightfoot of Cuerdell, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Plumley. At Warrington or Chapel of Farnworth.
- „ 24 Samuel Jackson of Bebington, co. Chester, mariner and Catharin Francis of Bebington, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Jackson of Bebington and Thomas Winteley of Bebington, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and William Cally.
- „ 24 John Blackburn of Statham, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Leigh of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Blackburn of Statham and Joseph Bridge of Statham, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Thomas Miller. At Lymm.
- „ 24 John Peate of Salop, co. Salop, butcher and Elizabeth Swanwick of Clutton, p. of

- Farndon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Peate of Salop and Ralph Churton of Clutton, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Farndon or St. Oswald's.
- June 24 Anthony Bullfield and Frances Dixon, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Anthony Bullfield of Leverpoole and Thomas Adams of West Derby, co. Lanc. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 24 Nathaniel Isherwood of Bolton, co. Lanc., hatter and Mary Pimlot of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Lees of Little Bolton, p. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lanc., reedmaker and James Hardman of the same. Witn.: Peter Haddon and John Haddon.
- „ 24 Edward Taylor of Iscoyd, p. of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Sarah Speed, spr., of Holt, *alias* Town of Lyons, co. Denbigh. Bndsmn.: Edward Taylor of Iscoyd and Robert Cook of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 25 Randle Hancock of Chesterton, co. Stafford, gent. and Mary Moulton of Burland, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Hancock of Chesterton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Acton or Bunbury.
- „ 26 John Crompton of Brightmet, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Dixon of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Dewhurst of Bolton, chapman and John Crompton of Brightmet. Witn.: P. Haddon and A. Walmsley.
- „ 26 John Lloyd of Wervin, p. of St. Oswald city of Chester, agric. and Catharin Hughes of Aston, p. of Hawarden, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lloyd of Wervin and Robert Kendrick of Aston, p. of Hawarden, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- „ 27 James Wilkinson of Bolton-in-le-Moors, co. Lanc., pharmacist and Elizabeth Wynn of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Wilkinson of Bolton-in-le-Moors and John Doe. Witn.: Anthony Brown and Edw.

- Roberts. At Bolton, Warrington or St. Oswald's.
- June 27 Samuel Higginson of Harford, Chapelry of Witton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Sadler of Harford, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Higginson of Harford and William Moulton of Pool, p. of Acton, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's in Chester or Chapel of Witton.
- July 1 John Lathom of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., inn-keeper and Hannah Mosse, wid. Bndsmn.: John Lathom of Leverpoole and Benjamin Branker of Leverpoole, silversmith. Witn.: Eliz. Branker and Robt. Styth.
- „ 1 Matthew Farer of Hutton, co. Lanc. and Elling Tuson of Hutton. Bndsmn.: Matthew Farer of Hutton, John Blackledge of Halwick, co. Lanc. and William Brindle of Chorley. Witn.: James Ryley, surr. and Wm. Cowling. At Penwortham.
- „ 3 Thomas Chrichley, junr., p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester and Mary Bromley, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Chrichley, p. of St. John, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Ellis and Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 4 John Dykes of Spurstow, co. Chester, white-smith and Mary Capper of Clutton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, spr., aged about 23 years. Bndsmn.: John Dykes, of Spurstow, Josiah Harrison of Wardle, p. of Bunbury co. Chester, yeo. and Richard Stephenson of the City of Chester pharmacist. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Farndon or St. Peter's.
- „ 7 William Rivington, p. of St. Olave, city of Chester, miller and Martha Anderson, p. of St. Mary, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Rivington, p. of St. Olave, Chester and William Smith of the same, tallow chandler and John Doe. Witn.: None. At St. Mary's or St. Olave's.
- „ 7 John Marten of Hutton, p. of Penwortham, co. Lanc., woolman and Alice Wilden. Bndsmn.:

- John Marten of Hutton and James Bradley of Chorley. Wit.: James Ryley, surr. At Penwortham or Longton.
- July 8 John Livesay of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc.,
husb. and Elizabeth Piccop of Lower Darwen,
wid. Bndsmn.: George Smith of Black-
burne, co. Lanc., schoolmaster and James
Livesay of Blackburne, schoolmaster. Witn.:
Martha Holme and Jo. Holme surr.
- „ 9 John Richardson of Clotton, p. of Tarvin, co.
Chester, shoemaker and Susannah Hassall of
Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bndsmn.: John
Richardson of Clotton and Thomas Hankey,
city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: John
Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, St.
Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- „ 9 Jonathan Swift of Warrington, co. Lanc. and
Mary Hough of Warrington. Bndsmn.:
Jonathan Swift of Warrington and Hugh
Davenport of Lymme, co. Chester. Witn.:
Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 11 Matthew Shallcross of Prestwich, co. Lanc.,
whitster and Mary Fildes of Pendlebury, p.
of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Shall-
cross of Prestwich and John Stiles. Witn.:
Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prest-
wich or Ringley.
- „ 11 Henry Harrison and Margret Wilding of Long-
ton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Henry Harrison
of Longton and William Brindle of Chorley,
co. Lanc. Witn.: James Ryley, surr. and
Ja. Bradley. At Penwortham or Hoole.
- „ 12 John Berry, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, butcher
and Mary Holt of Bowdon, spr. Bndsmn.:
Jonathan Goulding, p. of Bowdon, butcher
and William Leigh of Bowdon, blacksmith.
Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At
Bowdon or Macclesfield.
- „ 13 John Hough of Middlewich, co. Chester, car-
penter and Margaret Thomas of Hawthorn,
p. of Whimslow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:
John Hough of Middlewich and John Cork
of Middlewich, carpenter. Witn.: Wm. Rep-
ton and John Richardson. At Sandbach.

- July 14 George Cooke of Norbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, cloathmaker and Elizabeth Hollinworth of Torkington, p. of Stockport, wid. Bndsmn.: George Cooke of Norbury and James Lees of Manchester, co. Lanc., flax-dresser. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Marple.
- „ 15 John Bennion, yeo. and Catherine Kelsall, spr. of Ince, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Charles Olyyer of Ince, yeo. and Charles Gerard, city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Lydia Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Ince or St. Michael's.
- „ 16 John Lawrence of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Catharine Simpson of Dodleston wid. Bndsmn.: John Lawrence of Dodleston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Ince and Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 16 Edmund Haddonson or Adamson [?] of Prescott, co. Lanc. officer of excise and Jane Lyon of Prescott, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Haddonson or Adamson [?] of Prescott and John Waller, of West Derby, co. Lanc., officer of excise. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richd. Sims.
- „ 18 Edward Bridge of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., cooper and Elizabeth Patten of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Bridge of Leverpoole and Richard Taylor, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., carpenter. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Leverpoole or Chapel of Maghull.
- „ 18 John Duckes of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Edge of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Duckes of Broxton and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Tattenhall.
- „ 18 Richard Reynolds of Ince-Blundel, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Longton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Reynolds of Ince-Blundel and James Longton of Formby, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: James Richardson.
- „ 18 Philip Whitby of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and

- Mary Oxcroft of Tarvin, wid. Bndsmn.: Philip Whitby of Tarvin, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, Frodsham or St. Michael's.
- July 21 William Venables of Parkgate, p. of Neston, mariner (son of James Venables) and Dorothy Bridge of Thornton, p. of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: James Venables of Barnston, p. of Woodchurch in Wirral, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or St. Mary's.
- „ 21 Robert Steward of Sowerby, shoemaker and Dorothy David. Bndsmn.: William Harrison of Sephton, co. Lanc., cler. and William Latus of Sephton, cler. Witn.: Peter Hutchinson and Gerard Waring.
- „ 23 Thomas Jainson, clockmaker and Ann Dickson, wid., p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: James Peacock, p. of Plemondstall, carpenter and John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Plemstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 24 Edmund Barton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., malster and Mary Welch, wid. Bndsmn.: Edmund Barton of Leverpoole and Thomas Welch of Leverpool, cler. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Grauestones.
- „ 27 John Markland of Wigan, co. Lanc., alderman and Ellen Entwistle of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: John Markland of Wigan, alderman. Witn.: None.* At Wigan.
- „ 27 Hugh Ormes of Eccleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Doe of Farndon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Ormes of Eccleston and Uriah Woodfin, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, slater. Witn.: John Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Eccleston, Farndon or Shocklach.
- „ 28 Robert Crowe of Dublin in Ireland, gent. and Lettice Folliot of Dublin, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Crowe of Dublin and Henry Harrison city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's in Chester.

* Instead of the usual signature as Bondsman are the following words:
 "Alderman Markland's Word is as good as a Bond."

- July 29 William Web of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Caton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Web of Leverpoole and John Henshaw of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Fra. Kaye.
- „ 30 John Clitherall of Clifton, co. Lanc. and Frances Osman of Coppull. Bndsmn.: John Clitherall of Clifton and John Pearson of Standish, co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: Ja. Ryley, surr., and Ellis Heyes. At Standish.
- „ 31 William Prince of Lymme, co. Chester and Mary Bradbury of Lymme. Bndsmn.: William Prince of Lyme, yeo. and Ralph Bradbury of Lyme. Witn.: Jane Dumbell, Bridget Alanson.
- Aug. 1 Thomas Carter of Congleton, co. Chester and Mary Leigh of Congleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Carter of Congleton and John Arquis of the same, gent. Witn.: Samuel Leadbeater and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 3 James Smith, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Cartwright of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Robinson, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester, tanner and John Doe. Witn.: Lydia Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's, Eccleston or Plemstall.
- „ 3 George Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., inn-keeper and Ann Withington of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: George Walker of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton.
- „ 8 John Crook of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Rowe of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: John Crook of Liverpool and Joseph Boak of Leverpoole. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 8 John Goulborne of Warrington, co. Lanc., mercer and Bridget Darbyshire of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Resolution Hurst of Manchester, clothdresser and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Childwall, Farnworth or Bowdon.

- Aug. 8 Joseph Ellis, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, skinner and Margaret Shone of Edge, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Platt, city of Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or Malpas.
- „ 8 John Ridgway of Adlington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sybill Lowe of Adlington, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hyde of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, yeo. and John Ridgway of Adlington, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Elizabeth Slack. At Gawsworth, Macclesfield or Norbury.
- „ 10 John Morehouse of Patfield, co. Derby, yeo. and Esther Moss of Tintwistle, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wood of Tintwistle, blacksmith. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Mottram.
- „ 10 Thomas Glover of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., webster and Mary Rigby of Pemberton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Glover of Pemberton and Robert Finch of Wigan. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Ann Turner. At Wigan.
- „ 11 Henry Gerrard of Whitworth, co. Lanc. and Hannah Foster of Bury. Bndsmn.: Henry Gerrard of Whitworth, Rob. Hollingshead of Chorley, co. Lanc. and William Brindle of Chorley. Witn.: James Ryley, surr. and Jas. Hodson. At Manchester.
- „ 11 Thomas Bond of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Jenet Garnet, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bond of Leverpoole and Thomas Anyon of Leverpoole, carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Graueston.
- „ 12 John Anderton of Tabley Superior, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Smith of Huxley, p. of Waverton, wid. Bndsmn.: John Anderton of Tabley Superior and John Doe. Witn. Wm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Rosthern, Waverton or Over.
- „ 13 Joseph Grounds of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. and Margt. Morecroft of Ormskirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Grounds of Ormskirke, yeo. and Thomas Grounds of Ormskirke, yeo.

- Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax.
 At Ormskirk.
- Aug. 13 John Woodward of Tarvin, co. Chester, cord-
 wainer and Sarah Bennett of Duddon, p. of
 Tarvin, wid. Bndsmn.: John Woodward of
 Tarvin and John Doe. Witn.: John Ben-
 nett and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.
- „ 14 George Kirkman of Tarvin, co. Chester, glasier
 and Margaret Jameson, spr. (dau. of John
 Jameson). Bndsmn.: George Kirkman of
 Tarvin and John Jameson of [torn], co.
 Chester, collar maker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts
 and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, Frodsham
 or St. Michael's.
- „ 15 Gervase Holland, p. of St. John Bapt., city of
 Chester, corkcutter and Elizabeth Chalnor of
 the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Gervase Holland,
 p. of St. John, Chester and John Doe. Witn.:
 Edw. Roberts and [torn away]. At St.
 John's.
- „ 15 Richard Clayton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,
 schoolmaster and Bethaia Prior of Leverpoole,
 spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Clayton of Lever-
 poole and Richard Hathornthwaite of Lever-
 poole, schoolmaster. Witn.: none.
- „ 16 Lawrence Raynold of Wigan, co. Lanc.,
 skinner and Ellen Lathom of the same, spr.
 Bndsmn. Lawrence Raynold of Wigan and
 William Morecroft of Wigan. Witn.: None.
- „ 17 Randle Fernivall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester
 and Mary Chesseworth, p. of Middlewch.
 Bndsmn.: Randle Smallwood of North Rode,
 co. Chester, yeo. and Randle Furnivall, p. of
 Sandbach. Witn.: James Tomlinson and
 Rich. Jebb.
- „ 21 Edward Thomas of Northop, co. Flint, yeo. and
 Mary Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity, city of
 Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Thomas
 of Northop and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff.
 Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 21 Richard Amblar of Manchester, co. Lanc.,
 chapman and Elizabeth Beck of the same,
 spr. Bndsmn.: Ebenezer Edwards of Man-
 chester, stuftmaker and John Stiles. Witn.:

- Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Aug. 22 Robert Fletcher of Highton, co. Lanc., clock-maker and Mary Winstanley of Highton, wid. Bndsmn.: Ralph Leigh of Wigan, co. Lanc., weaver and Peter Mort of Wigan, currier. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Ann Turner. At Highton or Childwall.
- „ 22 William Burgess of Upton, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Woods of Oxton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Burgess of Upton and John Doe. Witn.: Danl. Wilcock of Woodchurch and Jeff. Moulding. At Overchurch or Woodchurch.
- „ 23 Edward Shaw of Macclesfield-forrest, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Brocklehurst of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury. Bndsmn.: Edward Shaw of Macclesfield-forrest and George Brocklehurst of the same. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb.
- „ 26 Thomas Tomlison, p. of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Davenport of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tomlison, p. of Over and George Davenport, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester. Witn. George Gibbons. At Nantwich or Over.
- „ 28 Thomas Hill of Stretton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, white cooper and Mary Fleming of Preston on the Hill, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hill of Stretton, and William Croxton, city of Chester, upholsterer. Witn. Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth, Runcorn or Prescott.
- „ 28 John Lane of Cranage, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Barnes of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lane of Cranage and David Furnivall of Sandbach, innholder. Witn.: John Shawe and Samuel Sherott. At Sandbach.
- „ 28 Edward Appleton of Prescott, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Charity Crosby of Liverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Appleton of Prescott, and

- Samuel Fletcher of Prescott, taylor. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Kenyon.
- Aug. 29 Robert Newall of Dunham Massey, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Clayton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Nield of Dunham Massey, shoemaker and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Budworth.
- „ 29 John Clark of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Jane Scasbrick [Scarisbrick], spr. Bndsmn.: John Clark of Leverpoole, clockmaker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Graveston.
- „ 30 Richard Gooare and Elizabeth Bolton, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Gooare of Leverpool and John Bolton of Leverpool. Witn.: Joseph Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 31 William Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., perriwigmaker and Elizabeth Hyde of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Smith of Manchester and Joseph Officer of Manchester, stockinweaver. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Sept. 3 Revd. Robert Bellis of Ince, co. Chester, clerk and Margaret Wilbraham, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Amery, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, cler. and John Doe. Witn.: John Harrison and Jeff. Moulding. At Ince or St. Oswald's.
- „ 3 John Harrison of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Carrington of Ince, wid. Bndsmn.: John Harrison of Ince and John Doe. Witn.: Jonan. Amery and Jeff. Moulding. At Ince or St. Michael's.
- „ 7 John Marbeck of Little Hilkton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., joyner and Margaret Nichols of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Marbeck of Little Hilkton and Richard Kay of Manchester, co. Lanc., pattenmaker. Witn.: John Lomax and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 7 Ralph Percivall, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Goodall of Mobberley,

- spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Goodall of Wildboar clough, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and John Andrew of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, innkeeper. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At Mobberley or Macclesfield.
- Sept. 8 John Maddocks of Adlington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Walton of Adlington, spr. Bndsmn.: Timothy Runnigar of Manchester, co. Lanc., carver and Tho. Brabin of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Adlington.
- „ 10 John Renshaw of Chorlton, co. Lanc. agric. and Hannah Potts of Chorlton. Bndsmn.: John Renshaw of Chorlton and James Johnson of Sale, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: James Leicester and Jennet Clayton. At Manchester, Rochdale or Prestwich.
- „ 12 Jonathan Dorning of Farnworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., merchant and Susanna Dewhurst of Bolton, p. of Lancaster [?] spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Dorning of Farnworth and John Dewhurst of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Dean.
- „ 15 Benjamin Parker of Clutton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, cordwainer and Elizabeth Harrison of Clutton, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Parker of Clutton and Thomas Parker, city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Farndon or in ye Choir at Chester.
- „ 15 Lawrence Crompton of Clifton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., fustian maker and Sarah Allan of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Crompton of Clifton and John Greens of Clifton, chapman. Witn.: Thomas Crompton and Robt. Assheton. At Ratcliffe or Eccles.
- „ 15 Edmund Rishton of Great Lever, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Bullough of Farnworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Rishton of Great Lever and John Yates of Great Lever, yeo. Witn.:

- Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Dean or Ringley.
- Sept. 18 John Becket, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Martyn of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Becket, p. of Wrenbury and William Higgins, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, yeo. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- „ 19 Robert Maddock of Gt. Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Green of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Maddock of Gt. Neston and William Kelly, city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or St. Oswald's.
- „ 20 Phillip Barber of Adlington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, wheelwright and Martha Potter of Butley, p. of Presbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Phillip Barber of Adlington, and Caleb Wrigley of Macclesfield, agric. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 21 Joseph Holmes of Gawsworth, co. Chester and Margaret Harwood of Gawsworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Holmes of Gawsworth and Joseph Toft of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Jos. Eccles. At Alderley, Chelford or Pott.
- „ 21 Thomas Wrench of Northwich, co. Chester, chirurgeon and Sarah Anderson, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wrench of Northwich and Robert Wrench, city of Chester, woolen draper. Witn.: Jo. Oliver and Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's.
- „ 21 Henry Mullineux of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc. and Ellen Parke, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Mullineux of Scarsbricke and James Scarsbricke of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirke, agric. Witn.: Helenay Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke or Lathom Hospital Chappell.
- „ 21 Richard Itchfeild of Northwich, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, feltmaker and Mary

- Waterworth of Northwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Itchfeild of Northwich and Peter Wrench, city of Chester, feltmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Budworth, Witton or Lower Peover.
- Sept. 22 James Brown of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., woollen draper and Mary Newton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Brown of Ashton-under-line and Adam Crouchley of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn. Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Gorton.
- „ 22 Henry Worthington of Sharson [Sharston], p. of Northenden, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Holt of Baggulah, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Worthington of Sharson and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Northenden or Bowdon.
- „ 23 Henry Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., tape weaver and Esther Hilkton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Walker of Manchester, tapeweaver and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 25 William Houlston, merchant and Catherine Masterson, spr., of Namptwiche, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Twoyearold of Namptwiche, barber and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 26 William Wilson, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, butcher and Mary Roberts of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Wilson, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and Thomas Posnett of Cowlane, p. of St. John, Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: William Griffiths and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 26 Edward Wood of Worth in Pointon, p. Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Shaw of Bozzen [Bosden], p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Wood of Worth and John Wood of Worth, tanner. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Cheadle or Manchester.

- Sept. 29 Peter Mear of Plumley, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Burgess of Nether Knutsford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Mear of Peaver, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Richard Blackamore of Sandbach, co. Chester, plumber. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margary Lindop. At Knutsford or Gt. Budworth.
- „ 29 George Chamberlain of Gt. Saughall, co. Chester, mariner and Margaret Joseph, of Saughall, spr. Bndsmn.: George Chamberlain of Gt. Saughall and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 29 William Percivall, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, carpenter and Mary Smith, of Davenham, wid. Bndsmn.: William Percivall, p. of Davenham and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Davenham or St. Oswald's.
- „ 30 Francis Moores, husb. and Catherine Williams, spr. of Brombrough, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Price of Gt. Neston, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Brombrough, Eastham or Overchurch.
- „ 30 John Brown of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Lowry Salusbury of Bagylt, co. Flint, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Liverpoole and William Robertson, city of Chester, mariner. Witn.: Thomas Leigh and Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpool or St. Michael's.
- Oct. 1 Jonathan Bridge of Marple, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman and Hannah Wood of Marple, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Bridge of Marple and Thomas Bridge of Romiley, p. of Stockport, yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Marple.
- „ 2 Thomas Knight, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, and Anne Billings of the same. Bndsmn.: Thomas Knight, p. of Audlem. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 3 John Bannion (son of John Bannion, senr. and Susannah Baxter, spr. (dau. of Thomas Baxter). Bndsmn.: Thomas Baxter of Chorlton, p. of Backford, co. Chester, yeo.

- and John Bannion, senr. of Mancoats, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint., yeo. Witn.: None. At Backford.
- Oct. 6 Thomas Gaskill and Margaret Barrow both of Burton Wood, p. of Warrington. Bndsmn.: James Kenion, co. Lanc. and John Doe of Sutton. Witn.: Richard Downall. At Warrington or Childwal.
- „ 7 William Low of Manchester, co. Lanc., tobacconist and Esther Gilbody of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Lowe of Manchester and Thomas Pawlet of Manchester, webster. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Newton.
- „ 7 Isaac Smith of Grappenhall, co. Chester and Ruth Longshaw of the same. Bndsmn.: Isaac Smith of Grappenhall, clothman and Peter Kenyon of Newton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Wm. Topham and Edw. Alanson.
- „ 9 Henry Perkin, p. of St. Martin, city of Chester, ropier and Elizabeth Buckley, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Waterwoods, p. of St. Martin, Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: George Heward and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Martin's or St. Bridgett's.
- „ 13 James Robinson of Talk-on-the-Hill, co. Stafford, carpenter and Sarah Stevenson of Lawton, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: James Robinson of Talk-on-the-Hill and John Sutton of Astbury, co. Chester, webster. Witn.: John Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 13 Jonathan Rowlson of Congleton, co. Chester, gardiner and Elizabeth Bowre of Congleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Rowlson of Congleton and John Keen of Sandbach, co. Chester, joyner. Witn.: William Shaw and Joseph Cumberbach. At Sandbach.
- „ 13 John Evans of Worthenbury, co. Flint., yeo. and Ann Povah of Wigland, p. of Malpas, spr. Bndsmn.: John Evans of Worthenbury and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Cappur and Jeff. Moulding. At Worthenbury, Malpas or Chad chapel.

- Oct. 14 James Thompson of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, gent. and Gaynor Harvey, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Thompson of Bromsgrove and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Leftwicke and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's.
- „ 14 Samuel Dutton of Cuddington, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, husb. and Eleanor Basnett of Gorstich, p. of Weverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Yewd of Cuddington, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Cappur and Jeff. Moulding. At Weverham.
- „ 14 James Alcock, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, taylor and Frances Patridge, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Alcock, p. of St. Peter, Chester and John Ravenscroft, p. of St. Michael, Chester, taylor. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- „ 14 John Hardman, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Fox, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hardman, p. of Middleton and George Hardman of Bolton, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: P. Haddon and Richard Rothwell. At Middleton.
- „ 14 John Matthews of Backford, co. Chester, saddler and Martha Okell, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Matthews of Backford and John Doe. Witn.: John Johnson and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Backford.
- „ 15 Peter Hall of Stockport, co. Chester, linen draper and Mary Edge of Birch, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Peter Hall of Stockport and Edward Hyde of Manchester, mercer. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Stockport, Manchester or Didsbury.
- „ 17 Richard Clayton of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Hannah Leigh of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Clayton of Failsworth and John Fowler of Romiley, p. of Stock-

- port, carpenter. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Gorton.
- Oct. 17 Samuel Cartwright of Chorley, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and Elizabeth Meakin of Bickley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Duncalf of Cholmondley, p. of Malpas, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Jno. Tilston and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, Wrenbury, Tilston or Hanley.
- „ 17 Samuel Colclough, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, glazier and Katherine Nettles of Shrewsbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Colclough, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 20 William Brereton of Farndon, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Pate, dau. of John Pate of Caldecot, p. of Shocklach, spr. Bndsmn.: William Brereton of Farndon and William Wilbraham of Marleston-cum-Lache, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, yeo. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At Shocklach, or St. Mary's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 21 Christopher Meire of Shocklach, co. Chester, yeo. and Bennet Painter [?] of Horton, p. of Tilston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hickman of Shocklach, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At Tilston or Shocklach.
- „ 22 John Smith and Tabitha Taylor. Bndsmn.: Miles Bell, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., cler. and Hugh Hesketh of the same. Witn.: James Ryley, surr., Ann Nodder and John Noder. At Rainford.
- „ 22 William Dawson of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Jackson, spr. (dau. of Robert Jackson of Church Hulme, husb.). Bndsmn.: William Dawson of Eaton and John Griffith of Handbridge, city of Chester, shoemaker. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At Tarpurley.
- „ 23 William Welwood and Elizabeth Willet of Goostree, p. of Sanbach. Bndsmn.: William

- Welwood and James Puller of Middlewich, co. Chester, gen. Witn.: J. Cowper and Cath. Cowper.
- Oct. 24 William Hockinhall, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, gent. and Catherine Doe, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Frodsham, city of Chester, gent. and Edward Tubman, city of Chester, surgeon. Witn.: Elinor Cottingham and Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Oswald's or St. Bridgett's.
- „ 24 John Holt of Dunham Massey, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, millar and Ann Hesketh of Knotsford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Burgess of Dunham Massey, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Peover.
- „ 25 George Millet of Booth's town, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc. and Alice Scholes of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Smith of Booth's town, fustianman and George Oldham of Manchester, shoemaker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 27 Mr. John Wagstaff of Glossop, co. Derby, gent. and Anne Sedgwick of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Wagstaff of Glossop and Robert Wilson of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: John Assheton and Robte. Assheton. At Manchester or Blackley.
- „ 27 Benedict Brooke, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester, widr. and Jane Coppack, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Benedict Brooke, p. of Rosterne, gent. and John Taylor of Macclesfield, co. Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Saml. Taylor. At Mobberley, Rosterne or Knutsford.
- „ 28 John Preston of Spittle Boughton, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, labourer and Mary Long of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Bruce of Spittle Boughton, innholder and Samuel Lee, city of Chester. Witn.: Thomas Leftwiche and Ric. Bouchier. At St. Oswald's or Christleton.

- Oct. 28 William Shoar of Souland, p. of Yeland, co. York, cloathdresser and Mary Holrode of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Stott of Rochdale, co. Lanc., cloathworker and John Ogden of Manchester, co. Lanc., shearman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rochdale.
- „ 29 William Williamson of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemstall and Elizabeth Gorf, p. of Plemstall, spr. Bndsmn.: William Williamson of Mickle Trafford, coopr. and Thomas Eaton of Newton, p. of St. Oswald, agric. Witn.: Thom. Leftwiche and Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 29 Samuel Lees of Duckenfield, co. Chester and Judith Horrop of Duckenfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Lees of Duckenfield, linnen webster and Francis Horrop of Manchester, co. Lanc., tapeweaver. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 30 Richard Sillito, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Rathbone, p. of Warburge, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Sillito, p. of Nantwich, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 30 Richard Band of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Eaton of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Hadfield of Stockport, feltmaker. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Stockport, Manchester or Newton.
- „ 30 Tho. Buckley, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Mault, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Shaw of Marton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and William Ridgway, p. of Gawsworth, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 31 Joseph Barrow of Reighton, p. of Namptwich, yeo. and Hannah Smith, p. of Coppenhall. Bndsmn.: Thomas Steele, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons. At Nantwich or Coppenhall.

- Oct. 31 John Cook, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, milner and Margaret Bettenev, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Tobias Cook of the city of Chester, miller and Joseph Cotterall of the same, miller. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or Tarpurley.
- „ 31 William Nixon and Mary Taylor. Bndsmn.: William Nixon of Cardigan, gent. and Richard Hockenhal of Kinderton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: J. Cowper and Cath. Cowper.
- Nov. 2 Joseph Bennett, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Nixon of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bennett, p. of Bunbury and John Fenna, p. of Bunbury, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Bunbury, Acton or Nantwich.
- „ 2 John Lloyd of Caerwys, co. Flint. and Mary Phillips, aged 22 of Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston. Bndsmn.: John Lloyd of Caerwys, gent. and Thomas Lloyd, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston, Pulford, Worthenbury or Bangor.
- „ 2 Richard Ratcliffe of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., weaver and Margret Knowles of Westley, p. of Leigh, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Ratcliffe of Atherton and Edward Ranicars of Westley, weaver. Witn.: Peter Leathom and Willm. Bancks.
- „ 2 Jonathan Ridge, co. Chester, goldsmith and Mary Squire of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Ridge, co. Chester and Samuel Freeman of Rickston, co. Chester, tanner. Witn.: John Watkinson and Peter Eden.
- „ 3 James Fernihough of Marton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester and Mary Hibbert of Ranoe, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: James Fernihough of Marton, yeo. and Thomas Fernihough of Congleton, co. Chester, chirurgion. Witn.: John Harrison and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury or chapel of Sydington.

- Nov. 4 John Charnock of Salford, co. Lanc., chapel
clark and Margaret Barlow of Salford, spr.
Bndsmn.: John Charnock of Salford and
Ralph Parcival of Salford, thred thrower.
Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton.
At Manchester.
- „ 4 Ralph Galliway of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc.,
weaver and Martha Ainsworth of Black-
burne, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Galliway of
Lower Darwen and John Thompson of
Lower Darwen, weaver. Witn.: James
Bolton and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 6 Joseph Wood of Congleton, co. Chester, gent.
and Helen Jackson of Congleton, spr.
Bndsmn.: Joseph Wood of Congleton and
Thomas Kirks, city of Chester, gent.
Witn.: Lidia Hughes and Tho. Leftwiche.
At Astbury, Swetenham and Gosworth.
- „ 6 Joseph Norman of Ormskirk, co. Lanc.,
gauger and Kathe. Caunce of Ormskirk,
spr. Bndsmn.: James Hulme of Ormskirk,
cler. and Brian Yeats of Ormskirk, gauger.
Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax.
At Ormskirk, Halsall or Aughton.
- „ 6 John Shorrock of Osbaldstone, co. Lanc.,
agric. and Mary Hesmenough of Ribchester,
spr. Bndsmn.: John Shorrock of Osbalde-
stone and Thomas Maudsley of Ousbooth,
co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Jo. Hulme, surr.
and Martha Holme. At Blackburn.
- „ 6 James Shufflebotham of Macclesfield, co. Ches-
ter, chapman and Sarah Skelhorne of Upton,
p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:
James Davenport of Alderley, co. Chester,
gent. and Samuel Clowes of Macclesfield,
yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah
Barns. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 7 Joshua Platt of Duckenfield, co. Chester,
clothier and Alice Andrew of Ashton-under-
line, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Humphrey
Smith of Ashton-under-line, jersey comber
and Timothy Wood of the same, yeo.
Witn.: Fran. Ashton and Roger Bolton.
At Manchester.

- Nov. 9 Robert Davies of Llannerch, co. Denbigh, esq. and Anne Brockholes, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Davies of Llannerch, esq. and Henry Lloyd, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Hen. Lloyd and Hen. Prescott. At St. John the Baptist.
- „ 9 Daniel Shone, p. of Malpas, co. Chester and Mary Myas, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Shone, p. of Malpas and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Burrowes and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or St. Mary's.
- „ II James Rimmer, p. of Northmeales, co. Lanc. and Mary Bound of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Yeoman Ball of Northmeales, husb., William Fisher of Croston, co. Lanc., innkeeper and James Rimmer of Northmeales, husb. Witn.: Alice Fisher and Elizabeth Abram. At Croston.
- „ II Alexander Hollingworth of Knutsford, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester and Margaret Hurlbutt of Tatten, p. of Rosterne, spr. Bndsmn.: John Acton of Knuttsford and Edward Clark of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At Rosterne or Macclesfield.
- „ 12 Richard Carden of Faddiley, p. of Acton, co. Chester, blacksmith and Mary Garner, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Carden of Faddiley and John Doe. Witn.: Peter Lee and Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 14 William Edmundson, yeo. and Ellen Valentine, wid. of Little Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Adshead, city of Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or St. Oswald's.
- „ 15 Thomas Stonier, batchlour and Abigail Smith, spr. both of Bassford, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whyton of Basford, p. of Wybunbury, wheelwright and Samuel Steel

- of the same, agric. Witn.: Jon. Harrison and Rich. Jebb. At Wibunbury or Acton.
- Nov. 15 Christopher Cholmondley of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Gorton of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: Christopher Cholmondley of Liverpool and Matthew Eden of Liverpool. Witn.: Margret Gardner and Ralph Markland.
- „ 16 Thomas Cockshutt of Harwood, co. Lanc., gent. and Catherine Lonsdale of Accrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cockshutt of Harwood and Josiah Cockshutt of Harwood, gent. Witn.: Will. Dickson and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 17 Edward Crane and Mary Hockenhull both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Crane of Leverpoole and James Benn of Leverpoole. Witn.: Lydia Norris and Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 John Farrer of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Susanna Charnock, p. of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Hugh Norris of Liverpool, innkeeper and William Miller of Bretherton, husb. and John Farrer of Bretherton, yeo. Witn.: William Fisher and Alice Fisher. At Croston.
- „ 17 Thomas Ascroft of Bootle, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., agric. and Susannah Rycroft of West Derby, p. of Walton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ascroft of Bootle and William Mawdsley of Downe-holland, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 17 Thomas Syddall of Stretford, p. of Manchester, husb. and Ann Bowker of Worsely, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Jeffrey Bowker of Worsely, fustian webster and John Pawlett of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 19 Charles Holcroft of Preston, co. Lanc., cooper and Sarah Pinnington of Blackrod, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Holcroft of Preston and John Rigby, p. of

- Standish, co. Lanc., wheelwright. Witn.: Peter Haddon and John Whittle. At Bolton.
- Nov. 19 Henry Holland of Downe-Holland, p. of Hallsall, co. Lanc., agric. and Margrett Fogg of Bickersteth, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Holland of Downe-Holland and John Moore of Downe-Holland, tanner. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 21 Edward Warrington, p. of St. Olave, city of Chester, carpenter and Jane Griffiths, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Warrington of Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Olave's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 21 John Battersby of Bolland, co. Yorke, yeo. and Mary Collinge of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linnen draper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 22 Thomas Banner and Anne Ingoldsfield both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Banner of Liverpool and William Farrington of Liverpool. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant.
- „ 22 Richard Edmundson of Munk Royd, p. of Coln, co. Lanc. and Mary Smith of Burnley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Edmundson of Munk Royd, webster and John Smith of Wicoler-Dean [?], p. of Coln, husb. Witn.: Ann Kippax and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley.
- „ 24 James Harrison of Burnage, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tickweaver and Mary Fallows of Tetlow, p. of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: James Harrison of Burnage and John Wishaw of Salford near Manchester, felt-maker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 24 George Hide of Newhall, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Betteley of Sandiway, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Hide of Newhall and Thomas Blakey of Oddcroft, p. of Daven-

- ham, co. Chester, carpenter. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Robert Poores. At Gt. Budworth, Weverham or chapel of Witton.
- Nov. 24 William Cranage of Cranage, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Dewsbury of Aston, near Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bury, yeo. and Robert Dewsbury, yeo. of Aston. Witn.: Elizabeth Hanson and Jeff. Moulding. At Midlewich, Gt. Budworth, St. Mary's or St. Michael's.
- „ 24 John Bretherton of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellin Sharples, p. of Hoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Berry of Croston, gent., Ralph Crosse of Bretherton, husb. and John Bretherton of Bretherton, yeo. Witn.: William Fisher and Hugh Hesketh. At Croston.
- „ 25 Joseph Harwar of Goostrey, co. Chester, cler. and Mary Houghton of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Harwar of Goostrey and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Eliz. Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 25 Thomas Bell of Farnworth, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Nicholls. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bell of Farnworth and John Rigby of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland.
- „ 26 Henry Booth of Storeton, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Stanley of Storeton, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Booth of Storeton and John Doe. Witn.: Saml. Deane and Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 28 William Hulmes of Leyland, co. Lanc. and Alice Waring of Eccleston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Dalton of Eccleston, yeo. and Richard Hosker of Eccleston. Witn.: Mary Mercer and Tabitha Woosey.
- „ 28 Charles Gerard of Crowton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Mason of Crowton, wid. Bndsmn.: Charles Gerard of Crowton and William Heayes of Crowton, yeo. Witn.: George Johnson and Jeff.

- Moulding. At Weverham or St. John's in Chester.
- Nov. 29 William Bennett and Dorothy Fidian both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bennett of Leverpoole and William Bennett of Leverpoole. Witn.: John Yeates.
- „ 29 Richd. Nickson of Leyland, co. Lanc. and Jane Stones of Leyland. Bndsmn.: Richard Nickson of Leyland, Henry Stones of Leyland and Robert Welch of Penwortham. Witn.: Ri. Armetriding and Jacob Ryley, surr. At Leyland.
- „ 30 John Sharples of Sharples, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Andrew of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Sharples of Sharples and Cowpe Brooks of Little Bolton, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Pet. Haddon and John Andrews. At Bolton.
- „ 30 James Ashton of Newton, co. Lanc., tailor and Sarah Mather of Newton, spr. Bndsmn.: James Ashton of Newton and Thomas Nailor of Haydock, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: Joh. Watkinson and John Smith.
- Dec. 1 James Boswell, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester and Mary Colly of the same. Bndsmn.: Thomas Steele and John Simpson, p. of Wrenbury. Witn.: Henry Gibbons and George Gibbons. At Wrenbury.
- „ 1 Hugh Hough of Calveley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester and Martha Craven, spr. of Bunbury, sister in law to Thomas Johnson. Bndsmn.: Hugh Hough of Calveley, butcher and Thomas Johnson of Exton, p. of Tarpoley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury or chappel of Alvanley.
- „ 2 Richard Shepphard of Aspul, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Ester Horobin, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Shepphard of Aspul and William Horobin, p. of Dean. Witn.: Peter Haddon and Robt. Gregory.
- „ 2 John Mather of Tilsley-cum-Shakerley, p. of

- Leigh, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Elizabeth Holden of Halliwell, p. of Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: James Hindley of Tilsley-cum-Shakerley, fustianman and Jonathan Walker of Salford, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Leigh or Dean.
- Dec. 2 John Bell, linnendraper and Elizabeth Hollingsworth, spr. of Warrington, co. Lanc. (sister of Andrew Hollingsworth). Bndsmn.: Andrew Hollingsworth of Warrington, pinmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Jos. Philpott and Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington or Holy Trinity.
- „ 3 Edward Aspinwall, esq. of Hale, co. Lanc. and Helena Langford of Tranmere, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Aspinwall of Hale, esq. and William Langford of Hale, cleric. Witn.: Edw. Lloyd Gwyllym, John Wright and Edward Roberts. At Bebington, or St. Oswald's or St. Peter's in Chester, or chapel of Hale.
- „ 7 Edward Dickinson and Elling Martin both of the p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Chisenhale of Standish, co. Lanc., gent. and Edward Dickinson of Wigan, sadler. Witn.: Wm. Cowling. At Chorley.
- „ 9 George Dean, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, barber chirurgion and Mary Wickham of Gloverstone, p. of St. Mary, Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: George Dean, p. of St. Mary, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ 11 Wm. Darbyshire and Dulcibella Blackburn both of the p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Darbyshire of Billinge, p. of Wigan, tanner and Thomas Lyon of Billinge, weaver. Witn.: Anne Turner and Thomas Mullineux. At Wigan, Billing or Holland.
- „ 12 Thomas Williams of Prenton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizebeth

- Worral of Tranmore, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Williams of Prenton and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Woodchurch or Bebington.
- Dec. 12 John Jenkyns of Overton Maddock, co. Flint, blacksmith and Christian Ward of Overton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jenkyns of Overton Maddock and Thomas Ward of the same, agric. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Overton or Malpas.
- „ 13 John Hadock of Feasonfoord, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., gent. and An. Webster (dau. of Francis Webster of Hargrave, co. Lanc.), spr. Bndsmn.: John Hadock of Feasonfoord, gent. and Lawrence Ormerod of Hurstwood, p. of Whalley, yeo. Witn.: Is. Kippax and R. Kippax, surr.
- „ 13 James Hardey the younger of Knutsford, co. Chester, grocer and Ellen Howard of Wincham, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Jackson of Knutsford, yeo. and John Bostock of Macclesfield, co. Chester, grocer. Witn.: John Taylor and Saml. Taylor. At Bowdon, Grapnall or Frodsham.
- „ 14 James Delvoy of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Ford of Wigan. Bndsmn.: James Delvoy of Wigan and Richard Ball of Newton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and John Ridyerd.
- „ 14 John Hiccock, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, gent. and Catharin Bradshaw of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hiccock, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and Roger Langton city of Chester, sugarbaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 14 John Minshall of Macclesfield, co. Chester, attorney and Deborah Hildich of Morley, p. of Wimslow, spr. Bndsmn.: John Minshall of Macclesfield and Peter Hildich of Bradwall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester. Witn.: Eliz. Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Swettenham or Brereton.
- „ 15 John Whiteakers of Macclesfield, co. Chester

- and Martha Bollington of the same, wid.
Bndsmn.: John Whitakers of Macclesfield
and Urian Whilton of the same. Witn.:
Eliz. Jebb and Rich. Jebb.
- Dec. 15 Lawrance Helliwell of North Meales, co. Lanc.,
gent. and Lydia Hesketh of North Meales,
spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hesketh, esq. of
Ormskirk, co. Lanc. and Henry Sherdley
of Ormskirk, attorney. Witn.: Alice Wat-
kinson and Arch. Kippax. At North Meales
or Formby.
- „ 16 Richard Chitam of Farington, co. Lanc. and
Agnes Curedan of Walton, co. Lanc.
Bndsmn.: Ja. Meckerel of Farington, yeo.,
Thomas Mackerel of Farington, yeo. and
John Leigh of Farington, yeo. Witn.:
Robt. Bardshawe and James Boyddell. At
Penwortham.
- „ 16 Thomas Meakin of Park, p. of Woolstanton,
co. Stafford, gent. and Judith Cartwright,
p. of Audlem, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:
Thomas Meakin of Park and John Doe.
Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
At Audlem.
- „ 16 James Ackers and Ellin Dean both of p. of
Prescott, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James
Ackers of Whiston, co. Lanc. and Robert
Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.:
Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland.
- „ 16 James Eden of Standish, co. Lanc., Officer of
Excise and Judith Walkden of Standish,
spr. Bndsmn.: James Eden of Standish
and James Hall of Wigan, co. Lanc.
Witn.: Thomas Mullineux and Anne Turner.
At Standish.
- „ 16 Peter Fletcher of Bolton, co. Lanc., gent. and
Fidelia Brookes of Bolton. Bndsmn.:
William Grimshaw of Bolton, gent., Robt.
Legh of Chorley, co. Lanc., gent. and
William Brindle of Chorley, innkeeper.
Witn.: Rich. Brooke and James Ryley. At
Dean or Ainsley or Prestwich.
- „ 17 Thomas Singleton of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and
Mary Cosens of Liverpool. Bndsmn.:

- Thomas Singleton of Liverpool and James Cowley of Liverpool. Witn.: Isaiah Tenant and Ralph Markland.
- Dec. 18 Henry Allet of Halewood, p. of Childwall, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Pickering of Crowton Marsh, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Allet of Halewood and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Childwall or Weverham.
- „ 18 Thomas Bellis, p. of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Tomlyson of the same. Bndsmn.: Richard Huxley of Wettenhall, p. of Over, yeo. and Thomas Bellis, p. of Over. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Over.
- „ 18 Edward Maudesley, p. of Penwortham and Cicely Woods, p. of Hoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Maudsley of Hutton, co. Lanc., yeo., Thomas Stephenson of Much Hoole, co. Lanc. and William Fisher of Croston, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: John Naylor and Alice Fisher. At Croston.
- „ 19 Thomas Howorth of Wrightington, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Halliwell of Standish, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Halliwell of Standish, husb., Henry Howorth of Wrightington, husb. and Thomas Howorth of Wrightington, mason. Witn.: John Mercer and Sam. Walker.
- „ 19 Nathaniel Parke of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., grocer and Ann Cropper of Ormskirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Parke of Ormskirke and Edward Cropper of Ormskirke, yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At North Meales.
- „ 19 Thomas Walkden of Flixton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Hannah Darbyshire of Flixton, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walkden of Flixton and Richard Coupe of Urmston, p. of Flixton, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Flixton.
- „ 19 Samuel Cawley of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Roe of Moulds-

- worth, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Cawley of Kelsall and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Gorst and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.
- Dec. 19 Robert Ducker of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, linnen draper and Mary Andrews of Wern, p. of Holt, co. Denbigh, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Ducker of Wrexham and Caleb Reeves of the same, cordwainer. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Edward Tubman. At Holt or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 21 William Highway, p. of Smethcott, co. Salop, yeo. and Ann Hales, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Highway, p. of Smethcott, yeo. and Ralph Hales, p. of Malpas, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Malpas or Chad chapel.
- „ 23 Peter Broxal of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, webster and Sarah Maddock of Bridge Trafford, wid. Bndsmn.: Peter Broxal of Bridge Trafford and Joseph Birch of the same, blacksmith. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Plemondstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 22 Brian Yates of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gent. and Marjery Saracold of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hesketh of Ormskirk, esq. and Henry Barton of Ormskirk, Doctor. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Alice Watkinson. At Ormskirk.
- „ 23 George Assheton of Manchester, co. Lanc. and Susannah Barsley of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: George Assheton of Manchester, Badger and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 24 Thomas Edwards, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann More of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Edwards, p. of Wybunbury and John Seavill, p. of Audlim, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Wybunbury or Acton.
- „ 24 Thomas Hobson of Levenshulm, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Leech of Levenshulme, wid. Bndsmn.: James

- Hardy of Withington, p. of Manchester, agric. and Nicolas Cook of Manchester, shoemaker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Dec. 26 James Kennerley of Church Minshull, co. Chester, woolen draper and Mary Malbon of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Kennerley of Church Minshull and Charles Bingley, city of Chester, tallow chandler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 28 William Povey of Wigland, p. of Malpas, co. Chester and Mary Mottershead of Malpas, spr. Bndsmn.: William Povey of Wigland and John Doe. Witn.: Rich. Myers and Edw. Roberts. At Malpas.
- „ 28 Joseph Street of Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Pritchard, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Street of Mollington and Samuel Holland, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or Backford.
- „ 31 Thomas Lowndes of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, medical student and Ambrosia Bradshaw, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lowndes of Macclesfield and Robert Wild of Macclesfield, joyner. Witn.: Ralph Wyle and Saml. Taylor. At Ashton-under-line or Mottram.
- „ 31 Edmund Buckley of Saddleworth, co. York, cloathmaker and Mary Rigley of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Buckley of Saddleworth, cloathmaker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Saddleworth or Mottram.
- [1713-14].
- Jan. 1 Peter Chesworth of Kinderton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester and Martha Costyn of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Cooper of Bradwell, co. Chester and Samuel Ratcliff of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: John Jebb. At Middlewich, Astbury or Little Peover.
- „ 1 Jonathan Hide of Liverpool, co. Lanc., ship-

- carpenter and Sarah Parcivall of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Hide of Liverpool and Thomas Southern of Stockport, slaughterer. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- Jan. 1 Peter Talbot of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, carpenter and Ann Hornby of Holt, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Talbot of Broxton and John Doe. Witn.: Robert Poores and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Holt.
- „ 2 Ralph Broster, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, carpenter and Elizabeth Henshall of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Broster, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. John's.
- „ 2 John Savory of Warrington, co. Lanc., butcher and Alice Rylands of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: John Savory of Warrington and George Starkey of the same, drover. Witn.: Will. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 2 John Dod of Yate-house Green, p. of Middlewich and Ann Birtles of Knottesford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dod of Yate-house Green and Samuel Corbishley of Knottesford, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Cowper and Will. Cowper.
- „ 3 Roger Ormes of Eccleston, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Gill of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Ormes of Eccleston and Hugh Ormes of the same, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Eccleston, or St. Oswald's or St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 3 John Henshaw of Longford, co. Salop, gent. and Hannah Jackson of Nantwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Hatton of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and John Henshaw, p. of Draughton, co. Salop, gent. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Bunbury or Nantwich.
- „ 4 Robert Gradwell of Clifton, co. Lanc., yeo.

- and Alice Holding of Clevelah, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Foster of Charnock Richard, co. Lanc., tanner and Tho. Whalley of Welsh-Whittle, co. Lanc., tailor. Witn.: John Whittle and Jas. Hodson. At Cockraham.
- Jan. 4 Ralph Chritchley of Willaston, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, wagoner and Mary Davies of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Chritchley of Willaston and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich.
- „ 5 John Rideings of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Thorniley of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: John Rideings of Stockport and Joseph Chapman of Manchester, co. Lanc., calanderman. Witn.: Edwd. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Norbury.
- „ 6 Robert Polsted of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Lewis of Woolverhampton, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Polsted of Warrington and Richard Lewis of Stafford, co. Stafford, gent. Witn.: Wm. Lingard, Richd. Jebb.
- „ 7 William Holt, p. of Gropenal, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Highfield, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Holt of Gropenal and John Highfeild of Whitby, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and Will. Cowper.
- „ 8 John Earle, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, glover and Elizabeth Harper of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Earle of Middlewich and Nathaniel Kent of Sandbach, co. Chester, tobacconist. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Middlewich or Presbury.
- „ 8 John Starkey of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Hindley, p. of Rochdale, wid. Bndsmn.: John Kippax of Rochdale, cler. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale or Prestwich.
- „ 8 John Worthington of Pointon, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, chapman and Elizabeth

- Urmston of Wilmslow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Worthington of Pointon and Thomas Foxley of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury.
- Jan. 8 Nathaniel Barton of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Rachel Downes of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Burgess of Macclesfield, gent. and Nathaniel Barton of Macclesfield, chapman. Witn.: John Davenport and Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Cheadle.
- „ 8 Samuel Berry of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Bishop of Liverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Berry of Liverpoole and John Doe. Witn.: Willm. Stratford and Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpool, Prescott and Sephton.
- „ 8 Josua Powell of Holt, co. Denbigh, gent. and Elizabeth Palin of Holt, spr. Bndsmn.: Josua Powell of Holt and John Appleton of Hanmer, co. Flint, cler. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or Worthenbury.
- „ 9 John Jones of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, gent. and Jane Humphreys of Wreighton [Ruyton], p. of Bangor, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jones of Wrexham and Richard Jones of Pickhill, co. Denbigh, gent. Witn.: Ri. Wrench and Jeff. Moulding. At Bangor.
- „ 9 Roger Hughes of Pulford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Malley of Pulford, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Hughes of Pulford and Peter Hughes of Pulford, yeo. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Pulford or St. Michael's.
- „ 9 Robert Smith, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Moreton of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Smith of Wybunbury and John Turner of Copnall [Coppenhall], co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 9 Thomas Moreno of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Brown of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Moreno of

- Macclesfield and John Barlow of Manchester, calanderer. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Jan. 9 Thomas Nixon of Walliscoat, chapelry of Witton, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Jeffries of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Jeffries of Northwich, co. Chester, butcher and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Witton or Weverham.
- „ 9 Peter Yates, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, glover and Mary Wrench, spr., dau. of John Wrench, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: John Reynells, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's, St. Peter's or Bebington.
- „ 9 Phillip Morrey, p. of Audlim, co. Chester, yeo. and Clara Morrey of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Morrey and Phillip Morrey, p. of Audlim, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Acton or Audlim.
- „ 9 Thomas Calley of Bradley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Peason of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bickston of Frodsham, weaver and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Aston.
- „ 9 Hugh Bullen of Kerby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., agric. and Tabitha Copwell of Simonswood, p. of Walton, wid. Bndsmn.: Hugh Bullen of Kerby and Robert Wilson of Aughton, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Mary King and Arch. Kippax. At Kirby.
- „ 9 John Walker and Sarah Partington both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Walker of Leverpoole and Thomas Harrison of Leverpoole. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 9 John Cowley of Eccleston, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Mary Bolton of West Derby, p. of Walton. Bndsmn.: John Cowley of Eccleston and James Alanson of Wavertree. Witn.: Margaret Worthington and Ralph Markland.

- Jan. 10 Peter Buckley, batchlour and Jane Farrington, spr. both of the p. of Brereton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Wood of Davenport, co. Chester, agric. and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: John Whittingham and Rich. Jebb.
- „ 11 James Holles of Rochdale, co. Lanc., chapman and Jane Rowbotham, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Holles of Rochdale and John Stiles. Witn.: P. Haddon and Charles Moreton.
- „ 11 Adam Houlms of Charnock, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Wasley of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Hollingshead of Chorley, draper and James Kinsley of Charnock, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and Margaret Eastham. At Standish or Rivington.
- „ 11 John Comberbach, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester and Elizabeth Preston, p. of Alderley, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Comberbach, p. of Nantwich. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Alderley, Prestbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 12 Joseph Brownett, husb., aged about 40 and Hannah Nicholas, spr., aged about 35 of Woodhouses, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Nicholas of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or St. Michael's.
- „ 14 John Peacock of Mayre, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Broadhurst of Mayre, spr. Bndsmn.: John Peacock of Mayre and John Broadhurst of Mayre, yeo. Witn.: John Cuthbertson and Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn.
- „ 14 Thomas Pusey of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Ellin Fullerton of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pusey of Liverpool and William Rathbone of Liverpool. Witn.: Barthia Hen. [*torn*] and Ralph Markland.
- „ 16 Richard Parker of Barton, co. Chester, cheese factor and Mary Bolland of Barton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Parker of Barton and John Parker of Barton, gent. Witn.: Edw.

- Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Farn[don] and Coddington.
- Jan. 17 Joseph Lant, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester and Ann Holbrook of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Lant, junr. p. of Namptwich, tobacconist. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Namptwich or Wisterston.
- „ 18 John Smith, bricklayer and Mary Williams, spr. of ye Abbey Court, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Smith, p. of St. Mary on the Hill, city of Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: William Higginson and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's church or ye choir.
- „ 18 Thomas Ridley of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hignett of Boughton, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ridley of Helsby and Thomas Shaw, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. John's.
- „ 19 Robert Hampson of Westleigh, co. Lanc., fustianman and Beatrix Ricroft of Westhoughton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Hampson of Westleigh and Henry Hampson of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen draper. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Dean or Hindley.
- „ 20 John Lloyd of Hanley, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Yates of Golborne, p. of Hanley, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lloyd of Hanley, yeo. and Joseph Bebington of Hatton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Will. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanley.
- „ 20 Joseph Hankinson of Kirkham, co. Lanc., salter and Alice Suddell of Blackburne, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Hankinson of Kirkham and John Suddel of Blackburne, chapman. Witn.: William Dickson, Robt. Hankinson and Jo. Holme, surr.
- „ 21 Adam Bagulah of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., linnen webster and Mary Partington of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Adam Bagulah of Ashton-under-

- line and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Jan. 23 John Plumb of Kingsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Waine of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Plumb of Kingsley and Thomas Mobberley of Helsby, gent. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Holy Trinity.
- „ 23 Christopher Bassnet of Liverpool, co. Lanc., clerk and Anne Cheney of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Taylor of Moston, p. of Manchester, yeo. Witn.: John Assheton and Robte. Assheton. At Manchester, Salford or Blackly.
- „ 24 John Vardon of Congleton, co. Chester, alderman and Mary Proctor of Congleton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Vardon of Congleton and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Richd. Jebb and Tho. Shaw.
- „ 24 John Price, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Catheren Butler, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Price p. of Acton and George Lucas, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Acton or Wybunbury.
- „ 24 George Ellam of Southworth, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Katherine Gortsuch of Gortsuch in Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Ellam of Southworth and John Prescott of Ormskirk, searge weaver. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 28 James Hayes of Leek, co. Stafford, officer of excise and Mary Moores of Bollington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: James Hayes of Leek and Nathaniel Fawkes of Leek, officer of excise. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Tho. Burges. At Presbury, Gawsworth or Winkle.
- „ 29 John Minshall, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, shoemaker and Sarah Bullen, p. of Brereton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Minshall, p.

- of Nantwich, taylor and Thomas Bromhall, p. of Nantwich, pharmacist. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Nantwich or Wybunbury.
- Jan. 29 Ralph Foster, p. of Davenham and Elizabeth Mannering of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kerrey, p. of Little Budworth, co. Chester and Thomas Noden, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 30 Peter Prickman of Rochdale, co. Lanc., merchant and Anne Siddal, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Moreton of Rochdale, gent. and Samuel Whipp of the same, gent. Witn.: P. Haddon and Hen. Mather. At Manchester, Oldham or Middleton.
- „ 30 John Wagstaff of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Elizabeth Corless of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Corless of Manchester, grocer. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Chorlton.
- „ 30 John Winckle of Biddulph, co. Stafford, yeo. and Isabella Holland of Knutsford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Winckle of Biddulph and Phillip Holland of Macclesfield, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Harryman and Saml. Taylor. At Chedle or chapel of Pott [Shrigley].
- „ 30 Henry Davie of Bollentree, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Bolton of Pointon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Davie of Bollentree, yeo. and Henry Richardson of Pointon, cler. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Pointon.
- „ 30 Arthur Tushingam of Hatton, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Johnson of Hatton, spr. (dau. of John Johnson), yeo. Bndsmn.: Arthur Tushingam of Hatton and Richard Raphson of Waverton, yeo. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton or St. John's.
- Feb. 1 William Brock, husb. and Mary Carter, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:

- William Willoughby, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, beerbrewer and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. and Matthew Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- Feb. I Randle Dicas, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, tallow chandler and Ann Usher, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Dicas, p. of St. Michael, Chester and Thomas Bolland, city of Chester, joyner. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's or St. Mary's.
- „ I John Hodgson and Margaret Wright both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Hodgson of Liverpool and Thomas Wright of Liverpool. Witn.: Thomas Harrison and Ralph Markland.
- „ I George Newall of Bollington, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, innkeeper and Margaret Dumvill of Warrington, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Kelsall of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and John Newall of Alteringham, co. Chester, barber. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Bowdon.
- „ I Richard Pye, p. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, yeo. and Sarah Brown, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Pye, p. of Eccleshall and William Littleton of the same, yeo. Witn.: John Shawe and Wm. Repton. At Sandbach.
- „ I Richard Roeson of Neston, co. Chester, cooper and Ruth Humphreys of Aston, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Roeson of Neston and Thomas Humphreys of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, feltmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Mathew Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 2 Thomas Brown, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., carpenter and Anne Blackburne of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Bndsmn.: Moses Pollit, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., yeo. and Peter Scholes of Bolton, co. Lanc., badger. Witn.: Peter Haddon and Ja. Bradshaw. At Rochdale or Heywood chapel.

- Feb. 2 Hugh Caunce of Rufford, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Wareing of Rufford, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Caunce of Rufford and Roger Trailfall of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., butcher. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 3 Henry Sheppard and Elisabeth Sutton both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Balshaw of Liverpool and John Lansdale of Liverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 4 George Bathers, p. of Acton, co. Chester and Elizabeth Lewis of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Montgomery, p. of Acton, cler. and George Walley, p. of Acton, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Acton.
- „ 4 Samuel Brown and Anne Ackers both of Whiston, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Samuel Brown of Whiston and William Ackers of Whiston. Witn.: James Yates.
- „ 4 Thomas Done of Sandiway, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Done of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Done of Sandiway and Samuel Nixon of Walliscote, p. of Waverham, yeo. Witn.: John Chapman and Edw. Roberts. At Waverham, Tarpurley or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 4 William Falkner of Handford, p. of Chedle, co. Chester, widdr. and Lydia Jaques of Handford, wid. Bndsmn.: John Barrett of Handford, yeo. and Edward Jackson of Chedle, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At Chedle or chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 4 James Hartley of Oswaldthwisle, co. Lanc., clothier and Jennet Worstley of Accrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Hartley of Oswaldthwisle and James Bolton of Blackburne, co. Lanc., mercer. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jno. Holme, surr. At Accrington or chapel of Church.
- „ 4 William Knowles, p. of Childwal and Margaret Johnson of Knowsley, p. of Huyton.

- Bndsmn.: William Knowles of Little Woolton, co. Lanc. and Thomas Knowles of Little Woolton. Witn.: John Whitbie and Ralph Markland.
- Feb. 4 Samuel Nixon of Walliscote, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Bettiley of Gorstich, p. of Waverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Nixon of Walliscote and Thomas Done of Sandiway, p. of Waverham, yeo. Witn.: John Chapman and Edw. Roberts. At Waverham or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 4 William Blagg of Macclesfield, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wright of Macclesfield, wid. Bndsmn.: William Blagg of Macclesfield and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Macclesfield or Astbury.
- „ 4 William Preston of Rufford, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Bridgett Lyon of Crosshall, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Turner of Rufford, yeo. and Roger Cooke of Ormskirke, innkeeper. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 5 Richard Banton and Elizabeth France both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Banton and John Robinson both of Liverpool. Witn.: Joshua Tyrer and Ralph Markland.
- „ 5 James Collinge of Gerrard-hey, p. of Middleton, stapler and Susanna Healey of Gerrard-hey, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, co. Lanc., linnen drapier and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Middleton.
- „ 5 John Holt of Coptrode, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Colling of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Bernard Butterworth of Half-Acre, near Rochdale, steepler and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 5 James Haddock of Charnock, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., chapman and Jennit Bolton of

- Rivington, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr.
Bndsmn.: James Haddock of Charnock and
Robert Low of Annesley, p. of Bolton, agric.
Witn.: Richard Carter and Jas. Finch. At
Wigan.
- Feb. 5 John Wright and Hannah Copelin both of
Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John
Wright of Liverpoole and Joshuah Tyrer of
Liverpoole. Witn.: John Robinson and
Ralph Markland.
- „ 5 Hugh Longworth of Legh, co. Lanc., apothecary
and Margery Farrington of Farrington
in Penwortham, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh
Longworth of Legh and William Sale of
Legh, mercer. Witn.: John Gregory. At
Penwortham or Leyland.
- „ 5 Thomas Halmark, yeo. and Mary Johnson,
spr. of Norbury, chapelry of Norbury, co.
Chester. Bndsmn.: Daniel Pierce of Erd-
digg, p. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, yeo.
and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and
Jeff. Moulding. At Marbury, Holt or
Farndon.
- „ 6 John Lees of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman
and Mary Thorpe of Manchester, wid.
Bndsmn.: John Jones of Manchester, mer-
chant. Witn.: Radley Aynscough and
Robte Assheton. At Manchester or New-
ton.
- „ 6 John Nichols, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester,
butcher and Anne Prescott of the same, spr.
Bndsmn.: Edward Bennett, city of Chester
and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding.
At St. Oswald's.
- „ 6 John Bernard of Liverpoole, co. Lanc.,
upholsterer and Elizabeth Sale of Liver-
poole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bernard of
Liverpoole and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff.
Moulding. At St. Peter's in Liverpoole.
- „ 6 Ralph Woodworth of Wibunbury, co. Ches-
ter, yeo. and Penelope Foster of Acton, co.
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Wood-
worth of Wibunbury and John Doe.
Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Wibunbury or
Acton.

- Feb. 6 John Robinson of Bareley within Pendle, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., ironmonger and Elizabeth Parr of Clitheroe, p. of Whalley, spr. Bndsmn.: John Peele of Rainsholm, p. of Whalley, farmer and John Ingham of Pendle, clothier. Witn.: Elizabeth Taylor and R. Kippax, surr.
- „ 6 Thomas [*torn*], p. of Tarporley, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Brown, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Michael Briscall of Tarporley, clerk and Thomas Noden, p. of Nantwich, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons and Joshua Ouldes. At Bunbury or Alvanley chapel.
- „ 6 Edward Derbyshire of Rivington, co. Lanc., carpenter and Bridget Siberin of Charnock-richd., p. of Standish. Bndsmn.: Tho. Derbyshire of Rivington and John Knevet of Charnock Richard, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., carpenter. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and James Boulton. At Chorley.
- „ 6 Thomas Poole of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Hulse of Haslington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Maddock of Sandbach, gent. and Anne Poole of Sandbach, wid. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles.
- „ 8 George Knight, p. of Saddleworth, co. York, clothier and Martha Winterbottom of Saddleworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Winterbottom of Saddleworth, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Whitehead and Ja. Whitehead. At Saddleworth.
- „ 8 William Naylor of Shevington, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., carpenter and Ellin Assheton of Adlington, p. of Standish, spr. Bndsmn.: William Naylor of Shevington and John Leaming of Manchester, co. Lanc., inn-keeper. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 8 George Riley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Gartside of Rochdale, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Kippax of

- Rochdale, cler. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- Feb. 8 William Senhough [? Senhouse] and Mary Rowson both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Senhough of Liverpool and Gaudin Carter of Liverpool. Witn.: Roger Kearsley and Ralph Markland.
- „ 8 John Jubb of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Alice Meadowcroft of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Jubb of Manchester and James Powell of Manchester, tapeweaver. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 8 John Thomason of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Litler of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Thomason of Huxley and John Doe. Witn.: James Lyttler and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston, Waverton or St. Oswald's.
- „ 8 John Huett of Norberry Booths, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, yeo. and Joan Swinton of Lostock, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Huett of Norberry Booths and John Hanley of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Rosthern.
- „ 8 Peter Prickman of Rochdale, co. Lanc., merchant and Mrs. Anne Syddall of Salford, co. Lanc., spr. [?]. Bndsmn.: John Stock of Salford, gent. Witn.: Mary Stock and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 8 Richard Valentine of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Edge of Worsley, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Valentine of Worsley and Peter Walker of Salford, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Manchester.
- „ 9 John Worrall of Acton, yeo. and Mary Yearley of Newton, p. of Middlewich, wid. Bndsmn.: John Worrall of Acton and Samuel Gerrard of Middlewich, taylor. Witn.: John Cowper and John Shaw.

- Feb. 12 Thomas Hewitt, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, miller and Mary Wainwright of the same. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hewitt, p. of Namptwich and Randle Wainwright of the same, taylor. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons, Joh. Montgomery and Saml. Hussey. At Namptwich.
- „ 13 Jonathan Cocker of Stealywood, p. of Mott-ram, co. Chester, clothier and Anne Cook of Newton, p. of Mottram, spr. Bndsmn.: George Cooke of Newton, carpenter. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Mottram.
- „ 15 Edward Crowther of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., dyer and Elizabeth Lowens of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Crowther of Salford and John Charnock of Salford, chappel clerk. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 15 Edward Panton, city of Chester, tanner and Sarah Moulston of the same city, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Panton of Chester and Peter Moulston of Chester, skinner. Witn.: James Artinstall, Jon. Harrison and Richd. Jebb.
- „ 22 Henry Ramsbothom of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen dyer and Esther Walkden of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Davenport of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- Mar. 1 Jonas Parr of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., apothecary and Mary Hesketh of North Meales, spr. Bndsmn.: Miles Bell of Croston, co. Lanc., cler. and John Parr of Liverpoole, gent. Witn.: Susannah Bell and Sam. Parr. At Croston.
- „ 13 James Harrops of Warrington, co. Lanc., pinmaker and Hannah Chorlton of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: James Harrops of Warrington and Edw. Bird of Warrington. Witn.: Wm. Topham and Peter Kenyon.
- „ 23 James Brownlow of West Houghton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., gent. and Sarah Fairclough of

Orrel, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Rigby of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Dean, Wigan or Holland.

[1714]

[No date].

- John Birch of Ellismere, co. Salop and Mary Probert of Bronnington, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint, spr. (sister of Thomas Probert of Bronnington, yeo.). Bndsmn.: John Birch of Ellismere and Thomas Probert of Bronnington, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Hanmer.
- Mar. 26 John Worthington of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Martha Moor of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Barlow of Manchester, glazier. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 27 John Peck of Northwich, co. Chester, sadler and Sarah Hinton of Whitchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: John Peck of Northwich, sadler and John Doe. Witn.: [torn and defaced]. At Chapell of Witton or Marbury.
- „ 27 Thomas Causer, city of London, merchant and Elizabeth Webster of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Holme of Ormskirk, cler. and Charles Barrow of Ormskirk, gent. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 29 John Watson and Elisabeth Rigley, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Watson of Liverpool and Henry Watson of Liverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 31 John Dorling [torn and defaced] and Jane Venables of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Dorling [torn and defaced] and Robt. Horrobin [torn and defaced]. Witn.: John Clark and Alice Shaw. At Budworth or Warrington.
- „ 31 John Dicas, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, barber perriwigmaker and Mary Rowley of Brewer's Hall, p. of St. Mary on the Hill, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Jones,

- city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's, St. Mary's or Ince.
- April 1 Saml. Cook of [*torn and defaced*] and Elizabeth Jones, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Cooke, junr. [*torn and defaced*] and John Doe. Witn.: Saml. Dyason and Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald.
- „ 1 Peers Bolton of Northwich [*torn and defaced*] and Merial Leycester of Pickmere, p. Gt. Budworth, spr. Bondsman.: Peers Bolton of Northwich and George Whitley of [*torn and defaced*], pharmacist. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Northwich or Gt. Budworth.
- „ 1 James Rathbone of Eaton, p. of [*torn*] co. Chester, agric. and Ann Bailey, spr., dau. of Jonathan Bailey. Bndsmn.: James Rathbone of Eaton and Jonathan Bailey of Tilston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Torpurley or Bunbury.
- „ 2 John Dutton, p. of Acton, co. Chester and Ann Filcock of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dutton, p. of Acton and Isaac Moulton of Acton, yeomen. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Acton.
- „ 2 Thomas Hinde of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Pendlington of Ince, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hinde of Ince and Daniel Davies, city of Chester, joyner. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Ince, Frodsham, Aston or St. Michael's.
- „ 2 John Cooke of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber and Margaret Smith of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Charles Woodworth of Manchester, linner dyer and Edward Davie of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: Paul Southworth and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 3 Richard Davenport of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Davenport of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Manchester of Radcliff, co. Lanc., grocer and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Timothy Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Prestwich or Chapel of Ringley.

- April 3 John Drinkwater of Lachford, co. Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Hunt [?] of Walton, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Middlehurst of Lachford, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and George Whittakers. At Grappenhall or Runcorn.
- „ 3 Johnson Mainwaring, gent., son of James Mainwaring, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, alderman and Elizabeth Acton, spr., dau. of John Acton of Gloverstone, gent. Bndsmn.: Ri. Acton [*torn and defaced*] and John Doe. Witn.: Geo. Warrington and Row. Litherland. At Holy Trinity or St. Mary's.
- „ 4 George Tarbuck and Alice Saltus, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Tarbuck of Liverpool and Robert Fletcher of Childwal. Witn.: John Plant and Ralph Markland.
- „ 5 Richard Green of Hampton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Whittingham of Buckley, p. of Malpas, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Green of Hampton and Thomas Halmark, city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or St. Michael's.
- „ 6 Mr. Robert Dukenfield of Dukenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and Mrs. Anne Brown of Wood Heys, p. Ashton on Mersey, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Dukenfield of Dukenfield and John Scorer of Dukenfield, gent. Witn.: Tho. Butterworth and Robt. Assheton. At Rostern or Knutsford.
- „ 6 Nathaniel Beaman of Twamlow, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester and Elizabeth Hancock of Somerford-Booths, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Beaman of Twamlow and Samuel Ratcliffe of Astbury. Witn.: Wm. Lingard and Ri. Jebb.
- „ 7 Thomas Fillingham and Mary Johnson, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Fillingham of Liverpool and Robert Diggles of Liverpool. Witn.: Tho. Fleetwood and Ralph Markland.

- April 7 William Becket, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, joyner and Mary Scholes, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: William Becket of Middlewich and John Becket of Middlewch., yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margary Lindop. At Sandbach.
- „ 8 Henry Steel, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Brunner of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Steel, p. of Wybunbury and Timothy Whittakers, p. of Acton, co. Chester. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Acton or Nantwich.
- „ 9 James Rawland of Bunbury [*torn*], yeo. and Elizabeth Vernon of Peckforten, wid. Bndsmn.: James Rawland of Bunbury and Peter Parry, city of Chester, feltmaker. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Backford or Alvanley.
- „ 9 William Whittaker, cordwainer and Mary Leighton, spr. of the Abbey Court, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: John Patridge, p. of St. Mary on the Hill, city of Chester, carpenter and Peter Baldwin of the same, glover. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Quire or Stoak.
- „ 12 Robert Pasnage of Trevallyn, p. of Gresford, co. Denbigh, butcher and Ann Jones of Pulford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Pasnage of Trevallyn and Thomas Lewis of the same, agric. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Margaret Birchall. At Pulford or St. Oswald's.
- „ 12 Joseph Orme of Manchester, co. Lanc., calenderer and Elizabeth Shelton of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Orme of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Tho. Eden and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Blakley.
- „ 12 Jeremiah Wilson of Bidston, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Smith of Puddington, p. of Burton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Wilson of Bidston and Samuel Rimmer, city of Chester, clothworker. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Edward Tubman. At Bidston, Burton or St. Oswald's.
- „ 12 Thomas Edwards of Emmerald [*Emral*], p. of

- Worthenbury, co. Flint, yeo. and Catherine Wern of p. of Worthenbury, spr. Bndsmn.: John Harris of Oldcastle, p. of [torn], co. Chester, slater and John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Worthenbury.
- April 14 John Clark of Pyrthydon, p. of Bangor, co. Flint, yeo. and Elizabeth Price of Dungrave, p. of Bangor, spr. Bndsmn.: John Clark of Pyrthydon and John Lloyd of Iscoyd, co. Flint, yeo. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Bangor or St. Michael's.
- „ 16 Thomas Dean of Huntington, p. of St. Oswald, gent. and Mary Woolrich of Harthill, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dean of Huntington and John Doe. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Harthill or St. Oswald's.
- „ 17 Robert Robinson of Oxon [Oxton], p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Leens of Woodchurch, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Robinson of Oxon and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Woodchurch.
- „ 17 John Trell of Worcester, yeo. and Mary Hallows of Salford, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Trell of Worcester and Thomas Holland of Salford, webster. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 18 William Waterson and Susanna Braide, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Waterson of Liverpool and John Bernard of Liverpool. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland.
- „ 20 John Occleston, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Beaumont of Gawsworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Beaumont, p. of Gawsworth, yeo. and John Occleston, p. of Rosterne, yeo. Witn.: John Hammond and Saml. Taylor. At Gawsworth.
- „ 20 William Griffith, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, butcher and Catherine Large of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Griffith, p. of St. Peter, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Moulson and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's.

- April 20 William Rowbotham of Hurdsfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester and Sarah Pownall of the same. Bndsmn.: Henry Rowbotham of Hurdsfield and William Oldham of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Witn.: Jon. Ashton and Ri. Jebb. At Astbury, Gawsworth or Prestbury.
- „ 20 John Mather of Warrington, co. Lanc., mercer and Mary Leech of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Mather of Warrington and John Harrison of the same, taylor. Witn.: J. Stones and Robt. Horrobin.
- „ 21 Abraham Brown of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Rhodes of Hattersley, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Hadfield of Stockport, feltmaker and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Mottram or Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 21 Randle Burrows of Hampton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Clutton of Norbury in Chapelry of Marbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Burrows of Hampton and John Hand, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Jeff Moulding. At Marbury or Malpas.
- „ 22 Richard Twoyearold and Mary Greenowlers. Bndsmn.: Richard Twoyearold, barber and Thomas Bebington, yeo. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Witn.: J. Cowper and Cath. Cowper.
- „ 22 William Palin of Lea, Chapelry of Churchonheath, co. Chester, yeo. and Eleanor Bennion of Stretton, p. of Tilston, spr. Bndsmn.: William Palin of Lea and John Doe. Witn.: Peter Wrench and Jeff. Moulding. At Churchonheath, Tilston or St. Oswald's.
- „ 24 Joseph Broome, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, husb. and Anne Lowe of Ranow, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Whitakers of Gawsworth, yeo. and John Newton of Presbury. Witn.: Elizabeth Slack and Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Alderley.
- „ 24 Charles Earle of Kinderton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Glent, p. of

- Daneham [Davenham], co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Earle of Kinderton and William Moores of Whatcroft, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margary Lindop. At Middlewich, Daneham or Sandbach.
- April 24 Thomas Griffith of Walliton, p. of Worthenbury, co. Flint, yeo. and Catherine Shone of Walliton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Griffith of Walliton and David Pugh of Marchwhyll [Marchwiell], co. Denbie, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 24 Thomas Pennington of Standish, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Worrall of West Derby, p. of Walton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pennington of Standish and Robert Fletcher of Childwal. Witn.: Catharine Lunt and Ralph Markland.
- „ 24 John Brindle of Rivington, blacksmith and Jane Derbyshire of Rivington. Bndsmn.: John Brindle of Rivington, James Brindle of Chorley, miller and John Nield, of Chorley, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and Ann Edmundson. At Rivington.
- „ 24 George Webster [*torn and defaced*] Chester, mariner and Martha Edwards of Shotwick, spr. Bndsmn.: George Webster [*torn and defaced*] and Samuel Coleclough, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, carpenter. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Shotwick, St. Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- „ 26 John Crombock of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Robinson of Clitheroe, spr. Bndsmn.: John Crombock of Clitheroe and John Robinson of Barley near Forrest of Pendle, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Broughton.
- „ 26 Thomas Culcheth of Hereford, gent. and Sarah Worsley of Platt, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Raphe Worsley of Platt, gent. and Thomas Culcheth of Hereford. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton.
- „ 26 Peter Dennis of Prestwich, co. Lanc., malster and Alice Files of Pilkington in Prestwich,

- wid. Bndsmn.: William Dennis of Bury, co. Lanc., malster and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Prestwich or Deane.
- April 26 John Leigh of Congleton, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Warsop, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Leigh of Congleton and Hugh German of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Tho. Burges. At Stockport or Norbury.
- „ 27 John Baguley of Northwich, co. Chester, butcher and Sara Fairbrother of Lostock, in Chapelry of Witton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Baguley of Northwich and Robert Bruce of Boughton near Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Chapel of Witton.
- „ 28 Robert Walker of Odenshaw, p. of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., yeo. and Penelope Cock of Ridge Hill, p. of Ashton-under-line, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Walker of Odenshaw and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Gorton.
- „ 30 Robert Newall of Townhouse, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Kershaw, p. of Aldermary, co. Middlesex, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Yates of Salford, p. Manchester, co. Lanc. and John Stiles. Witn.: Ann Hall and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Middleton.
- May 1 William Rylands of Over Knutsford, co. Chester, shoemaker and Hannah Lowndes of Nether Knutsford, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Rylands of Over Knutsford, yeo. and William Dennis of Bury, co. Lanc., malster. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ros-thorn or Knutsford.
- „ 1 John Cotgreave of Hanbridge, p. of St. Mary on the Hill, city of Chester, beerbrewer and Mary Fearnhall, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cotgreave of Hanbridge and William Johnson of the same, spinner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, Not. Pub. At. St. John's or St. Mary's.

- May 1 William Pugh of Mandley, co. Worcester, agric. and Frances Haydock of Lower Bebington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Pugh of Mandley and Thomas Johnson of Lower Bebington, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Panton and Edw. Roberts. At [torn].
- „ 1 James Percivall of Eccleston, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Lamb, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Porter of Dodleston in [torn and defaced] and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Eccleston or St. Oswald's.
- „ 3 John Eastwood of Eastwood, p. of Hallifax, co. York and Elizabeth Loxom of Penwortham, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Eastwood of Eastwood and Richard Naylor of Edgend, p. of Hallifax. Witn.: John Eastwood and R. Kippax, surr. At Penwortham.
- „ 3 Oliver Taylor of Eccleshill, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Johnson, p. of Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Oliver Taylor of Eccleshill and John Fish of Eccleshill. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 3 James Williamson and Alice Mason both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Williamson of Liverpool and William Dunderdell of Liverpool. With.: Susanna Pope and Ralph Markland.
- „ 3 Ralp. Stott of Rochdale, co. Lanc. and Mary Kirshaw of Rochdale. Bndsmn.: Robert Clegg of Rochdale, joyner and Robert Houlgh of Bolton, co. Lanc., carpenter. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and Wm. Cowling. At Chorley.
- „ 4 John Dickenson of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Goulborn of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Dickenson of Salford, p. of Manchester, merchant and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Warrington or Burtonwood.
- „ 4 Henry Strongitharmes, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, taylor and Ellenor Scarrott of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Strongitharmes, p. of Bunbury and Robt. Bagnall, p. of

- Namptwich, co. Chester, mercer. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Namptwich.
- May 8 Thomas Blackey, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, yeo. and Joanna Streth, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Blackey p. of Davenham and Shadrach Broady of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Josiah Barns and Saml. Taylor. At Davenham or Macclesfield.
- „ 9 Thomas Shaw of Whitegate [*torn*] and Mary Blease, p. of Davenham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shaw of Whitegate and Ralph Blease of Shebrook [*Shipbrooke*] co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Jo. Cowper and John Swetenham.
- „ 10 Tho. Park of Halshall, co. Lanc., husb. and Margeret Guest of Skirmondale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Winnard of Wigan, co. Lanc., taylor and Ralph Leigh of Wigan, canon. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Thomas Mullineux. At Ormskirk, Halshall or Wigan.
- „ 10 John Ravald and Mary Tarvin both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Ravald of Liverpool and Thomas Smalshaw of Liverpool. Witn.: Richard Seddon and Ralph Markland.
- „ 10 Isaac Scholefield of Tong-end, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Martha Hey of Mill-house within Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: James Hey of Mill-house, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 12 Henry Linaker, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, yeo. and Margt. Lucas, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Linaker, p. of Overchurch and William Barnston, p. of Woodchurch. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 12 John Jones, p. of St. Marie, citty of Chester, dyer and Priscilla Latham, p. of Holy Trinity, citty of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Jones, Junr. [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Ric. Bouchier. At St. Marie's, Holy Trinity or St. Michael's.
- „ 13 John Low of Oldford, co. Chester, yeo. and

- Elizabeth Porter, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Low of Oldford and Daniel Porter of Dodleston, yeo. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier. At Aldford, Dodleston or Trinity in Chester.
- May 15 Richard Mollyneux of Maghul, co. Lanc. and Mary Seddon of Bickerstaffe. Bndsmn.: Richard Mollyneux of Maghul and William Goore of Maghul. Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 15 Thomas Baxter of [*torn and defaced*] and Ann Harwood of Poole, p. of Eastham, wid. Bndsmn.: Thos. Baxter of [*torn and defaced*] and Wm. Willoughby [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier. At Backford, Eastham or St. Oswald's.
- „ 17 David Ellam of Lymme, co. Chester and Mary Percival of Lymme. Bndsmn.: David Ellam of Lyme, agric. and Peter Kenyon of Newton, p. of Winwick, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Topham and Edw. Alanson.
- „ 17 Thomas Howard and Margaret Wilson, both of Upton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Howard of Upton and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: Elen Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 Daniel Mylrea [*torn and defaced*] and Lucy Parry, p. of St. Bridget, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Dan. Mylrea [*torn and defaced*] and John Johnson [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Arth. Fogg and Edw. Roberts.
- „ 18 Edmund Ogden of Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., cloth worker and Ann Wilkinson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kenyon of Rochdale, gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 19 William Shenton, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Shaw of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Shenton, p. of Copenhall and Richard Lovekin of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Copenhall.
- „ 20 James Poole, p. of St. John Bapt., city of

- Chester, tanner and Mary Carr of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Poole, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and William Oddcroft of the same, gent. Witn.: Margaret Birchal and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. John's.
- May 23 John Breakell and Alice Sales both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Breakell of Liverpool and William Mercer of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc. Witn.: Richd. Watkinson and Ralph Markland.
- „ 23 Thomas Harrison of Macclesfield, co. Chester, barber and Mary Rodes of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Philemon Manwaring of Macclesfield, joyner and Thomas Seaman of Congleton, co. Chester. Witn.: Eliz. Jebb.
- „ 25 Thomas Harrison of Sunderland, co. Durham and Isabel Mawdesley (dau. of Robert Mawdesley of Heskin, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., gent.). Bndsmn.: Thomas Harrison of Sunderland, gent. and Ralph Whaley of Eccleston, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Abigail Mercer and John Mercer.
- „ 25 Josuah Cowper of Rainsford, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., architect and Anna Kendrick of Rainhill, p. of Prescott, spr. Bndsmn.: Joshua Cowper of Rainford and Ellen Bankes of Wigan, co. Lanc. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Tho. Mollineux. At Wigan or Upholland.
- „ 26 Wm. Spencer [*torn and defaced*] and Margt. Jackson of Wigland, p. of Malpas, spr. Bndsmn.: William Spencer [*torn etc.*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Bangor, Malpas or Chad Chappel in p. of Malpas.
- „ 26 Robt. Woodall [*torn and defaced*] and Sarah Bootherstone of Congleton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robart Woodall [*torn and defaced*] and John Mainford [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Astbury or Gawsworth.
- „ 28 John Minshull of [*torn and defaced*] and Esther Culcheth of Moston Green, p. of Warmingham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Minshull of [*torn, etc.*] and John Doe. Witn.: Edw.

- Roberts, N.P. and John Jones. At Christleton or Warmingham.
- May 29 Lawrance Steel, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Ann Burgess of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrance Steel, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and William Burgess of Wybunbury, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Wybunbury or Nantwich.
- „ 29 John Bastford, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Rathbone, p. of Tarporley, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: James Rathbone, p. of Tarporley and Jonathan Bailey, p. of Bunbury, co Chester, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Tarporley or Bunbury.
- „ 30 William Bailey of Tarporley and Martha Bowker of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury, wid. Bndsmn.: William Baley [*torn and defaced*] and John Hughson [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Wm. Blackmore and Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Tarporley, Bunbury or Chappel of Alvanley.
- June 2 Francis Johnson of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, agric. and Hannah Okell of Foulk Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Johnson of Tiverton, agric. and Christopher Mott, p. of St. Oswald, cordwainer. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Tarvin or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 4 Samuel Johnson, stuffweaver and Jane Dutton, spr. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Penkeman of Namptwiche, shoemaker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich or Baddiley.
- „ 8 William Swainson and Margaret Lawrenson, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Swainson of Leverpoole and Thomas Seddon of Leverpoole. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 9 Jeremiah Bradshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Townley of Burnley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Standen of Burnley, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Is. Kippax and R. Kippax, surr.
- „ 9 Nathaniel Worthington of Hale, co. Chester,

- yeo. and Anne Allen of Rawstorne, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Harrison of Tatton, co. Chester, yeo. and John Starkey of Warrington, co. Lanc., malster. Witn.: Peter Hill and Alice Shaw. At Rawstorne or Warrington.
- June 9 John Taylor of Sutton, p. of [*torn and defaced*], Chester, yeo. and Mary Okel of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Taylor of Sutton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn.
- „ 10 John Potter of Broughton, p. of Hawarden, yeo. and Jane Lewis, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Potter, city of Chester, bookbinder and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's.
- „ 11 Edward Wright, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Ledsham, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Wright, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and John Doe. Witn.: John Macock and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or Holy Trinity.
- „ 11 Joseph Lawrenson of Warrington, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Mary Wilson of Warrington, wid. Bndsmn.: John Fearnhead of Warrington, gent. and Peter Hill of Warrington, clark. Witn.: Alice Shaw and Rachel Turner. At Warrington or Hollinferry.
- „ 12 Charles Davenport of Wimboldsley, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Naden of Sutton, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Barnes of Macclesfield, co. Chester, cler. and Francis Rushton of Macclesfield, innkeeper. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and John Davenport. At Middlewich or Macclesfield.
- „ 12 Edward Lowton of Bold, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Hurst of Bold, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Lowton of Bold and Thomas Blackburne of Bold, yeo. Witn.: Henry Holmes and Alice Shaw. At Prescott, Farnworth or St. Ellens.
- „ 14 William Handcock of Middlewich, co. Chester,

- blacksmith and Elizabeth Ridgeway, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Handcock of Middlewich and Randell Hancock of Sandbach, agric. Witn.: Wm. Lingard and Rich. Jebb. At Sandbach or Astbury.
- June 15 Thomas Short, shoemaker and Jane Cawley, spr. of Tarvin, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Simpson of Tarvin, shoemaker and John Doe. Witn.: Samuell Fearnell and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.
- „ 16 Richard Hesketh of Brimstage, p. of Brombrough, co. Chester, shoemaker and Mary Richardson of Pensby, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Hesketh of Brimstage and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Brombrough or Woodchurch.
- „ 16 Jonathan Biggins of Little Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, ironworker and Elizabeth Grace of Little Stanney, wid. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Biggins of Little Stanney and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Stoak or Holy Trinity.
- „ 17 Thomas Wright of Tarvin, co. Chester, gent. and Martha Oulton of Wettenhall, p. of Over, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright of Tarvin and Richard Nangreave of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or Over.
- „ 19 William Betson of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Alice Barrow of Poolton, p. of Eastham, spr. Bndsmn.: William Betson of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: Ben. Lowndes and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston, Eastham or St. Oswald's.
- „ 20 James Foster of Windle, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Margery Tonstall. Bndsmn.: Thomas Watt of Haydock, p. of Winwick, co. Chester [?], gardener and Peter Kenyon of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Chester [?] Witn.: James Smith and Edw. Alanson.
- „ 21 Richard Somner of Lealand, co. Lanc., weaver

- and Elizabeth Godley of Eccleston, wid.
Bndsmn.: Richard Somner of Lealand and
Josuah Marsden of Standish, co. Lanc.
Witn.: Thomas Mullineux and Anne Turner.
At Standish.
- June 22 John Vernon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester and
Mary Wright of Smalwood, p. of Astbury, spr.
Bndsmn.: John Vernon of Kelsall, p. of
Tarvin, gent. and Jonadab Vernon of North-
wich, co. Chester, attorney. Witn.: Ed.
Hawkins and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 23 Thomas Powell, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester
and Sarah Morris, p. of St. Mary, city of
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Powell, p.
of St. Oswald, Chester and Thomas Copland
of the same, mason. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 23 Roger Booth of Tenters, p. of Bury, co. Lanc.
and Hellen Kay of Walmsley within Bury,
spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Booth of Tenters,
fuller and Edmund Wrigley of Rochdale, co.
Lanc., clothier. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and
Thomas Wright.
- „ 24 Randle Ford of Od-Rode, p. of Astbury, co.
Chester, blacksmith and Sarah Goodall of the
same. Bndsmn.: Randle Ford of Od-Rode
and Matthew Ford of the same. Witn.:
Richard [*torn*] and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 24 John Wilson of Castleton, co. Derby, agric. and
Margarett Randles, p. of St. John Bapt., city
of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilson of
Castleton and Hugh Jones of Wrexham, co.
Denbigh, weaver. Witn.: Edw. Roberts
and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 24 John Whiteside of Grange, p. West Kirby, co.
Chester, yeo. and Sarah Wilson of Bidston,
co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Whiteside
of Grange and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff.
Moulding. At West Kirby or Bidston.
- „ 24 William Cooper of Soond, Chapelry of Wren-
bury, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Elizabeth
Williamson of Clutton, p. of Farndon, wid.
Bndsmn.: William Cooper of Soond and John
Doe. Wit.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts.
At Hargreave, Wrenbury or Farndon.

- June 24 Samuel Booth of Bosley, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Booth of Bosley, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Broadhurst [*torn and defaced*] and John Davenport [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barnes. At Presbury or Marton.
- „ 24 Samuel Cliffe of Acton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Grimsditch of Acton, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Cliffe of Acton and John Doe. Witn.: William Johnson and Jeff. Moulding. At Weverham.
- „ 24 William Johnson of Little Halsall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Barrow of Leighton, p. of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: William Johnson of Little Halsall and John Doe. Witn.: Samuel Cliff and Jeff. Moulding. At Sandbach or Namptwich.
- „ 24 Robert Done of Eaton [*torn and defaced*] and Ann Merry of Wettenhall, daughter of John Merry. Bndsmn.: Robert Done of Eaton and John Merry [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Torpurley, or Over, or St. Michael's.
- „ 24 Robt. Trueman [*torn and defaced*] and Elizabeth Lloyds of Boughton, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Truman [*torn and defaced*] and Edward Jones [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 24 Josiah Harrison [*torn and defaced*] and Sarah Moston of Chomston, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Harrison [*torn and defaced*] and John Doe. Witn.: Samuel Harrison and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or Acton.
- „ 24 John Watson of Lea Aldford, p. of Aldford, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Harrison of Aldford, spr. (sister of Hugh Harrison). Bndsmn.: John Watson of Lea Aldford and Hugh Harrison, p. of Coddington, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Aldford or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 25 John Wade of Malpas, co. Chester, shoemaker and Mary Banks of Edge, p. of Malpas, spr.

- (sister of Joseph Banks). Bndsmn.: John Wade of Malpas and Joseph Banks of the same, glasier. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or St. Michael's.
- June 25 Robert Withingshaw of Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, dyer and Mary Waine of Stapleford, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Withingshaw of Stapleford and Nathan Profitt of the same agric. Witn.: Willm. Stratford and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or St. Peter's.
- „ 25 William Millington [*torn and defaced*], joyner and Elizabeth Rollinson, p. of St. Bridget, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Millington [*torn and defaced*], joyner and David Jones of [*torn and defaced*], co. Carnarvon, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's, St Bridget's or St. Martin's.
- „ 25 Theodore Wilkinson [*torn and defaced*] and Rachel Eccles of Hough, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Theodore Wilkinson [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Witton or Wilmslow.
- „ 28 Thomas Bridge of Malpas, co. Chester, pharmacist and Catherine Breeze of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bridge of Malpas and John Doe. Witn.: Peter Ellames and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanley, Malpas or St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 29 William Ditchfield, p. of Liverpool, co. Lanc., carpenter and Rebecca Garthsides of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Ditchfield of Liverpoole and William Grier of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., bookseller. Witn.: [*torn and defaced*]. At St. Peter's in Leverpoole.
- „ 30 Robert Tatlock of Melling, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., gent. and Eleanor Brownell of Halsall, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Tatlocke of Melling and John Byrom of Lydiat, p. of Halsall, gent. Witn.: Tho. Gardner and Jeff. Moulding. At Melling or Halsall.
- „ 30 Thomas Mollineux of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., grocer and Mary Ashton of Penkith, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mollineux of

- Leverpoole and Daniel Dunbavand of Warrington, co. Lanc., apothecary. Witn.: Richard Shaw and Mary Collier. At Liverpool or Farnworth.
- July 2 William Payn of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Frances Marshal, p. of Prescott. Bndsmn.: William Payn of Prescott and Thomas Dean of Prescott. Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 3 William Brett, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, yeo. and Mary Sanders, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Brett, p. of Whitchurch and John Tankard, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Acton or Nantwich.
- „ 3 James Bradbury of Faire-banks within Sadleworth, co. York, clothier and Mary Bentley of Digg-lee within Sadleworth, spr. Bndsmn.: John Buckley of Sadleworth, innkeeper and Benjamin Mallalew of Sadleworth, clothier. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 3 John Kettle [*torn and defaced*] and Ann Thomas of the Fenns, p. of Hanmer, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kettle [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Charles Stewart of Neston and Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Hanmer or St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 3 Benjamin Norman, taylor and Mary Morgan of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Stewart [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: John Hale of Whitchurch and Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Neston.
- „ 4 Robert Baldwin of Burscough, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., agric. and Anne Greaves of Burscough, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Baldwin of Burscough and Edward Maudsley of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke, agric. Witn.: Hanna Valentine and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or chapel of Lathom.
- „ 5 John Fiswick, cordwainer and Sarah Foden, spr. of Northwich. Bndsmn.: [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth or chappel of Witton.
- „ 6 Martin Guest of Chorley, co. Lanc., sadler

- and Jennet Bancroft of Chorley, spr.
Bndsmn.: James Nicholson of Chorley,
maltman and William Cowling of Chorley,
alekeeper. Witn.: Eliz. Nicholson and Ja.
Ryley.
- July 6 Tho. Wastley of Chorley, co. Lanc., yeo. and
Mary Holland of Blackroad, co. Lanc., spr.
Bndsmn.: Robert Winstanley of Chorley,
yeo. and Jas. Bradley of Chorley, school-
master. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and Roger
Prichard. At Blackroad.
- „ 9 Ralph Massey, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester,
cheesemonger and Sarah Jackson, p. of St.
John, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John
Dod [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Jeff.
Moulding. At St. John's or St. Peter's.
- „ 9 William Glegg, gent. and Catherine Barker,
spr. of Vale royall, p. of Whitegate,
co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Tho. Biggins
[*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Wm. Wil-
loughby and Jeff. Moulding. At White-
gate or St. Mary's.
- „ 10 John Johnson, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester
and Mary Barrow, p. of Nantwich, co.
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Johnson, p.
of Sandbach, yeo. and John Gibson, p. of
Nantwich, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At
Nantwich or Sandbach.
- „ 10 William Walley [*torn and defaced*] and Sarah
Dutton of Puddington, p. of Weverham, co.
Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Walley
[*torn and defaced*] and [*torn and defaced*].
Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
At Tarpurley, Weverham or Frodsham.
- „ 10 John Winstandley of Wigan, co. Lanc., brasier
and Anne Shaw of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.:
Ralph Jolley of Wigan, pewterer and Enoch
Henshaw of Warrington, co. Lanc., skinner.
Witn.: Peter Hill and Alice Shaw. At
Wigan or Standish.
- „ 11 Thomas Guy and Grace Smith both of Lever-
pool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Guy of
Leverpool and William Robinson of Lever-
pool. Witn.: John Kirkham and Ralph
Markland.

- July 15 John Kelsall, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, gent. and Elisabeth Eaton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kelsall, p. of Davenham and Ralph Bradshaw of the same, yeo. Witn.: Josiah Barns and Saml. Taylor. At Macclesfield.
- „ 15 Every Jebb of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen draper and Anne Eccles of Prestbury, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Jebb of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, gent. and Joseph Lawrenson of Warrington, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Peter Hill and Alice Shaw. At Warrington or Leverpoole.
- „ 15 James Cooper, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Proudman, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Cooper, p. of Acton and Robert Proudman, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Acton or Wrenbury.
- „ 16 John Griffiths and Margaret Sedgwick of Worthenbury, wid. Bndsmn.: John Griffiths [*torn and defaced*] and Adam Pritchard [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Worthenbury or St. Peter's.
- „ 16 John Okell of Ince and Elizabeth Okell of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John [*torn*] of [*torn*], co. Chester, sadler and Gerard Potter of Mostyn in Wirral, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Elton or Thornton.
- „ 17 Samuel Potter, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, taylor and Martha Fisher of Dunham, p. of Thornton, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Potter, p. of St. Peter, Chester and Thomas Ledsham of the same, taylor. Witn.: Robert Peoves and Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton or St. Peter's.
- „ 17 Peter Leigh of Northwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Cheney of Northwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Leigh of Northwich and Peter Wrench, city of Chester, haberdasher. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's.
- „ 17 John Basnett of Weverham, co. Chester, gent.

- and Frances Wilcockson of Weverham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Basnett of Weverham and Randle Dod, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and George Boswell. At Weverham or Lymm by ye minister of Weverham.
- July 17 Peter Dutton of Limme, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Carford of Sutton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Dutton of Limme and William Rawlinson of Warrington, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Richard Shawe and Alice Shaw. At Limme or Warrington.
- „ 17 Hugh Swift of Winstanley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., linnen-weaver and Alice Waring of Winstanley. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barker of Winstanley, linnen weaver and James Hodson of Chorley, alekeeper. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and John Runnigor. At Wigan or Standish.
- „ 19 Robert Lewis of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Booth of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Lewis of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: William Calley and Edw. Roberts. At Neston.
- „ 19 John Chene of Swanley, p. of Over, agric. and Mary Duncalfe of Stanton, p. of Davenham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Chene of Swanly and John Yarwood of Church Hulm, webster. Witn.: Samuel Leadbeater and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 20 Peter Burrows of Sennow Green, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Holland of Neither Whitley, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Allen of Whitley, co. Chester, gent. and William Rimmer of Whitley, wheelwright. Witn.: Abel Rowlinson and Martha Barrowe. At Budworth, Warrington, Northwich or Whitley.
- „ 22 Robert Crabb of Geaton, p. of Heswall, co. Chester, gardiner and Margaret Hughes of Geaton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Crabb of Geaton and John Doe. Witn.: Benjamin Glover and Jeff. Moulding. At Heswall.
- „ 23 William Jones, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester,

- yeo. and Ann Jones, p. of Acton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Jones, p. of Wrenbury and Owen Wright, p. of Acton, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- July 24 William Dutton of Waverton, co. Chester and Martha Cappur of Waverton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Dutton of Waverton and Ralph Cappur of [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton or St. Oswald's.
- „ 26 John Harpur and Elizabeth Mort, wid. both of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Harpur of Wigan, pewterer and Gerard Ford of Wigan, pewterer. Witn.: John Watkinson and Peter Boardman.
- „ 26 John Ford of Namptwiche, co. Chester, soapboiler and Margery Ratcliff of Beechpool, p. of St. Oswald. Bndsmn.: John Ford of Namptwiche and John Wilson, city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Will. Plumley. At St. Oswald's or Namptwiche.
- „ 27 Jonathan Bostock, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, ironmonger and Elizabeth Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Platt, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity, St. John's or Barrow.
- „ 27 Jon. Walmsley of Wigan, co. Lanc., attorney and Hannah Andrew of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Davis of Euxton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Thos. Blackhurst of Hools-Walton, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Mercer and Ja. Ryley. At Bolton.
- „ 27 John Darren of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellenor Robbinson of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: John Darren of Liverpool and John Lowe of Liverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 28 Samuel Wallace of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Ellin Plumpton of Hale, p. of Childwal. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wallace of Liverpool and Francis Scott of Liverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

- July 28 Ralph Pickmere of Tarp [*torn*], co. Chester, surgeon and Ann Wrench of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. (dau. of Thomas Wrench of Middlewich, butcher). Bndsmn.: Ralph Pickmere of Tarp [*torn*] and Ralph Pickmere, city of Chester, butcher. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Middlewich or Tarpurley.
- „ 28 Thomas Foden, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Partington of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Partington, p. of Bowden, co. Chester, yeo. and Matthew Partington, p. of Mobberley, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barns. At Mobberley or Macclesfield.
- „ 28 William Carter of Stormond, co. Lanc., husb. and Alice Gregson of Elswick, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Jerehiah Finch of Shevington, co. Lanc., gent. and William Carter of Stormond, agric. Witn.: Jas. Finch. At Standish.
- „ 28 Thomas Lowndes of Congleton, co. Chester, bookseller and Sarah Sutton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lowndes of Congleton and John Sutton of the same, webster. Witn.: John Brownsword and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 29 John Golborn ye younger of Warrington, co. Lanc., draper and Margaret Royston of Cheddle, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Golborn of Warrington and John Worsley of Warrington, cler. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Nicholas Leech.
- „ 31 Jonadab Vernon of Northwich, chapelry of Witton, co. Chester and Jane Piggott of Coggshaw, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Jonadab Vernon of Northwich, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Witton or Gt. Budworth.
- Aug. 1 Thomas Haworth of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Boulton of Withnell, spr. Bndsmn.: James Dewhurst of Lower Darwen, yeo. and William Dickson of Blackburne, co. Lanc., cler. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jno. Holme, surr.

- Aug. 2 Edward Cropper of Ormskirke, co. Lanc.,
linnen weaver and Alice Bibby of Orms-
kirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Cropper of
Ormskirke and George Ellam of Middleton,
co. Lanc., linnen weaver. Witn.: John
Watkinson and John Parcevall.
- „ 3 George Thomson of Liverpool, co. Lanc.,
sailer and Esther Bradshaw of Liverpool,
wid. Bndsmn.: George Thomson of Lever-
pool and John Norman of Winwick, co.
Lanc., threadmaker. Witn.: John Wat-
kinson and Thomas Waterson.
- „ 9 John White, esq. and Margaret Bruen, spr.
(dau. of Jonathan Bruen, esq. of Stables-
ford, co. Chester). Bndsmn.: R. Marshall,
cler. of Tarvin, co. Chester, vicar and John
Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At
Tarvin.
- „ 9 John Atherton, gent. and Elianor Hearn,
wid. of Tarpurley, co. Chester. Bndsmn.:
Peter Hatton of Tarpurley, cler. and John
Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts, N.P. At
Tarpurley.
- „ 10 John Hurst of Hall-green, p. of Sandall, co.
York, bucher and Sarah Whittaker, p.
of Midleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.:
Samuel Whittaker of Midleton, clockmaker
and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc.,
yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah
Whitehead.
- „ 12 Thomas Robinson of Liverpool, co. Lanc.,
tanner and Anne Heskyn of Rykington, p.
of Eccleston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.:
Thomas Robinson of Liverpool and Cuth-
bert Finch of Wigan, co. Lanc., shoemaker.
Witn.: Robert Halliwell and Jas. Finch.
At Eccleston, Standish or Wigan.
- „ 13 Thomas Broughton of Oswaldtwistle, co.
Lanc., yeo. and Ann Tomlinson of Brough-
ton, co. York, spr. Bndsmn.: William
Broughton of Oswaldtwistle, yeo. and John
Whaley of Blackburne, co. Lanc., black-
smith. Witn.: Jane Wagstaffe and Jno.
Holme, surr.

- Aug. 14 Giles Walmisley of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman and Deborah Warburton of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Giles Walmisley of Macclesfield and John Davenport of Macclesfield, gent. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barnes. At Asbury or Gawsworth.
- „ 17 Joseph Crispin, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, corkcutter and Mary Wright of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Crispin, p. of St. Peter, Chester and Joseph Avere of the same, corkcutter. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Willm. Plumley. At St. Peter's.
- „ 17 Thomas Parry and Grace Ma [*defaced*] both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Parry of Liverpool and John Dugdale of Liverpool. Witn.: Wm. Catterall and Ralph Markland.
- „ 18 David Henshawe of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Sarah Muskett, spr., dau. of William Musket of Runcorn, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: David Henshawe of Leverpoole, Thomas Seddon of the same, mariner and Roger Jones, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Wm. Plumley. At Runcorn or Frodsham.
- „ 19 Edward Williams, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, wheelwright and Margaret Unwin, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Povall, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity.
- „ 19 James Burrows, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, mercer and Ann Bennett, spr., granddaughter of the Revd. Dr. Lawrence Fogg, Dean of the Cathedral Church at Chester. Bndsmn.: James Burrows, p. of St. Peter, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Dunbabin.
- „ 21 Jonathan Baugh of Eaton [*torn*], taylor and Margaret Hickson of Sandiway, p. of Waverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Baugh of Eaton [*torn*], taylor and John Huson of

- [*torn and defaced*], Chester, taylor. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarpurley or Weverham.
- Aug. 21 John Burgess of Alderley, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Walton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Burgess of Alderley and Thomas Brazier of Birtley, p. of Presbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Rich. Jebb and Jon. Brown-sword.
- „ 21 William Houghton, whitesmith and Margret Strange, spr. both of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Houghton of Ashton and Peter Kenyon of Newton, co. Lanc., innholder. Witn.: Edw. Alan-son and Alice Prescott.
- „ 21 William Manley, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop and Elizabeth Savage, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Manley, p. of Whitchurch, tanner and John Savage, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. Witn.: George Gibbons. At Nantwich, Wrenbury or Acton.
- „ 21 John Barker of Huxley, co. Chester, cowper and Mary Filkin, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Barker of Huxley and Peter Wilbraham of the same, yeo. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 24 William Sudell of Blackburne, co. Lanc., chapman and Jane Wagstaffe of Blackburne, spr. Bndsmn.: William Sudell of Blackburne and John Hopkinson of Blackburne, chapman. Witn.: Roger Sedgwick and Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 24 John Puleston of Pickhill, co. Denbie, gent. and Eleanor Bayley of Wistaston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Puleston of Pickhill and Ed. Wright of Stretton, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Henry Prescott.
- „ 24 Richard Smalley of Witton, co. Lanc., carrier and Bridgett Fishwick of Witton, wid. Bndsmn.: James Baron of Blackburne, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Giles Cunliffe of Blackburne, innkeeper. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 26 John Bowker, p. of Over, husb. and Sarah

- Stretch of Weverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bowker of Utkington, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Margaret Birchal. At Over or Weverham.
- Aug. 29 William Biggins, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, butcher and Catherine Mason of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Biggins, city of Chester, inholder and William Biggins of Chester, butcher. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 29 Samuel Clutton, taylor and Elizabeth Higginson, spr. of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Ellis of Mickle Trafford, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Margaret Birchal. At Plemstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 31 James Catterall and Jane Aspinall. Bndsmn.: James Catterall of Rikington, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., agric. and Cuthbert Finch of Wigan, co. Lanc. Witn.: Thomas Mullix and Anne Turner. At Standish, Wigan, Chorley or Eccleston.
- Sept. 1 Henry Kirk of Monton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., chapman and Ellin Bacon of Heyfield, co. Derby, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Lomas of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Henry Sharples of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Taxall.
- „ 2 Richard Rawlins and Sarah Jenkinson both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Rawlins of Liverpool and Henry Tatlock of Liverpool. Witn.: Mary Lloyd and Ralph Markland. At Liverpool of Childwal.
- „ 3 David Lomax, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Whitehead of Castleton in Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linen draper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 3 Richard Lewis [*torn and defaced*], musician

- and Ann Murrall, p. of St. Michael, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Lewis [*torn and defaced*] and Tho. Lewis [*torn and defaced*], musician. Witn.: Thomas Brown and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Michael's.
- Sept. 4 Timothy Jepson of Bradford, p. of [*torn*] and Ellin Brindle of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ridgway of Stockport, button maker and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 6 Thomas Taylor of Rochdale, co. Lanc., grocer and Ann Priestly of Rochdale, wid. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linnen draper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 7 Isaac Wood of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman and Dorothy Stringer of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Isaac Wood of Salford. Witn.: Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 7 William Barratt [*torn and defaced*] and Mary Wilding, p. of St. Martin, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Barratt [*torn and defaced*] and Edwd. Litherland [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Martin's.
- „ 9 William Davies of Goostrey, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Clowes of Goostrey, spr. Bndsmn.: William Johnson of Marton, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and John Slack of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, innkeeper. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barnes. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 9 John Newport, yeo. and Jane Clare, spr. of Barrow, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Hugh Smith [*torn and defaced*] and John Doe. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Barrow or St. Michael's.
- „ 10 William Mulliner of Minshall Vernon, p. of Middlewich and Hanna Cook of the same. Bndsmn.: William Mulliner of Minshall

- Vernon and James Cook of Middlewich.
 Witn.: J. Cowper and Hasall Greene.
- Sept. 10 Matthew Eden of Liverpool and Susanna
 Smartfoot, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Eden
 and Christopher Chumley of Liverpool.
 Witn.: Wm. Orme and Peter Orme. At
 St. Peter or chapel of St. Nicholas, Lever-
 poole.
- „ 11 Abram Stanton of [*torn and defaced*] and
 Ann Billington, p. of St. Olave, city of
 Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Abram Stanton
 of [*torn and defaced*], agric. and John
 Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Tho.
 Bingley. At St. John's, St. Michael's or
 St. Olave's in Chester.
- „ 13 Edward Parsonage, p. of St. Oswald, city of
 Chester, gent. and Sarah Barrett of North-
 wich in chapelry of Witton, co. Chester, spr.
 Bndsmn.: William Willoughby, p. of St.
 Oswald, city of Chester, beerbrewer and
 John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P.
 At St. Oswald's, Witton or Mobberley.
- „ 15 Samuel Jenkins, p. of Holt, butcher, widd.
 and Alice Maddock, p. of Dodleston, co.
 Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Allaby,
 p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, innholder
 and John Doe. Witn.: John Prescott and
 Jeff. Moulding. At Holt, Dodleston or St.
 Michael's.
- „ 15 William Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc.,
 whitesmith and Katherin Barlow of Man-
 chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Walker
 of Manchester. Witn.: John Assheton and
 Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 John Jones, p. of St. John, city of Chester,
 husb. and Mary Davies, p. of St. Michael's,
 city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Owen
 Roberts, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester,
 agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edwd.
 Partington and Jeff. Moulding. At St.
 John's or St. Michael's.
- „ 16 Hugh Jones of Bidston, co. Chester, husb.
 and Mary Wirrall of Oxton, p. of Wood-
 church, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles

- Pemberton of Raby, p. of Neston, co. Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchal and Jeff. Moulding. At Bidston or Woodchurch.
- Sept. 16 Samuel Whitfield of Little Woolton, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Tarleton of Halewood both in Childwal p. Bndsmn.: Samuel Whitfield of Little Woolton and Thomas Naylor of Halewood, co. Lanc. Witn.: James Eccleston and Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 Ralph Mort of Tilsley-cum-Shakerley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Fletcher, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Giles Higson, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., carrier and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Leigh, Prestwich or Ringley.
- „ 18 Peter French [*torn and defaced*] and Sarah Darlington of Pickmere, p. of Gt. Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter French [*torn and defaced*] and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth.
- „ 20 Richard Holden of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer and Mary Marster of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Holden of Manchester and Thomas Boardman of Bolton, cler. Witn.: Peter Haddon and Elizabeth Haddon.
- „ 21 John Warrington of Hague, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, yeo. and Catherine Maddocks of Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Flint, wid. Bndsmn.: John Warrington of Hague and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Dodleston or St. Oswald's.
- „ 21 Joseph Yates of Manchester, co. Lanc., woollen-draper and Ellin Meale of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Drake of Manchester, esq. and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Wigan.
- „ 21 John Ainsworth of Heapah, p. of Leyland, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Bolton of Houghton, p. of Leyland, spr. Bndsmn.: William Clayton of Brindle, co. Lanc., schoolmaster and Edward Gerrard of

- Brindle, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and Ann Nodder. At Leyland.
- Sept. 21 John Higgenbottom of Hurst within Assheton-under-lyne, co. Lanc. and Mary Robinson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Leech of Knott-lane, p. of Assheton-under-Lyne and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ma. Riley and Ja. Whitehead.
- „ 21 John Evans of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Susan Rowsthorn, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Hulm of Manchester, calenderman and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Dean or Prestwich.
- „ 22 George Ward of Winwick, vicar of Leigh, co. Lanc. and Mary Pickering of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, wid. Bndsmn.: George Ward of Winwick and Thomas Low of Hatton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 26 John Coppock of Levenshulm, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Reddish of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Coppock of Levensholm and Nathanael Chadwick of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, yeo. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Mottram, Ashton or Glossop.
- „ 27 Johnathan Dason of Turnough, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Stott of Bent-house within Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Greaves of Birchenley, p. of Rochdale, stapler and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Alice Ingham.
- „ 27 *Sr. Robert Rich, knight and barronett and Mrs. Elizabeth Griffith. Bndsmn.: Albert Le-Blanc and George Browne of Gaws-worth, co. Chester. Witn.: John Hammond and John Ward.
- „ 29 Samuel Latham of Ranow, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Pott of Ranow, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Latham

* No place of abode given.

- of Ranow and Edward Jodrel of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Lucy Taylor. At Presbury or Gawsforth.
- Sept. 29 Benjamin Crew of Oldcastle, p. of Malpas, co. Chester and Prudence Mottershead of Coddington, co. Chester, wid.. Bndsmn: Benjamin Crew of Oldcastle, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Coddington or St. Mary's.
- „ 29 George Lucas of Calveley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, wheelwright and Mary Oakes of Alpram, p. of Bunbury, spr. (sister of William Oakes). Bndsmn.: George Lucas of Calveley and William Oakes of Alpram, yeo. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Elizabeth Hanson. At Bunbury or St. Michael's.
- „ 29 John Swindell [*torn and defaced*] and Dorothy Ashton of Middleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Swindell [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Disley or Middleton.
- „ 29 Richard Griffiths of Newtown, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester and Elizabeth Jennyns of Newtown, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Mounfeild of [*torn and defaced*], Chester, yeo. and John Da [*torn*] of [*torn and defaced*], Chester, slater. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or St. Mary's.
- Oct. 1 John Swinley of Waverton, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Griffiths of Halkin, co. Flint, spr. Bndsmn.: John Swinley of Waverton and David Griffith, city of Chester, hornbreaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton or St. Mary's.
- „ 2 Edward Allenson of Wavertree, p. of Childwal, co. Lanc. and Anne Holt of Parre, p. of Prescott. Bndsmn.: Edward Allenson of Wavertree and Jabez Orrell of Sutton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Jas. Allenson and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 2 John Vernon of Utlington, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Ravenscroft of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bndsmn.: John

- Vernon of Utkington and Thomas Symon of the same, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, Tarpurley or St. Michael's.
- Oct. 4 James Blundell of Dunham on the Hill, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Conner of Dunham on the Hill, spr. Bndsmn.: James Blundell of Dunham on the Hill and Henry Lightfoot of the same, yeo. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton, Dodleston and Pulford.
- „ 4 Thomas Dickenson of Calveley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Comberbach of Hoole, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dickenson of Calveley and Daniel Hignet of Hoole. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Margaret Birchal. At Bunbury, Plemstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 5 Henry Sidebothom of Stockport, co. Chester, whitesmith and Elizabeth Fell of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Sidebothom of Stockport, whitesmith and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 7 Henry Whitfeild of Prescott, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Hunter of Aston, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Whitfeild of Prescott and William Orford of Alvanley, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Aston, Runcorn or Prescott.
- „ 7 Robert George, p. of St. Peter, Chester, gent. and Hannah Hiccock of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Elka Lang, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Peter's or St. John's.
- „ 9 Peter Potter, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, bookbinder and Mary Puleston of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Potter, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John Puleston of Pull yr ûde, co. Denbigh, gent. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswald's or Holt.

- Oct. 9 Robert Millington of Northop, co. Flint, yeo. and Mary Cappur of Clutton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, spr. (dau. of John Cappur). Bndsmn.: Robert Millington of Northop and John Cappur of Clutton, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Kirks and Jeff. Moulding. At Farndon or St. Mary's.
- „ 11 Samuel Tompson of Old Withington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, webster and Martha Stubbs of Old Withington, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Tompson of Old Withington and Peter Somerfield of Withington, agric. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and Josiah Barnes. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 12 Edward Wainwright of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Bibby of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: Edward Wainwright and William Robbinson of Liverpool. Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 13 Samuel Waverton of Graisle, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Trueman, spr. (dau. of John Trueman). Bndsmn.: Samuel Waverton of Graisle and John Trueman of Erby, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, Not. Pub. At Westkirby or Woodchurch.
- „ 14 William Martinscroft of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., fustian man and Abigail Sherman of Worsley, spr. Bndsmn.: William Martinscroft of Worsley and Joseph Gilbody of Barton, p. of Eccles, fustian man. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Ringley.
- „ 14 Gilbert Mac-Cants and Elisabeth Boulton, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Gilbert Mac-Cants of Liverpool and Thomas Bond of Liverpool. Witn.: Elen Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 Edward Jones of Connsillt, p. of Holywell, co. Flint, yeo. and Gaynor Evans, p. of St. John Bap., city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Jones of Halkin, co. Flint, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Luke Jones and Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. John's.

- Oct. 14 John Baugh of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Wilkinson, of Newton, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Baugh of Eaton and Daniel Wheelton of the city of Chester, labourer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarpurley or Frodsham.
- „ 15 George Smith of Alteringham, co. Chester, carpenter and Mary Higinson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: George Smith of Alteringham and John Worthington of Styall, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, tanner. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Rosthorn.
- „ 16 James Hanford of Marple, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Walton of Bolton fee, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Ward of Wimslow, co. Chester, tanner and John Owen of Manchester, co. Lanc., weaver. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Wimslow or Salford
- „ 16 John Robinson of Eastham, co. Chester, cheese-factor and Ellen Tyson of Burton in Wirrall, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Robinson of Eastham and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or Burton.
- „ 16 Robert Jones of Neston, co. Chester, skinner and Martha Scaresbrick of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Jones of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 16 Joseph Pilkington of Middleton, co. Lanc., fustian man and Esther Fox of Outwood, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Heap of Outwood, linnen weaver and Thomas Heap of Salford, co. Lanc., whitesmith. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich, Middleton or Ringley.
- „ 16 James Hill of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, chandler and Mary Henrietta Hiccock, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Hill of Mickle Trafford and William Pulford of [*torn and defaced*],

- mason. Witn.: John Coddington and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Plemondstall.
- Oct. 18 Tho. Waring of Duxbury, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Parker of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Hawkhead of Chorley, yeo. and James Hodson of Chorley, innkeeper. Witn.: Ja. Ryley and Margaret Hodson. At Standish.
- „ 20 William Barker of Northwich, co. Chester, mercer and Sarah Cheney of Davenham, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Barker of Northwich and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At Davenham.
- „ 21 Oliver Ormerod of Foxstones, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Hartley of the Chapelry of Coln. Bndsmn.: Oliver Ormerod of Foxstones and William Kippax of Burnley, co. Lanc., mercer. Witn.: John Ingham and R. Kippax, surr.
- „ 22 Joseph Hallmark of Quoisley, p. of Marbury, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Hallmark, p. of Marbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Hallmark of Quoisley and Thomas Hallmark, city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier. At Marbury.
- „ 23 John Garnet of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Sarah Swarbrick of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: John Garnet of Leverpoole and William Swarbrick of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Sarah Richmond and Hen.: Richmond. At St. Peter's.
- „ 29 Henry Walker of Prestwich, co. Lanc., chapman and Hannah Wilson of Prestwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Ramsbothom of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen dyer and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Bury.
- „ 29 [?] Thomas Whaley of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Ellen Mort of Wigan. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whaley of Wigan and John Harper of Wigan. Witn.: Thomas Mullinux and Anne Turner. At Wigan.
- Nov. 2 John Joynson, p. of Malpas, agric. and Ann Pratchett, p. of Acton, spr. Bndsmn.: John

- Joynson, p. of Malpas and John Pratchett, p. St. Oswald's, gent. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier. At Malpas, Acton or Copnhall.
- Nov. 3 James Marsh of Tilsley-cum-Shakerley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Hurst of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Marsh of Tilsley-cum-Shakerley and George Hurst of the same, naylor. Witn.: William Ashcroft and Robt. Assheton. At Leigh or Manchester.
- „ 3 George Parker of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., woodworker and Mary Picton of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: George Norton of Leverpoole, sadler and George Parker of Leverpoole. Witn.: Tho. Baldwin and Sarah Richmond. At St. Peter's.
- „ 3 Thomas Orms, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester and Elizabeth Huxley of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Orms, p. of Eccleston and John Linford, p. of St. Warburge, city of Chester. Witn.: Geo. Gibbons. At Eccleston or Nantwich.
- „ 5 Roger Meddow of Maghull, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Whatton, p. of Sephton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Meddow of Maghull and Lawrence Barlow, of Maghull, agric. Witn.: Helena Kippax and Arch. Kippax.
- „ 6 Thomas Barrow and Elisabeth Hodskin, both of Speak, p. of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barrow of Speak and John Barrow of Halewood, co. Lanc. Witn.: Jno. Wiswall and Ralph Markland.
- „ 6 Thomas Dyson, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester and Elizabeth Ashton, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dyson, city of Chester, merchant and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's, St. Michael's or Bowden.
- „ 6 Richard Bancroft of Cheadle, co. Chester, carpenter and Sarah Holt of the same spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bancroft of Cheadle, carpenter and William Wood of Didsbury,

- co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Cheadle or Bowdon.
- Nov. 9 Jonathan Buerdsall of Manchester, co. Lanc., writing master and Esther Fogg of Salford, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Buerdsall of Manchester and Joseph Barlow of Manchester, gent. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 9 Garret Walker of Newport, co. Salop, gent. and Margaret Griff of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Garret Walker of Newport and Richard Adams of Namptwich, barber perrwigmaker. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich.
- „ 11 Robert Howard of [*Crowe torn and defaced*], co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Jackson of High Leigh, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Howard of [*Crowe, torn and defaced*] and Robert Jackson of High Leigh, agric. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Gt. Budworth, Rostherne or Warrington.
- „ 12 Charles Steward of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Catherine Higgin of Willaston, p. of Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Higgin of Willaston, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: None. At Neston.
- „ 13 Henry Mather of Bolton, co. Lanc., dyer and Jane Potter of Ashton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Mather of Bolton and Henry Cottam of Liverpool, draper. Witn.: Tho. Baldwin and Hannah Lathem.
- „ 15 Nicholas Crib of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Margaret Rainford of Liverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Crib of Liverpool and Peter Rainford of Liverpool. Witn.: Tho. Baldwin and Joseph Boak. At St. Peter's in L.
- „ 15 James Heywood of Duckenfield, co. Chester, woollen draper and Sarah Hartley of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: William Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and James Holt of Ashton-under-line, distiller. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton.

- Nov. 15 Thomas Huxley of Farndon [*torn and defaced*] and Joice Rowland, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Huxley of Farndon and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and Margaret Birchall. At Farndon or Holy Trinity.
- „ 16 John Witter, yeoman and Jane Hart, spr., p. of Christleton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Partington, city of Chester, alderman and Jonathan Pickering of the same, carpenter. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton or Holy Trinity.
- „ 16 William Clutton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Anne Lester of Park Gate, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Clutton of Leverpoole and Thomas Clutton of Worrall, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Sarah Richmond and Fra. Kaye. At St. Nicolas.
- „ 16 James Leigh of Westhoughton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Serjeant of Ince, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Kearsley of Westhoughton, fustianman and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Wigan.
- „ 17 James Parr of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Grace Woods of Wigan, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Parr of Eccles and Robert Alred of Barton, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Wigan.
- „ 18 John Hilton of Horridge, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., chapman and Ellin Gregory of Blackrode, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hilton of Horridge and Robert Birch, of Manchester, fustian man. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bolton or Hindley.
- „ 20 Robt. Rymmer of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Morecroft (dau. of Richd. Morecroft of Ormskirk), spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Rymmer of Ormskirk and Richd. Wright of Ormskirk, yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch: Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Holland.
- „ 20 John Smith of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester,

- yeo. and Mary Ridgeway of Limm, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Ashton-upon-Mersey, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Lymm, Ros-thorn or Warrington.
- Nov. 22 Nathanael Banne of Manchester, co. Lanc., cler. and Elizabeth Newcomb of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathanael Banne of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Weverham.
- „ 22* Robt. Redman of Penny-cum-quick, co. Wicklow, Ireland, yeo. and Jane Hewitt, of Holland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Dickinson [*torn and defaced*] and James Hall [?] [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch: Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Holland.
- „ 23 Thomas Godrell of Prestbury, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Rideing of Radcliff, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Riding of Over Darwen, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., grocer. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Radclyffe.
- „ 24 Mr. John Wood of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen draper and Mrs. Elizabeth Bradshaw of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Bradshaw of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 24 James Longworth of Horridge, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., husb. and Alice Yong of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: James Longworth of Horridge and John Greenhalgh of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: P. Haddon and Bretton Haddon.
- „ 27 Robert Mawdsley of Melling, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Turner of Wallton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Mawdsley of Melling and John Melling of Melling, agric. Witn.: Sarah Richmond and Tho. Baldwin. At Walton or Liverpool.
- „ 29 Rowland Hill of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, gent. and Eleanor Bruerton of

* Pennycumquick, p. of Ennercilly co. Wicklow, just south of Mizzen Head.

- John Harding and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Malpas or Marbury Chappel.
- Nov. 30 Joseph Wade, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, Whitchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: Rowland Hill of Beeston and John Doe. Witn.: cooper and Jane Tomkin, p. of Shotwick, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Wade, p. of Overchurch and Samuel Wade of Upton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Birchal and Jeff. Moulding. At Shotwick or Overchurch.
- Dec. 1 John Atherton and Mary Rigby, both of Ditton p. of Prescott. Bndsmn.: John Atherton of Ditton and John Kirkdale of Torbuck, co. Lanc. Witn.: Elen Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 2 Joseph Basnett, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, ironmonger and Hannah Davies, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ra. Hayward, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Thos. Davies and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's or St. John's.
- „ 2 John Maddocks of Whitewall, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Gregory of Twenlows, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Savage of Whitchurch, cheesefactor and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas.
- „ 4 Mr. John Copley, fellow of Christ's College in Manchester and Ellin Diggles of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walshaw of Salford, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Jo. Hopwood and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 5 John Hart of Anderton, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Chapels of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ward of Anderton, yeo. and William Nightingall of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Wigan or Holland.
- „ 6 John Johnson and Elizabeth Plumpton, both of Hale, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Johnson of Hale and Francis Hitchmough of Hale.

- Witn.: Henry Swift and Ralph Markland.
At Childwal.
- Dec. 6 Robert Berry of Dalton, p. of Wigan and Elizabeth Blundell, p. of Ormskirk. Bndsmn.: Robert Berry [*torn and defaced*] and Wm. Grice [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Holland.
- „ 8 John Ackers of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Eleanor Plumb of Liverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ackers of Liverpoole and James Murgatroyd of Liverpoole. Witn.: Sarah Richmond and Hen. Richmond. At St. John's Church or St. Nicholas Chapel.
- „ 10 John Head of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Clifton of Leverpool, wid. Bndsmn.: John Head of Liverpoole and Robert Winnington, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 11 Thomas Fullwood and Elisabeth Manwaring both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Arthur Smith of Leverpool and William Orme of Leverpool, cler. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 11 Samuel Harrison of Wardle, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Melior Wilson of Wardle, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Harrison of Wardle and Josiah Harrison of the same yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury.
- „ 12 Humphrey Topping and Jane Westhead both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Topping of Leverpool and George Tarbuck of Leverpool. Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 William Miller and Jane Wright, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Miller of Leverpool and Thomas Glover of Leverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 John Greenfeild of Preston, co. Lanc., gent. and Abigail Swift of the Abby Court, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Prestbury of Handbridge in the city of Chester, skinner

- and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Ye Choir, St. Oswald's or St. Mary's.
- Dec. 15 John Ridley of Manchester, co. Lanc., whitster and Sarah Shallcross of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ridley of Manchester and John Crompton of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 Thomas Vause, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, barber and Elizabeth Bridgwood, p. of St. Bridget, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Vause, p. of St. Michael, Chester, barber and Thomas Vause of the same, barber perriwigmaker. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Michael's or St. Bridgett's.
- „ 18 John Partis of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Hannah Townsend of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Partis of Leverpoole and John Clark of Liverpool, mariner. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Sarah Richmond. At Leverpoole.
- „ 18 James Roscow of Galloway in Ireland, gent. and Alice Ogden of Bolton, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Roscow of Galloway, gent. and William Smallshaw of Bolton, gent. Witn.: John Runnigar and Roger Bolton. At Bolton.
- „ 18 Thomas Hopley of Cholmley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Bird of Beeston, spr. Bndsmn.: Moses Davies of [torn], Chester, taylor and Willm. Bankes, junr., of Cholmley. Witn.: Eliz. Hanson and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, Bunbury or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 20 Benjamin Chrichley, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, draper and Elizabeth Stringer, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Robertson, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: John Harding and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Peters.
- „ 20 Thomas Pemberton [torn and defaced], yeo. and Hannah Goodacar of Burton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pemberton [torn and defaced] and John Doe. Witn.: John

- Harding and Jeff Moulding. At West Kirby or Burton.
- Dec. 22 Gilbert Naylor of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Gorsuch of Liverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: Gilbert Naylor of Leverpoole and Thomas Wright of Liverpool, mariner. Witn.: Hannah Bickstaffe and Hen. Richmond. At St. Peter's in L. or parochial chapel.
- „ 23 Thomas Worsley of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Turner of Warburton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Worsley of Ashton-upon-Mersey and James Turner of Warburton, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 Milner Millington of Crowton, co. Chester and Jane Davenport of Cuddington, p. of Waverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Millner Millington of Crowton and John Parker of the same, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 23 Simon Rimmer and Ellenor Hornby of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Simon Rimmer of Liverpool and Thomas Sumner of Liverpool. Witn.: Thomas Atkinson and Ralph Markland. At Liverpool.
- „ 25 John Stephens of Wakefield, co. York, clothworker and Mary Gooden of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Stephens of Wakefield and Joseph Moore of Wakefield, cloath worker. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Eccles or Bingley.
- „ 25 Hugh Wright of Tabley, co. Chester, millwright and Hannah Bowers of Tatton, p. of Rosthorn, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Wright of Tabley and Isaac Bowers of Crumsall, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., wheelwright. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Alderley.
- „ 27 Ralph Lea, of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Sidebothom of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: George Smith of Redish, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Slack of Stockport,

- grocer. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Wilmslow.
- Dec. 29 Thomas Corker of Middlewich, co. Chester and Elizabeth Moor of Northwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Corker and Thomas Corker of Kinder-ton, p. of Middlewich, yeo. Witn.: J. Cowper and P. Cowper.
- [1714-15]
- Jan. 2 Thomas Singleton and Elizabeth Prior, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Singleton of Liverpool and John Macarty of Liverpool. Witn.: John Metcalfe and Ralph Markland.
- „ 3 John Wilkinson, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Dale, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilkinson, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Oswald's.
- „ 3 John Wright of Stoak, co. Chester, cler. and Margaret Brett of Picton, p. of Plemmondstall, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wright of Stoak and Robert Bunbury, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Stoak or Plemstall.
- „ 3 William Finch [*torn and defaced*], co. Lanc., distiller and Mary Usherwood of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Finch [*torn and defaced*] and Isaac Hall of Warrington. Witn.: Alice Shaw and Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 4 Walter Kerfoot of Antrobus, p. of Budworth, co. Chester and Martha Berkett of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Walter Kerfoot of Antrobus and John Kerfoot of West Derby. Witn.: Ellin Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 4 John Drakefoot of [*torn and defaced*] and Martha Cook of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Drakefoot of [*torn and defaced*] and John Smith of [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Frodsham or St. Michael's in Chester.

- Jan. 4 Francis Sams of Northwich [*torn*] and Alice Perry of Holywell, co. Flint, wid. Bndsmn.: Francis Sams of Northwich and Ambros Evans, p. of St. [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Witton Chapel or St. Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- „ 5 George Gennings and Hannah [*no surname given*], both of p. of Wibbunbury. Bndsmn.: George Gennings of Shavington, p. of Wibbunbury, yeo. and George Bather of Nantwich, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Baddeley and Ann Hickson.
- „ 6 William Rushton of Crosseby, p. of Sephton, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Mercer of Letherland, p. of Sephton. Bndsmn.: William Rushton of Crosseby and Richard Woolfull of West Derby, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 7 John Jackson of Anderton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Shaw of Stretton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Anderton and Thomas Wilkinson of Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Anne Shaw and Richard Shaw. At Bowdon, Warrington or Rawstorn.
- „ 7 John Urmston and Catharine Newbutt, p. of West Kirby. Bndsmn.: John Urmson of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester and Edward Clifton of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 10 Ralph Roughstitch of Bold, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Alice Walton of Prescott. Bndsmn.: Ralph Roughstitch of Bold, and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: Elin. Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 12 John Abram of Eastham, co. Chester, agric. and Rebecca Hool, p. of Bebington, spr. Bndsmn.: John Abram of Eastham and Peter Calkin of Sutton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Eliza. Hanson and Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington or Eastham.
- „ 13 Michael Spence of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Tatlock of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Michael Spence of

- Ormskirk and John Spence of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, agric. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Jan. 13 John Hulton or Hilkton [?] of Kearsley, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Lowndes, of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hulton or Hilkton [?] of Kearsley and William Gibson of Salford, co. Lanc., weaver. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Robert Davies, esqre. and Salusbury Lee, spr., p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Oulton, p. of St. John, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 15 William Furnival of Warrington, co. Lanc., ironmonger and Sarah Lyon of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: William Furnival of Warrington and Thomas Middlehurst of Warrington, gent. Witn.: Peter Hill and John Chesshyre. At Warrington, Winwick or Grappenhall.
- „ 15 James Bennet of Lyme Hanley, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Morewood of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Swindells of Disley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, clothier and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Pott [Shrigley].
- „ 15 George Lloyd of Gresford, co. Denbigh, agric. and Alice Carter, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Lloyd of Gresford and John Doe. Witn.: Owen Roberts, servt. to R. Comberbach, esqre., Recorder of Chester and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 15 John Wainwright and Alice Bolton, both of Litherland, p. of Sephton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Wainwright of Litherland and William Williamson of Litherland. Witn.: Elin. Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 18 Samuel Holbrook of Warmingham, co. Chester, cler. and Elizabeth Churchhill of Warmingham, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Holbrook of

- Warmingham and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Warmingham or St. John's.
- Jan. 18 Ralph Smith of [*torn and defaced*] and Ann Spencer of Newbald, chapelry of Bruera, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Smith of [*torn and defaced*] and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Bruera or St. Oswald's.
- „ 19 George Grimshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber and Hannah Heawood of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bent of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Richard Humphreys, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, hornbreaker and Mary Allwood, p. of St. Martin, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Bingley, p. of St. Martin, city of Chester, tallow chandler and John Doe. Witn.: Ly. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's or St. Martin's.
- „ 22 John Wake of Prethampston, co. Sussex, mariner and Elleanor Heyes of Heswall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wake of Prethampston, and William Totty of Heswall, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 22 John Lloyd of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Susannah Price, p. of Holt, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lloyd of Holt and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or St. Michael's.
- „ 24 John Clayton of Kenyon, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Holebrook of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Clayton of Kenyon and William Cawley of Hatton, co. Chester, sadler. Witn.: Thurstan Peake and Richard Shawe. At Warrington.
- „ 26 John Jenkinson and Margaret Lomax, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Jenkinson of Liverpool and James Thornton of Liverpool. Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 26 Adam Bradshaw of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co.

- Lanc., chapman and Judeth Taylor of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Holden of Pendleton, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- Jan. 28 Mr. John Jenkins of Woodleaths, co. York, gent. and Alice Wagstaffe of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Jenkins of Woodleaths, and Benjamin Wagstaffe of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 28 Parry Dawson, city of Chester, wett and dry glover and Mary Wilson of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Parry Dawson, city of Chester and Samuel Worrall of Manchester, co. Lanc., silk stockin weaver. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Manchester.
- „ 28 Thomas Dutton of Preston-on-the-Hill, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester and Elizabeth Manwareing of Aston, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dutton of Preston-on-the-Hill, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff Moulding. At Chapel of Daresbury or Acton or Runcorn Church.
- „ 29 Owen Prytherch of Llanrhayader in Kinnerch [yn Cinmeirch], co. Denbigh, cler. and Sarah Harvey, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.; Owen Prytherch of Llanrhayader and Nathan Wright, city of Chester, ironmonger. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's.
- Feb. 1 William Atwick of Caldy, p. of Westkirby, co. Chester, mariner and Elleleanor Tottey (sister of Mary Tottey), spr. Bndsmn.: William Atwick of Caldy and Maria Totty of the same, spr. Witn.: Elizabeth Hanson and Jeff. Moulding. At West Kirby, Heswall or St. Michael's.
- „ 1 Robt. Blundell of North Meales, co. Lanc., butcher and Margt. Towres of Warton, p. of Kirkam, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Blundell of North Meales and Richard Mercer of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Alice

- Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Kirkam, Polton or Ormskirk.
- Feb. 2 Benjamin Houghton of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Margaret Heaton of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Houghton of Liverpool and Richard Houghton of Kirkdale, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 4 George Gibbons, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, clerk and rector of the same and Mary Hussey, p. of Nantwich, spr. Bndsmn.: George Gibbons, p. of Nantwich and Samuel Townsend, p. of Nantwich, schoolmaster. Witn.: Tho. Potters. At Nantwich or Chapel of Over Peover.
- „ 5 John Gorton of Manchester, co. Lanc., swaler and Mary Clegg of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Gorton of Salford, co. Lanc., miller. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 5 Thomas Chorley of Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Worrall of Little Lee, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Chorley of Budworth and John Worrall of Little Lee, yeo. Witn.: Samuel Worrall and Roger Bolton. At Runcorn.
- „ 5 Richard Flemming of Preston on the Hill, chapelry of Daresbury, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Jackson of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Flemming of Preston on the Hill and Thomas Hill of Stretton, co. Chester, cooper. Witn. Jeff. Moulding. At Daresbury, Aston, Runcorn or St. Michael's.
- „ 7 Richard Ellison of Knowlesley and Anne Williamson of Roby, both in p. of Huyton. Bndsmn.: Richard Ellison of Knowlesley, co. Lanc. and John Ainsworth of Roby, co. Lanc. Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland.
- „ 8 Benjamin Dawson of Oldham, co. Lanc., fustianman and Mary Mellar of Oldham, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Dawson of Oldham and Samuel Brierly of Manchester, co. Lanc.,

- taylor. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Oldham.
- Feb. 8 William Wareing of [*torn*], co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Naylor of Holland, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Wareing of [*torn*] and James Spence of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Willm. Wareing and Arch. Kippax. At [*torn*]irk or Chapel [*torn*].
- „ 9 Richard Cowpe of Urmston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Yates of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Yates of Worsley, gent. and Richard Cowpe of Urmston, yeo. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 10 James Livesey of Manchester, labourer and Elizabeth Heywood of Crossbank, p. of Eccles co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Royle of Crossbank, yeo. and Peter Yates of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 William Farrar and Dorothy Lunt, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Farrar of Liverpool and John Simner of Liverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.
- „ 12 William Rogers of Dunham Massey, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebecca Corbisley of Dunham Massey, spr. Bndsmn.: William Rogers of Dunham Massey and William Parr of Sankey, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., tanner. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Wilmslow.
- „ 12 Thomas Richardson of [*torn and defaced*] and Mary Robinson of Wallezey, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Richardson of [*torn and defaced*], mariner and John Doe. Witn.: William Higginson and Jeff. Moulding. At Wallezey.
- „ 15 William Topham of Newton, co. Lanc. and Eliz. Stirrop of Newton. Bndsmn.: Peter Kenyon of Newton, innkeeper and Nicholas Leech of Newton, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and John Richyerd.

- Feb. 17 Thomas Morecroft of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk co. Lanc. and Katherine Culcheth of Aughton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Morecroft of Burscough, yeo. and Richard Culcheth of [torn], co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Aughton.
- „ 19 Robert Jones [torn and defaced], yeo. and Mary Potter of Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Jones [torn and defaced] and Samuel Jones [torn and defaced]. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Burton or Backford.
- „ 19 Thomas Price [torn and defaced] and Jane Lloyd of Iscoyd, p. of Holt, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Price [torn and defaced], yeo. and George Dutton [torn and defaced]. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Iscoyd, Holt or St. Michael's.
- „ 21 Peter Woodward, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, husb. and Martha Jones, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Leigh, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and John Doe. Witn.: William Burchinsha and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 21 John Kay of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Cock of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Boardman of Worsley and John Stiles. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester of Eccles.
- „ 21 Robert Reece [torn and defaced] and Elizabeth Venables of Hanmer, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Reece [torn and defaced], agric. and John [torn]. Witn.: William Burchinsha and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanmer.
- „ 21 Samuel Garret [torn] of Upton, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill [torn], Chester, yeo. and Jane Bennet of Newton, p. of St. Oswald, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Garret [torn], Upton, and John Doe. Witn. Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 22 Thos. Buckley of Whitchurch, co. Salop, gent.

- and Elizabeth Allen of Eaton, p. of Eccleston co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Deves [*torn and defaced*], Chester, brewer and Benjamin Davies, p. of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, sadler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Eccleston or Aldford.
- Feb. 23 John Loading of High Legh, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Highfield of High Legh, wid. Bndsmn.: John Loading of High Legh and William Barlow of High Legh, yeo. Witn.: Peter Hill and Richard Peake. At Warrington.
- „ 23 James Key of Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Birchall of Aston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Key of Budworth and William Crowder, of Aston, yeo. Witn.: Peter Hill and Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 23 Richard Bruce and Grace Sankey, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bruce [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Elinor Cottingham and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 24 Thomas Wynne of Pickhill, p. of Bangor, co. Flint, milner and Elizabeth Griffiths (dau. of Edwd. Griffiths), spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wynne of Pickhill and Edward Griffiths of the same. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 24 Edward Wynne [*torn*], p. of Bangor, co. Flint and Ann Hanmer of Overton Maddock, co. Flint, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Wynne [*torn*], p. of Bangor, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 24 Robert Carruthers of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elisabeth Hulm of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Carruthers of Bolton and James Key of Chowbent, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: [*torn*]. At Warrington.
- „ 25 Joseph Griffiths of Marwhyall [Marchwiell], co. Denbigh, agric. and Hanna Williams, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Griffiths of Marwhyall and Joseph, Prestbury, p. of St. Mary, Chester, skinner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's in Chester.

- Feb. 26 James Hignet (son of William Hignet) and Mary Barker of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr., aged about 29 years. Bndsmn.: William Hignet of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, yeo. James Hignet of the same, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, Barrow or St. Michael's.
- „ 26 Thomas Cornes of Namptwich, blacksmith and Martha Holland of Baddington, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Holland of Baddington, yeo. and Robert Bruce of Spittle Boughton near the city of Chester. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 26 S. A. George Carden of Oldcastle, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Burrows of Willington, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint, spr. Bndsmn.: George Carden of Oldcastle and Benjamin Edge of the same, butcher and William Carden of Boughton, near the city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, Hanmer or St. Peter's.
- „ 26 John Wildigg of Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Williams, p. of St. Mary on ye Hill, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jno. Green [*torn and defaced*] and Joseph Walley [*torn and defaced*] same city, skinner. Witn.: George Carden and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or Backford.
- „ 28 Edward Walmesly of Dean, co. Lanc., fustian man and Alice Walkden of Anlezark, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Walmesly of Dean and William Ridgway of Bolton, carryer. Witn.: P. Haddon and John Whittle. At Dean, Bolton or Rivington.
- „ 28 John Wharrie of London, co. Middlesex, mercht. and Ann Dickson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Wharrie of London and William Crosbey of Leverpoole. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Sarah Richmond. At St. Peter's Church.
- Mar. 1 George Boswell, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, paver and Elizabeth Gill, p. of Acton,

- co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Williams, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, wheelwright and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Acton.
- Mar. 9 Peter Rogers of Burland, p. of Acton, yeo. and Anne Fletcher, p. of Acton. Bndsmn.: Peter Rogers of Burland and James Barratt of Acton, ironworker. Witn.: Saml. Hurbott and John Shenton.
- „ 11 Thomas Hatton of Allerton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., inkeeper and Hannah Sike of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Markland of Bolton, co. Lanc., sadler and John Stiles. Witn.: P. Haddon and Bretton Haddon.
- „ 12 William Percival of Ryton, co. Lanc., esqre. and Mrs. Dorothy Kenyon of Salford, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Clowes of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt Assheton. At Manchester, Newton or Shaw.
- „ 23 James Rideings of Bolton, co. Lanc., grocer and Mary Ogden of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Rideings of Bolton and Thomas Low of Manchester, whitesmith. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 James Rideings of Manchester, co. Lanc., dyer and Jane Wilkinson of Salford, spr. Bndsmn.: Ebenezer Eller of Manchester, calander-man and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 24 William Backhouse and Mary Barnett. Bndsmn.: William Backhouse or Backhirst [?] and Thomas Aston, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Highfield and John Highfield.

INDEXES.

The asterisk signifying more than one reference has not always been appended where the name recurs in the same bond.

I. CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

The fictitious bondsman "John Doe" has not been indexed.

- A.
- Abbott, Hy., 111
 Abram, Eliz., 164; John, 236; My., 35
 Ackerley, Jos., 18; Sam., 18*
 Ackers, Anne, 184; Ja., 171; John, 232; Wm., 184
 Acton, Eliz., 192; John, 139, 164, 192; Ri., 192
 Adams, Ric., 228; Rog., 135; Tho., 85, 143
 Adamson [Haddonson], Edm., 146
 Addison, Nathan, 93
 Adget, Josiah, 87
 Adis, Comfort, 27
 Adshead, John, 63, 64; My., 63; Wm., 164
 Ainsworth, John, 21*, 129*, 220, 240; Mar., 163, 220
 Alcock [Allcock, Allecock], Ann, 95; Cath., 69; Jas., 158; John, 24; Jos., 88, 98, 142; Sar., 136; Tho., 136
 Aldcroft, Geo., 129; John, 101
 Allaby, Ric., 219
 Allan, Sar., 153; Tho., 3. *See* Allen
 Allanson [Alanson], Bri., 142, 148; Edw., 2, 11, 22, 27, 31, 39, 52, 65, 127, 130, 142, 157, 170, 200, 204, 213, 216, 241; Eliz., 2; Jas., 178; My., 39; *see* Allenson
 Allen, Ann, 203; Eliz., 243; Tho., 3, 211. *See* Allan
 Allenson, Alice, 40; Edw., 126, 222; Jas., 118, 222; Jane, 126. *See* Allanson
 Allet, John, 88; Hy., 172
 Allman, Jas., 132; Jona., 132
 Allwood, My., 238
 Almond, Da., 89; Hy., 116; Sus., 89
 Alred, Mgt., 116; Rob., 116, 229
 Ambler, Brookhoven, 31*; Ric., 37, 150
 Ambrose, Ann, 132
 Amery, John, 28; Jona., 152
 Amson, Ran., 14; Zach., 88
 Anderson, Mar., 144; Sar., 154
 Anderton, John, 50, 79, 149; Sar., 154; Tho., 115; Wm., 31
 Andrew, Alice, 163; Han., 212; John, 153, 168; My., 168; Rob., 113
 Andrews, Doro., 43; My., 173
 Anglezark. *See* Anzlarck
 Ankers, Tho., 99
 Antrobus, Edm., 36; My., 98, 102; Phil., 23
 Anyon, Tho., 149
 Anyson, My., 141
 Anzlarck, John, 133*
 Appleton, Edw., 151; John, 82, 140*, 177; Jona., 9; Wm., 41, 42
 Archer, Isaac, 113
 Armarod, Alice, 45; Law., 45
 Armetriding [Armistriding], John, 100; Ric., 168
 Arnold, Thos., 134
 Arquis, John, 148
 Arrowsmith, Eliz., 2; John, 49; Tho., 122
 Artingstall [Artinstall], Jas., 189; John, 69
 Ashbrooke [Ashbrok], John, 51; Tho., 108
 Ashcroft [Aseroft], Tho., 165; Wm., 227
 Ashley, Tho., 54
 Ashton, Doro., 222; Eliz., 227; Fran., 163; Geo., 137; Hy., 4*; Jas., 79, 168; John, 195; My., 207; Pe., 117; Wm., 117
 Ashurst, Alice, 49
 Ashworth, Hy., 49
 Aspin, Rob., 17; Thos., 17
 Aspinall, Edm., 125; Edw., 169; Eliz., 74; Jane, 217; John, 20; Jona., 60; My., 81; Miles, 73
 Assheton, Ellin, 187; Geo., 173; Hy., 12, 13, 100, 230, 231, 238, 239, 240, 245; John, 43*, 45*, 56, 57, 63, 70*, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 101, 104, 108, 113, 115, 119, 131, 160, 163, 181, 182, 188, 189, 190, 194, 218, 219, 221, 225*, 228, 234; Mgt., 135, 136, 141*, 149, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 188, 189*, 190; Ric., 12, 17, 20, 36, 41, 43, 52, 54, 55; Rob., 12, 17, 20, 29, 32, 36, 41, 43*, 45*, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 63, 70*, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 86, 93, 100, 101, 104, 105, 107, 108*, 113, 115, 119,

- 126, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141, 149, 153*, 154, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163, 179, 181, 182, 186, 188*, 189*, 190*, 192, 194, 218, 219, 221, 225*, 227, 228, 230*, 231, 234, 238, 239, 240, 245; Wm., 43, 108.
- Astle [Astell], Jas., 93; Jona., 104, 105; Sar., 114
- Astley, Ralph, 71
- Aston, Purefoy, 104; Tho., 245
- Atherton, Israel, 23, 90; John, 214, 231
- Atkinson, Thos., 234
- Atwicke, Wm., 239
- Auty. *See* Oaty
- Averne, Jos., 215
- Aynscough, Radley, 9, 40, 42, 186
- B.
- Babington, Jos., 35
- Backhouse [Backhirst], Wm., 245
- Bacon, Ellin, 217
- Baddeley [Badeley, Baddiley], Geo., 236; Isaac, 48; James, 39; Ric., 132
- Bagnall, Jane, 21; Rob., 81*
- Bagshaw, Sam., 9, 10
- Baguley [Bagaley, Baginley, Bagulah], Adam, 180; Anne, 45; Geo., 78; Jas., 82; John, 137, 197; My., 6.
- Bailey [Baley], Ann, 25, 191; Jona., 191, 202; Lydia, 95; Wm., 202*
- Baker, Mgt., 95; Pe., 5.
- Baldwin, Pe., 193; Rob., 208. Tho., 227, 228, 230
- Ball, Ann, 4; Chas., 70; John, 82, 94; Ric., 170; Yeoman, 164
- Balshaw, Jas., 110; John, 65, 110; Ric., 184; Tho., 84
- Bamber, Wm., 39
- Banaster, Reg., 69, 81
- Banbury [Banbry], Jos., 62; Mar., 62
- Bancroft, Jennet, 209; Jos., 80; Ric., 227; Tho., 227
- Band, Ric., 161
- Banister, Cath., 135; Ralph, 89*
- Banks [Bancks, Bankes], Amery, 120; Eliz., 127; Ellen, 201; Jas., 138*; Jos., 105*, 207; My., 11, 206; Wm., 89, 120, 162; Wm. junr., 233
- Banne, Nath., 230
- Banner, Tho., 166
- Bannion, John, 156*, 157
- Banton, Ric., 185*
- Barber [Barbar], Eliz., 109; John, 3; Phi., 154*; Ralph, 63; Tho., 13*
- Bardshawe, Rob., 171
- Bardsley, John, 59; Wm., 85
- Barker, Anne, 105; Cath., 209; Hugh, 63; John, 216; Mar., 68; My., 244; Ric., 31; Tho., 89; 211; Wm., 226
- Barlow, Eliz., 75, 88; Ellin, 72; John, 178; Jos., 228; Kath., 219; Law., 227; Mgt., 163; My., 70, 125; Rob., 108; Sam., 64, 190; Thos., 4, 50, 51; Wm., 243
- Barnes [Barns], Anne, 14; Chas., 134; Eliz., 121; Hannah, 151; Hy., 43; Josiah, 117, 131, 133, 136, 139*, 141, 145, 153, 154, 163, 164, 184, 199, 203, 206, 210, 213, 215, 218, 224
- Barnett, Hannah, 38, My., 245
- Barnston, Wm., 199
- Baron, Chris., 25*; Jas., 74, 216; Tho., 46
- Barrett [Barratt], James, 245; John, 127, 184; My., 139; Sarah, 219; Wm., 218
- Barrow, Alice, 5, 204; Anne [Ann], 30, 206; Chas., 190; Edw., 45, 121; Eliz., 20; Isaac, 17; Jas., 126*; John, 5, 17, 22, 95, 227; Jos., 61, 161; Mgt., 157; Mar., 211; My., 209; Tho., 227; Wm., 13*
- Barsley, Sus., 173
- Barton, Cath., 31; Edw., 121, 147*; Hy., 173; Jeff., 22; John, 5; My., 45; Nath., 76*, 177*; Sar., 13, 84; Tho., 10*
- Basford, Bri., 49
- Basnett [Bassnet], Chris., 181; Eleanor, 158; John, 210, 211; Jos., 231
- Bastford, John, 202
- Bate, Aaron, 53; Eliz., 6; Hy., 27; Jane, 67
- Bates, Wm., 117
- Bather [Bathers], Geo., 184, 236
- Bathoe, Mar., 16
- Battersby, John, 59, 166; My., 89; Thos., 20, 25
- Baugh, John, 225; Jona., 215
- Baxter, Ellen, 22; John, 43; My., 19; Rob., 80*; Sus., 156; Tho., 156, 200
- Bayley [Baylie], Edw., 124; Eleanor, 216; Jas., 46; Jona., 69, 91; Sar., 47
- Beaman, Nath., 192
- Beamont, Eliz., 111
- Beardsworth, Edw., 94, 121*; Sam., 177*
- Beaumont, Eliz., 194; Jos., 194
- Bebington, Hugh, 25; Jos., 35, 180; Tho., 195
- Bebutt, Wm., 34
- Beck, Ann, 58; Eliz., 150
- Beckett, John, 99, 154*, 193; Pe., 103; Tho., 77; Wm., 77, 193
- Beconsall, Eliz., 48; Gab., 48; Wm., 48
- Bedsworth, Edw., 34
- Beech, Sar., 89
- Beighton, Jos., 131
- Belford, Hy., 2
- Bell, Chr., 53; John, 81, 169; Miles, 81, 159, 189; Sus., 189; Tho., 167*
- Bellion, Edw., 53
- Bellis, Chris., 37; Rev. Rob., 152; Tho., 172*

- Benn, Jas., 165
 Bennett [Bennet], Ann, 11, 215;
 Edw., 186; Eliz., 53, 136; Hy.,
 8; Jas., 237; Jane, 242; John, 11,
 62, 72, 150; Jos., 162*; Mgt., 15;
 Sar., 150; Tho., 1, 168; Wm., 168
 Bennion, Eleanor, 195; John, 146;
 My., 119; Tho., 119
 Bent, Sar., 94; Thos., 94, 238
 Bentley, Geo., 28; John, 123; My.,
 44, 208
 Berkenhead, John, 6; Pe., 84, 85
 Berkett, Mar., 235
 Bernard, Chas., 51; John, 186*, 194
 Berry [Berey], And., 119; Ann, 64;
 Geo., 58, 59; Ja., 8; John, 20, 145,
 167; Rob., 232; Sar., 41
 Beswick, Patience, 131; Sam., 75
 Betson, Wm., 204
 Bettleby [Bettley], Han., 166; Mgt.,
 185; Mar., 58
 Betteney, Mgt., 162
 Betts, Edw., 34
 Bevan, Han., 23
 Bibby, Alice, 214; Eliz., 224
 Bickersteth, Alice, 28; Tho., 45
 Bickerton, Ric., 50
 Bickstaffe, Han., 234
 Bickston, John, 178
 Biggins, John, 121, 217; Jona., 204;
 Tho., 209; Wm., 217
 Biggs, Ric., 59
 Bilchior, Jas., 90; Jane, 90
 Billing [Billinge], L., 9; Tho., 120;
 Wm., 89
 Billings, Anne, 156
 Billington, Ann, 219; Eliz., 8
 Bingley, Chas., 174, 238; Tho., 219
 Birch, Ann, 74; John, 190*; Jos.,
 173; Matt., 85*; Rob., 229;
 Sam., 69 See Burch
 Birchall (Birchal), Alice, 243; Mgt.,
 35, 48, 55, 56, 57, 59, 82, 100, 147,
 149, 193, 194, 196, 201, 204, 216,
 217*, 220, 223, 229, 231; Mar., 34,
 52; Tho., 7
 Bird, Ann, 233; Edw., 57, 107, 189;
 John, 59; My., 35; Ric., 57;
 Sam., 107
 Birtles [Bertles], Ann, 175; My., 28
 Bishop, Alice, 177
 Bithell, Edw., 66*
 Blackburn (Blackburne), Anne, 183;
 Dulcibella, 169; Eliz., 132; Jane,
 24, 41; John, 142*; L., 10*;
 Tho., 203
 Blackey [Blakey], Tho., 166, 199
 Blackhurst, Hy., 65; Tho., 212
 Blackleach, Lydia, 23; Tho., 23
 Blackmore [Blackamoor, Blacka-
 more], Fran., 18; Ralph, 91*;
 Ric., 156; Wm., 202
 Blackstones, John, 65; Rog., 65
 Blagg, Charlott, 95; Wm., 185*
 Bleas, Ann, 69; Da., 66*; My., 199;
 Ralph, 199
 Blechynden, Sam., 85
 Blewitt, Eliz., 73
 Blinston, Mgt., 68
 Bloor, My., 111
 Blundell, Bryan, 87; Eliz., 232;
 Jas., 223; Rob., 239
 Boak, Jos., 101, 119, 148, 228
 Boardman, Pe., 212, 242; Ric., 56;
 Tho., 220; Wm., 119
 Bointon, Fran., 98
 Bolance [Boles], Alice, 53; Thos.,
 53
 Bolham, Anne, 92
 Bolland, My., 179; Tho., 183
 Bollington, Mar., 171
 Bolton [Boulton], Alice, 237; Ann.,
 83; Dan., 142*; Eliz., 107, 220,
 224; Ellin, 116; Hy., 3; Jas., 10,
 59, 101, 163, 184, 187; Jennit, 185;
 John, 152; Mgt., 3, 15, 22, 33, 34,
 40, 54, 56, 58*, 61, 65, 72, 75, 78,
 80, 82, 93, 94, 106, 109, 110, 116,
 119, 122*, 123*, 124-127, 134, 135,
 138, 146, 151, 152, 155*, 158, 160*,
 161*, 166, 172, 173, 174*, 177,
 178, 182, 183, 197, 223, 225, 226,
 229, 230*, 234, 235, 237, 239, 241*,
 245*; My., 6, 11, 14, 35-37, 39, 47,
 49, 57, 58, 62*, 64, 67*, 68, 72, 75,
 77, 80, 91*, 92, 93, 104, 110, 115,
 145, 148, 152, 178, 180, 196, 197,
 221, 228*; Peers, 191*; Ric., 116,
 152; Rog., 1, 2, 3*, 4*, 6, 9, 11-13,
 14*, 15*, 18, 21*, 22, 25, 28, 32-37,
 39, 41*, 45, 46, 47*, 48*, 49, 51,
 54, 56, 57*, 58*, 60*, 61, 62*, 64,
 65*, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69, 72*, 74, 75*,
 77, 78, 80*, 82, 84, 87, 91*, 92,
 93*, 94*, 95*, 99, 102, 104, 106,
 109*, 110*, 115*, 116, 117, 118*,
 119, 122*, 123*, 124-127, 134, 135,
 138, 145, 146, 148*, 151, 152*, 153,
 155*, 156, 158, 160*, 161*, 163,
 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 174*, 175-
 178, 180-183, 187, 188, 191, 193,
 195, 196, 197*, 198, 217, 218, 220,
 221, 223-226, 228*, 229*, 230*,
 231, 233*, 234, 235, 237*, 239*,
 241*, 242, 245*; Sar., 213
 Bond, Tho., 106, 149, 224
 Booth [Boothe], Chas., 71*; Eliz.,
 211; Hy., 167*; John, 29, 142,
 Mar., 64; My., 206; Rog., 205;
 Sam., 206; Sar., 28; Sus., 7;
 Tho., 7; Tim., 93
 Boothe-stone, Sar., 201
 Bostock, John, 80, 112, 131; Jona.,
 88, 212; My., 106, 113, 141, 170;
 Pe., 74; Ralph, 66; Ric., 110*;
 Rob., 30*
 Boswell, Geo., 211, 244; Sam., 39,
 168
 Bouchier, Ric., 11*, 107, 108*, 112,
 129, 134, 147, 160, 161*, 162, 199*,
 200*, 205, 226, 227
 Boughy, Thos., 17
 Boul, Matt., 59
 Boulton. See Bolton.
 Bound, My., 164
 Bowdon, Geo., 133
 Bower, Sam., 66*
 Bowers, Han., 234; Isaac, 234

- Bowker, Ann, 165; Eleanor, 89;
 Hugh, 42; Jeff., 165; John, 65*,
 112, 216; Mar., 202; Tho., 89, 217
 Bowles, Alex., 118
 Bowre, Eliz., 157
 Bowry, Anne, 30
 Bowyer, G., 99
 Boydell, Jas., 171
 Brabin, Eliz., 109; Tho., 28, 153
 Brabburn, Reb., 80
 Brabbury, Jas., 208; My., 148;
 Ralph, 148
 Braddock, Han., 125; Jas., 66;
 John, 49; Tho., 99
 Bradley, Jas., 145*, 209
 Bradshaw, Adam, 238; Ambrosia,
 174; Cath., 170; Edw., 64; Eliz.,
 33, 230; Esther, 214; Ja., 183;
 Jeremiah, 202, 230; John, 2*, 5, 11,
 14, 16, 17*, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30*,
 32, 34*, 35*, 48, 49*, 50*, 51*,
 52, 53, 54*; M., 1; Mar., 46;
 Ralph, 210; Sam., 46; Tho., 71
 Braide, Sus., 194
 Brallsford, Tho., 86
 Bramhall, John, 69; Wm., 65*. *See*
 Bromhall
 Brancker [Branker], Ben., 16, 144;
 Eliz., 144
 Bratherton, Jos., 2
 Brazier, Tho., 216
 Breeze, Cath., 207; Sar., 129
 Brekeil [Breakell], John, 201; Ric.,
 141
 Brelly, John, 40
 Breerton, Edw., 54; Geo., 76; Ran.,
 105, Ric., 31*; Wm., 159
 Bretherton, John, 167*; Rob., 48
 Brett, Mgt., 235; Wm., 208
 Bridge, Doro., 147; Edw., 146*;
 Eliz., 89, 119; John, 86*; Jona.,
 156*; Jos., 142; Mgt., 82; My.,
 46; Ralph, 51; Reb., 72; Thos.,
 40, 156, 207
 Bridgwood, Eliz., 233
 Brierly, Sam., 240
 Briggs, Dan., 25
 Brighthouse, Claris, 133
 Brimelow, Ellen, 99
 Brindle, Ellen, 218; Jas., 196; John,
 196; Wm., 56, 144, 145, 149, 171
 Brining, Wm., 73
 Briscall, Mic., 187
 Briscoe, Edw., 125*; John, 49, 120*;
 Maur., 12
 Bristow, Pe., 109*
 Brittain, Anne, 41
 Broadbent, Geo., 74
 Broadhurst, Ben., 206; Jas., 81*;
 John, 179; Josiah, 93; Sar., 80,
 179; Tho., 132*
 Broady, Shadrach, 199
 Brock, Eliz., 51; Wm., 182
 Brockholes, Anne, 164
 Brocklehurst, Eliz., 151; Geo., 151;
 Wm., 93*
 Bromhall [Bromhal], My., 130; Tho.,
 81, 182
 Bromley, My., 144
 Brooke, Benedict, 160*; Ric., 171
 Brookes [Brooks], Fidelia, 171;
 Fran., 99*; Han., 139; Pe., 30*
 Broome [Broom], Jos., 195; Mgt.,
 59; Mary, 82
 Broster, Ralph, 175*
 Brotherton, John, 90*
 Brough, Jeff., 131; Rob., 131
 Broughton, John, 196; Tho., 214
 Browe, Rob., 125
 Brown [Browne], Ab., 195; Ann,
 75, 177, 187, 192; Ant., 73, 143;
 Eliz., 8; Geo., 221; Jas., 155*;
 Jane, 80; John, 122*, 156; Jos.,
 122; My., 79, 114; Matt., 10*;
 Sam., 184*; Sar., 39, 91, 183; Tho.,
 44, 73, 183, 218
 Brownell, Eleanor, 207
 Brownett, Jos., 179
 Browning, John, 92
 Brownlow, Ja., 189
 Brownsword, John, 28, 137, 213
 Broxal, Pe., 173; Wm., 33
 Broxop, Wm., 33
 Bruce, Ric., 243, 244; Rob., 64, 71
 Bruen, Jona, 214; Mgt., 214; Sar.,
 83; Tho., 23*
 Bruerton, Eleanor, 230
 Brunner, Han., 193
 Buckley, Edm., 174*; Eleanor, 48;
 Eliz., 138; Ellen, 37; John, 131,
 138*, 208; Jos., 85*, 157; My., 74;
 Pe., 179; Phi., 133*; Tho., 161,
 242; Wm., 126.
 Buddock, Ellen, 142
 Buerdsall, Jona., 228
 Bulcock, Rob., 36, 37
 Bullen, Hugh, 178*; Sar., 181
 Bullfield, Ant., 143*
 Bullock, Rob., 21
 Bullough, Ann, 153
 Bullow, Esther, 3
 Bunbury, Rob., 235
 Burch, Sam., 115* *See* Birch
 Burchensha, Wm., 242*
 Burdekin, Edw., 134
 Burgess [Burgess, Burgis], Ann, 156,
 202; Edm., 32, 93, 160; John, 44,
 216; Jos., 29*; Ric., 41; Rob.,
 56; Tho., 177, 181, 197; Wm., 15*,
 51, 151*, 202
 Burghall, Cath., 70
 Burroughs [Burrows, Burrows],
 Ann, 244; Eliz., 79; Han., 73;
 Hy., 164; Jas., 215; Ralph, 24*;
 Ran., 195, 211; Wm., 28
 Burrow, Jane, 109
 Burslaw, My., 29
 Burslem, Ric., 75
 Bury, And., 112; Nic., 105; Phi.,
 122; Tho., 167
 Bushill, Emilia, 130; My., 108;
 Wm., 7, 19
 Butler, Cath., 181
 Butterton, Sam., 47
 Butterworth, Ann, 112; Bernard,
 185; Mar., 122; Tho., 192
 Buxton, Rob., 54
 Byrom, Esther, 7; John, 207; My., 46

- Byron, Eliz., 30; John, 9*
- C.
- Cadman, Sar., 116
 Caldecote, Jos., 25
 Caldwell [Cauldwell], Ann, 39; Ellen, 71; Eliz., 78; Rob., 35; Sar., 78; Tho., 52
 Calkin, Pe., 236; Wm., 71
 Calley, Tho., 178; Wm., 142, 211.
See Cawley
 Cappur (Capper), Ben., 15*; John, 224; Mar., 212; My., 144, 224; Ralph, 212; Tho., 157, 158
 Carden, Geo., 244; Jane, 70; Ric., 164; Wm., 244
 Carford, My., 211
 Carlisle, Tho., 119
 Carns, Geo., 51
 Carr, My., 201
 Carrington, Ann, 152; Wm., 139*
 Carruthers, Rob., 243
 Carter, Alice, 237; Eliz., 104; Gaudin, 188; Jas., 101; John, 102; My., 96, 182; Ric., 186; Tho., 12*, 41, 60,* 148; Wm., 213
 Cartwright, Eliz., 148; John, 36, 93; Judith, 171; Ralph, 36; Sampson, 48; Sam., 159
 Casson (Cason), Ellin, 102; Ric., 71*
 Caton, Eliz., 148
 Catterall [Catteral], Jas., 217; Pe., 100; Wm., 215
 Cauldwell. *See* Caldwell
 Caunce, Cath., 137, 163, 184
 Causer, Tho., 190
 Cawley, Ellen, 24; Jane, 204; Wm., 133, 135, 142, 238. *See* Calley
 Chaddock, Adam, 127; Ann, 95; Geo., 9*; My., 43, 59; Tho., 9*
 Chadwick, Ann, 116; John, 140; Nath., 221; Rob., 17, 130; Sus., 15
 Challenger [Challner, Chalnor], Eliz., 150; John, 51*
 Chamberlain, Geo., 156; Jona., 83
 Chantler, John, 3
 Chantrill, Eliz., 79
 Chapels, Mgt., 231
 Chapman, Chas., 38; John, 37, 79, 97, 98, 101, 110, 118, 119, 143, 181, 184, 185; Jos., 176; Tho., 102
 Charles, Han., 40; Jas., 42; Tho., 104
 Charnock, John, 163, 189; Sar., 67; Sus., 165
 Chaunorer, Sar., 67
 Cheetham. *See* Chetham
 Chene, John, 211
 Cheney, Anne, 181; My., 210; Sar., 226
 Chepus, Wm., 48
 Chermont, Rob., 99
 Cherry, Hugh, 29
 Chesshyre, John, 237
 Chessus [Cheswis], Wm., 48
 Chester, Reb., 133
 Chesters, John, 132*
 Chesworth [Chesseworth], John, 4*; My., 150; Pe., 174; Sept., 4; Ste., 37
 Chetham [Cheetham, Chitarn], My., 15; John, 118; Ric., 171; Rob., 118
 Chew, Ric., 100; Ruth, 100; Wm., 34
 Child, Tho., 89
 Chisenhall, Wm., 169
 Cholmondley [Chumley], Chris., 165, 219
 Chorley, John, 115; Tho., 240
 Chorlton, Han., 75, 189; Tho., 90, 138
 Chrdsley, Humphrey, 44
 Chritchley [Chrichley, Crutchley], Ben., 233; Ralph, 176; Tho., 105, 144*
 Churchill [Churchhill], Eliz., 237
 Churton [Chirton], Mgt., 27; Ralph, 143
 Clare, Alice, 67; Jane, 218; Rob., 67
 Clark, Ann, 132; Edw., 164; John, 126, 152, 190, 194, 233; Wm., 96
 Clayton, Ann, 152; Jennet, 1, 9, 21*, 32, 41, 57, 60*, 65, 66, 69, 72, 87, 94, 95, 99, 101-103, 109*, 115, 117*, 118, 120, 122, 123, 127, 148, 153*, 155*, 156, 165, 169, 175, 181, 187, 188, 195, 198, 217, 218, 220, 224, 228, 229, 233, 234, 237*, 239, 241*, 242; John, 24, 33, 90, 238; My., 36; Ric., 150, 158; Rog., 101, 103, 120, 127; Seth., 35; Tho., 64
 Clegg [Clegge], Eliz., 117; My., 66, 240; Ric., 82; Rob., 198
 Clews, Mgt., 121
 Cliffe, Sam., 206
 Clifton, Edw., 236; Mgt., 93, 232
 Clitherall, Hugh, 36; John, 148
 Clough, Jas., 76; Wm., 134
 Cloughs, Mar., 1
 Clowes, Eliz., 119; Geo., 30; John, 130; My., 218; Sam., 163; Tho., 77, 245
 Clubb, Jane, 28
 Clutton, My., 195; Owen, 137; Sam., 217; Tho., 114, 229; Wm., 229
 Cock, Eliz., 242; John, 47; Pe., 197
 Cocker, Jas., 80; Jennet, 80; Jona., 189
 Cockshutt, Josiah, 165; Thos., 165
 Coddington, John, 226
 Coke, Ann, 64; Eliz., 133. *See* Cook
 Cole [Coal], Jos., 32
 Coleclough [Colclough], Sam., 159, 196
 Coleman, Eliz., 35; John, 35
 Colley [Colly] Ann, 18; My., 168
 Collier, Hy., 84; My., 208, 235; Nath., 96
 Collinge [Colling], Jas., 185; My., 166; Sar., 185
 Collings, Alex., 94
 Collyerd, Hy., 100; John, 100
 Comberbach, Alice, 223; Eliz., 8; John, 179. *See* Comberbach
 Combs, Tho., 87
 Coner, Law., 6*
 Conner, My., 223

- Cook [Cooke], Anne, 189; Cath., 130; Chas., 87; Geo., 146, 189; Han., 218; Jas., 219; John, 162, 191; Jos., 31, 63, 134; Mar., 31, 235; Nic., 174; Rob., 128, 143; Rog., 185; Sam., 191; Sam., junr., 191; Tho., 20, 32, 36, 70*; Tobias, 162; Wm., 19, 20
 Cookson, My., 77
 Coope, Jas., 1
 Cooper, Ann, 111; Edw., 136*; Eliz., 103; Jas., 174, 210; My., 131, 133; Nath., 131; Phi., 124, 125; Rob., 1*; Wm., 205*
 Copelin, Han., 186
 Copland, John, 130; Thos., 205
 Copley, Mr. John, 231
 Coppock, Dan., 14*; Jane, 160; John, 47, 221; Sam., 50
 Copwell, Tabitha, 178
 Corbet, Eliz., 82
 Corbishley, Reb., 241; Sam., 175
 Cork, John, 145
 Corker, Dan., 235; Tho., 235
 Corles [Corless], Eliz., 117, 182;
 Cornes, Tho., 244
 John, 182; Tho., 117
 Cosens, My., 171
 Costyn, Mar., 174
 Cotgreave, John, 197; Mgt., 140
 Cottam, Hy., 68*, 228; Jennet, 46
 Cotterall, Jos., 162
 Cottingham, Elinor, 160; Ric., 79, 81, 123
 Cotton, Wm., 73
 Coulshead, Ric., 142*
 Coulson, Hy., 130
 Coupe, Ric., 172
 Court, Tho., 67*
 Coventry [Quaintry], Hugh, 21
 Cowduck, My., 37
 Cowley [Cowly], Anne, 93; Jas., 172; John, 178; Tho., 2
 Cowling, Wm., 64, 144, 169, 198, 209
 Cowpe, Ric., 241
 Cowper, Cath., 2, 4, 5, 34, 55, 69*, 83, 88, 89, 114, 160, 162, 176, 195; Edw., 92; J., 83, 84, 85, 103, 124, 128, 160, 162, 195, 219, 235; Jo., 37, 89, 131, 199; John, 34, 37, 55, 104, 188; Joshua, 201; P., 235; Sar., 138; Tho., 175; Wm., 175, 176
 Crabb, Rob., 211
 Crabtree, Wm., 18
 Cradock, W., 17
 Cranage, Wm., 167
 Crane, Edw., 165; Geo., 103; John, 90, 110
 Craven, Mar., 168; Isab., 107
 Creswell, Cath., 140; Jas., 60
 Crew, Ben., 222; Eliz., 110; Wm., 111, 112
 Crib, Nic., 228
 Crimes, Sam., 27
 Crispin, Jos., 215
 Critchlow, Wm., 95
 Crombock, John, 196
 Crompton, Han., 113; John, 56, 143*, 233; Law., 153; Nathan., 74; Sar., 127; Tho., 113, 153
 Crook, Hy., 108; John, 117, 148
 Cropper, Ann, 172; Edw., 172, 214
 Crosby [Crosbey], Charity, 151; Wm., 244
 Cross [Crosse], Ellen, 61; Eliz., 140; John, 130*; Julian, 105; Ralph, 167; Sam., 61; Pe., 2; Tho., 87
 Croston, Sus., 90
 Crouchley, Adam, 155
 Croughton, Edw., 46, 84
 Crowder, Tho., 120; Wm., 243
 Crowe, Rob., 147
 Crowther, Edw., 189
 Croxton, Wm., 3, 99, 151
 Crump., Jas., 113
 Crutchley [Critchley], See Chritchley
 Cudworth, Mary, 25
 Culcheth, Esther, 201; Kath., 242; Ric., 242; Tho., 113, 196
 Cumberbach, Jos., 157. See Comberbach
 Cunliffe [Cunliff], Giles, 216; Wm., 105
 Cuquit, Ellen, 104
 Curedan, Agnes, 171
 Curry, My., 87
 Cuthbertson, John, 179

 D.
 Dagnal, Jos., 108*, 109
 Dainteth, Rob., 22
 Dale, Dan., 81; Eliz., 235; Mar., 104; Ran., 110; Wm., 7, 117
 Dalton, Wm., 167
 Dandy, Eliz., 71; John, 31, 76
 Daneay, My., 84
 Daniel, Rob., 106; Sam., 43; Sara., 11, 84, 128
 Dannett [Dannald], John, 86, 87
 Danson, Ben., 240; Jas., 91; Jona., 14; Mgt., 37; Parry, 239; Wm., 54, 159
 Darbyshire, Bri., 148; Han., 172; Wm., 169
 Darcy, Thos., 71
 Darlington, Abr., 83; Eliz., 83; Sam., 111; Sar., 220
 Darren, John, 212
 Davenport, Alice, 14; Ann, 151; Eliz., 191; Geo., 151; Hy., 91; Hugh, 145; Jas., 75, 163; Jane, 234; John, 93, 131, 141, 177, 206, 215; Jos., 135; Moses, 100; Ric., 116, 189, 191; Tho., 116; Wm. 130*
 David, Doro., 147
 Davie, Edw., 191; Hy., 182; Sam., 33; Sar., 138
 Davies [Davies], Alice 34; Ben., 243; Dan., 191; Edw., 34; Eliz., 39; Han., 231; Jane, 5; John, 27*, 106; Letitia, 44, 81; My., 176, 219; Ric., 68*, 121; Rob., 164, 237; Sam., 68; Sar., 126; Tho., 114, 231; Wm., 116, 123

- Davis, Ben., 57; Edw., 43, 47, 69, 78; Elias, 142; My., 81; Ric., 212; Sar., 140
 Davison, Ric., 61
 Dawson. *See* Dosan
 Daxon, Wm., 121
 Dean [Deane], Abigail, 133; Alice, 6, 98; Ann, 43; Ellen, 171; Geo., 169; Hy., 128; Jas., 126; John, 13; Mat., 64; Sam., 63, 167; Tho., 38, 126, 194
 Dearden, Simon, 76
 Deaves [Deves], Rob., 243; Tho., 30
 Delamare, John, 79; Tho., 79
 Delvoy, Jas., 170
 Dennis, Jos., 62; Pe., 196; Wm., 197*
 Denson, Jos., 134; Ric., 2
 Denton, Alice, 13; My., 66; Tho., 13
 Derbyshire, Edw., 187; Jane, 196; Tho., 187
 Dewhurst, Edw., 143; Jas., 213; John, 66, 153; Law., 23; Sus., 153
 Dewsbury, Eliz., 167; Rob., 167
 Dicas, Ran., 183, 190
 Dicconson, Wm., 56
 Dicken, Arthur, 134; Sus., 134; Will., 105
 Dickenson, Alice, 99; Eliz., 84; My., 78; Tho., 223; Wm., 10
 Dickinson, Edw., 169; John, 62; Wm., 230
 Dickson, Ann, 147, 244; Will., 89, 165; Wm., 180, 213
 Didsbury, Jane, 118
 Diggles, Ellen, 231; Rob., 57, 192
 Dimelow, Reb., 49
 Ditchfield [Ditchfeyld], John, 42; Wm., 45, 207
 Dixon, Fran., 143; My., 143; Tho., 2
 Dobb, John, 84
 Dobson, Adam, 141
 Dod [Dodd], Job., 61; John, 175, 209; Joshua, 128*; Mgt., 65; Ralph, 50; Ran., 111, 133, 211; Ric., 23; Sam., 16; Sar., 83; Wm., 55
 Dodge, Eliz., 43
 Dodson, John, 45
 Doe, Cath., 160; Han., 147
 Domville, Ric., 2*. *See* Dumvill
 Donald, Eliz., 140
 Doncaster, John, 20
 Done, John, 106; My., 184; Sam., 21; Tho., 184, 185; Wm., 79
 Dorling, John, 190
 Dosan, Jona., 221
 Downall, Ric., 88, 157
 Downs [Downes], Edw., 14; Mar., 91; My., 77; Pe., 67, 72; Rachel, 177; Reg., 72; Ric., 117; Tho., 83
 Dowse, Tho., 90
 Drake, Wm., 220
 Drakefoot, John, 235
 Draper, Jas., 107
 Drinkwater, John, 14*, 192; Jos., 11; My., 99; Thos., 5*; Wm., 65*
 Driver, John, 1
 Ducas, John, 83
 Duckenfield, Mr. Rob., 192
 Ducker, Rob., 173
 Duckes, John, 146
 Duckworth, John, 134*
 Dudley, Wm., 62
 Dugdale, John, 66*, 215
 Duke, Tho., 140
 Dumbell, Jane, 148
 Dumvill, Mgt., 183 *See* Domville
 Dunbabin, Jane, 71; Tho., 215
 Dunbavand, Dan., 208
 Dunbavard, Tabitha, 57
 Duncalf, John, 115, 159; My., 211
 Dunderdale [Dunderdall, Dunderdell], Tho., 88; Wm., 137*, 198
 Dunkerley, Jane, 48
 Dunn, Sam., 26
 Dutton, Geo., 242; Jane, 202; John, 19*, 78, 125, 191; Jona., 108; Jos., 15, 19, 36; Joshua, 8; Pe., 89; Rob., 78; Ruth, 138; Sam., 158; Sar., 121, 209; Tho., 13*, 239; Wm., 212
 Duxberry [Duxbury], John, 18; Ralph, 78
 Dyason, Sam., 191
 Dyer, My., 102; Pe., 3
 Dykes, John, 144*
 Dyson, Tho., 227

 E.
 Earle, Chas., 195, 196; John, 176; Tho., 91, 92
 Eastham, Edw., 136*; Hy., 32*; Mgt., 179
 Eastwood, John, 1, 112, 198; My., 112
 Eaton, Eliz., 210; Isaac, 114; Jane, 107, 161; My., 93; Pe., 56; Rob., 97, 98; Sam., 68; Sar., 97; Tho., 161; Wm., 83
 Eaxon, Wm., 126
 Eccles, Anne, 210; Jos., 154; Mgt., 82; Rachel, 207; Tho., 23
 Eccleston, Jas., 220
 Eckersley, Jos., 2
 Eddows, Eliz., 109
 Eden, Jas., 171; Matt., 165, 219; Pe., 162; Tho., 193
 Edge, Alice, 188; Ann, 146; Eliz., 32; Jas., 66, 84, 95; My., 158; Ric., 95; Wm., 31
 Edgeley, Sam., 65
 Edgley, Jane, 65; Sara., 60, 63
 Edmund, John, 114
 Edmundson, Ann, 33, 100, 196; Ben., 11, 27, 33, 53, 56, 57, 59, 64, 67, 80, 100, 101, 102, 135; Jas., 109; Ric., 166; Wm., 164
 Edwards, Doro., 75; Eben., 58, 150; Eliz., 104; John., 44; Jos., 41; Mgt., 63; Mar., 196; My., 50; Ric., 45*; Sam., 140; Tho., 173, 193; Wm., 63
 Edwardson, Wm., 93
 Egerton [Edgerton], Jeremy, 83; John, 139; My., 126; Wm., 142

- Ekin, Ron., 98
 Elcock, John, 100
 Elkin, Tho., 30
 Ellam, Da., 200; Geo., 181, 214;
 John, 9, 36, 44, 132, 139
 Ellams, Pe., 207
 Eller, Eben., 75, 245; Sam., 93
 Ellis, Jos., 149; Sam., 97; Wm., 26,
 144, 217
 Ellison, Edm., 66; Eliz., 89; Ric.,
 240; Tho., 120; Wm., 21, 89
 Ellor, Ellen, 93
 Emet, Jona., 29
 Empson, Mgt., 128
 Entwistle, Ellen, 147; N.X.N., 14
 Etough, Ann, 20, 42, 48
 Evans [Evens], Ambrose, 236; Edw.
 5; Gaynor, 224; John, 114, 157,
 221; My., 5, 130; Mgt., 8; Ric.,
 18; Sam., 141
 Evanson, Wm., 83
 Everard, Ann, 129; Chas., 36; Eliz.,
 36; My., 90
- F.
- Fabus, Emlin, 104
 Fairborn, John, 127
 Fairbrother [Farbrother], Edw., 132;
 Sara., 197; Wm., 9
 Fairclough, Hy., 64; Sar., 189;
 Tho., 52
 Fairhurst, Lydia, 80
 Fallows, My., 166
 Farnworth, Edm., 45
 Farrall, John, 72
 Farrell, John, 15; Wm., 97
 Farrer [Farer], Eliz., 102; Grace, 33;
 John, 165; Matt., 144; Wm.,
 241
 Farrington, Anne, 16; Jane, 179;
 Margery, 186; Wm., 36, 64, 113,
 166
 Faulkner [Falkner], Mgt., 85; Wm.,
 184
 Fawkes, Nath., 181
 Fazakerley [Fizakerly], Geo., 104;
 Wm., 57, 58
 Fearnall [Fearnhall], Geo., 16*;
 My., 197
 Fearnell, Sam., 204
 Fell, Eliz., 223
 Fells, Eliz., 104
 Fenna, John, 162
 Fennah, John, 2
 Fern, Anne, 22
 Fernehough [Ferniough], Jas., 162;
 Tho., 12, 162
 Fernhead [Fearnhead], John, 203;
 Wm., 128
 Fernivall, Ran., 150
 Fidian, Doro., 168
 Fidler, Alice, 127
 Filcock, Ann, 191
 Fildes, John, 60, 97; My., 145;
 Mgt., 97; Tho., 116; Wm., 56
 Files, Alice, 196
 Filkin, My., 216
 Fillingham, Thos., 192.
- Finch, Cuthbert, 214, 217; Jas., 61,
 106, 186, 213, 214; Jeremiah, 213;
 Rob., 149; Wm., 235
 Finchet, Mar., 10
 Findlow, Mar., 135; Tho., 135
 Finley, Mar., 99
 Finlow [Finloe], John, 66; Tho., 6
 Finney [Finne, Fynny], Eliz., 12;
 John, 17; Rob., 29
 Fish, John, 198
 Fisher, Alice, 164, 165, 172; Esther,
 11; Hy., 18*, 64; John, 11; Mar.,
 210; Wm., 24, 164, 165, 172
 Fishwick, Bri., 216; John, 208
 Fitchet, Jos., 72
 Fleetwood, Mar., 78; Tho., 89, 192;
 Wm., 78
 Fleming, Alice, 52; My., 56, 151;
 Ric., 240
 Fletcher, Anne, 245; Chas., 126;
 Elen, 200, 224, 231; Elin., 236,
 237; Ellin, 235; Eliz., 60, 133,
 136, 143; Han., 18; Hy., 86;
 Jane, 47; Mgt., 45, 94, 220; My.,
 19, 103, 136; Pe., 171; Rob., 81,
 93, 115, 136, 151, 171, 192, 196,
 200, 208, 224, 232, 236, 238, 240;
 Sam., 152; Wm., 27
 Foden, Ralph, 75, 129; Raphe, 88;
 Sar., 208; Tho., 213; Wm., 139
 Fogg [Fogge], Cath., 11, 26, 200;
 Esther, 225, 228; John, 56; Rev.
 Dr. Law., 215; Mgt., 166
 Folliot, Lettice, 147
 Ford [Forde, Foard], Eliz., 170;
 Gerard, 212; Jas., 74; John, 129,
 212; Matt., 205; My., 74; Ran.,
 205; Tho., 8, 25
 Forrest, John, 27*; Sar., 29
 Foster, Han., 149; Ralph, 182; Rob.,
 176; Pen., 186
 Foulks, Pe., 8; Wm., 73
 Fowler, John, 158
 Fox, Eliz., 46; Han., 139; Sar., 158
 Foxley, Cath., 26*; Tho., 177
 France, Eliz., 185; Jos., 86, 96; My.,
 106; Tho., 88, 106
 Francis, Cath., 142; Jas., 4*; John,
 4; My., 85
 Frearson, John, 94
 Freeman, Sam., 162
 French, Pe., 220
 Frith, Ann, 37; Ric., 139*; My., 88;
 Wm., 127
 Frodsham, Chas., 96; Mar., 123
 Frost, Anne, 31; Tho., 28; Wm., 2
 Fryer, Ellen, 117
 Fullerton, Ellen, 179
 Fullien, Sam., 75.
 Fullwood, Tho., 232
 Furnival [Furnivall], Da., 151; Jane,
 129; John, 19*; Sar., 11; Tho.,
 28; Wm., 237
 Fynny. *See* Finney
- G.
- Gad, Elener, 125
 Gallimore, Eliz., 47

- Galliway, Ralph, 163
 Gally, John, 61; Thos., 25*
 Gamon, Han., 139; John, 139*
 Gandy, Christian, 2
 Gardiner, Rob., 111
 Gardner, Edw., 114; Mgt., 165;
 Sam., 130; Tho., 79, 207; Tim.,
 135
 Garner, Alice, 1; My., 88, 164; Rob.,
 54, 117; Sam., 93
 Garnett [Garnet], Jennet, 93, 149;
 John, 49, 226; Lidia, 34; Mathias,
 104; Ric., 6; Tho., 6, 40, 78;
 Wm., 104
 Garrett [Garret], Sam., 242; Tho., 23
 Garsden, Ric., 84
 Garthides, Reb., 207
 Gartside, Alice, 43; My., 187; Rob.,
 110; Sus., 16
 Gaskell [Gaskill, Gasgil, Geskill],
 Anne, 81; Edw., 9*; Jas., 45;
 My., 4; Nath., 70; Tho., 157
 Gauten, Ann, 7
 Gee, Han., 77; Tho., 91
 Gellibrand, John, 106; Tho., 87
 Jennings. *See* Jennings
 George, Rob., 223
 German, Hugh, 197
 Gerrard [Gerard], Chas., 90, 146, 167;
 Edw., 220; Eliz., 52; Hy., 149;
 Sam., 188; Sara., 141
 Ghimney, Ric., 40
 Gibbons [Gibbon], Dor., 76; Eliz.,
 27; Esther, 120; Geo., 71, 75*,
 81, 83, 85, 87, 88, 92, 99, 100,
 105*, 106, 109, 111, 112*, 113*,
 114, 118, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126,
 129, 132, 133*, 134, 136*, 138,
 141, 142, 151, 154, 156, 161*, 162,
 168, 172, 173*, 175, 177, 178, 179,
 180, 181, 182*, 184, 187, 189, 191,
 193, 199, 200, 202*, 208, 209, 210,
 212, 216, 227, 240; Hy., 71, 72,
 73, 75, 79, 91, 105*, 106, 129, 133,
 154, 156, 161, 168; Hugh, 117;
 Sam., 120; Sar., 66
 Gibson, John, 209; Sar., 85; Wm.,
 119, 237
 Gilbody, Esther, 157; Jos., 224;
 Mar., 60
 Giles, Martha, 7
 Gill, Eliz., 53, 175, 244; Hy., 125;
 John, 73, 90; My., 65; Moses, 65
 Gilchrist, Wm., 109
 Gilliam [Giliam], Dor., 36; Sar., 21
 Gimdon, Edw., 69
 Glacier, Mgt., 111; Tho., 111
 Glasebrookes, Jas., 89
 Gleave, John, 77
 Glegg, Wm., 209
 Glent, Mgt., 195
 Glover, Ben., 211; Geo., 142*;
 Sam., 14*; Tho., 149, 232
 Goare [Goore], Ric., 152; Wm., 200
 Godley, Eliz., 205
 Godrell, Tho., 230
 Golborn. *See* Goulborne
 Goldson [Gouldson], Jona., 40, 82
 Goodacre (Goodacar), Han., 233;
 Jos., 27*
 Goodall, Edw., 153; Eliz., 152; Sar.,
 205
 Gooden, My., 234
 Goodyer, Jas., 48
 Gorst [Ghorst, Gost], Ann, 104; John,
 11, 67, 96, 116; My., 94; Tho., 86,
 173; Wm., 21
 Gorstich, Jas., 36
 Gorton, Eliz., 58; John, 240; Ric.,
 240
 Gortsuch [Gorsuch], Kath., 181;
 My., 234
 Gosling, John, 15
 Gother, Lawrence, 102; Tho., 102
 Gough [Goffe, Gorf], Ann, 73; Eliz.,
 161; John, 113
 Goulborne [Golborn], John, 21*, 148,
 213; My., 198
 Goulding, John, 145; Ric., 100
 Grace, Eliz., 204; My., 2
 Gradwell, Rob., 175
 Grange, John, 131
 Grantham, Eliz., 91; Jeff., 13; John,
 2*; Joshuah, 111; Mar., 13
 Grason, Geo., 140; Mgt., 140; Ric.,
 140*, 141*
 Graueston [Grauestones, Graveston],
 Ric., 147, 149, 152
 Gray, Eliz., 105
 Grayson. *See* Grason
 Greaves [Greavs], Alex., 221; Anne,
 208; John, 77; My., 41
 Green [Greene], Alice, 86; Ann, 154;
 Eliz., 8, 12, 64; Ellen, 134; Hy.,
 68*; Jennett, 135; John, 27, 54;
 Mar., 1; Pe., 83; Ric., 64, 91, 192;
 Rog., 22; Tho., 74, 110; Wm., 35,
 54
 Greenfield, John, 232; Tho., 21
 Greenhalgh, Alice, 119; John, 230;
 Ric., 25; Sam., 40
 Greenhall, Wm., 125. *See also*
 Greenhalgh
 Greenleech, Eliz., 14
 Greenowlers, My., 195
 Greens, John, 153
 Greenwood, John, 25, 81; Judith,
 25; Sar., 65
 Gregory, Abra., 80; Cornelius, 54;
 Ellen, 229; Isaac, 80; Jane, 231;
 John, 26*, 186; Jos., 131; Mgt.,
 92; Rob., 168
 Gregson, Alice, 213; John, 17, 75
 Grice, Anne, 20; Jas., 107; Wm., 20,
 33, 68, 84, 92, 119, 128
 Grier, Wm., 207
 Griff., Mgt., 228
 Griffith [Griffeth], Da., 222; Mrs.
 Eliz., 221; John, 22, 62, 114;
 My., 121, 159; Tho., 196; Wm.,
 194
 Griffiths [Griffes], Edw., 243; Eliz.,
 243; Geo., 76; Jane, 166; John,
 123, 210; Jos., 243; My., 222;
 Ric., 19*, 222; Sar., 48
 Grimley, Geo., 75, 100
 Grimsditch, My., 206
 Grimshaw, Geo., 36, 136, 238; John,
 89; Rog., 132*; Wm., 33, 106, 130,
 171

- Grindley, Rob., 75; Tho., 75
 Grounds, Jos., 149; Tho., 149
 Guest, Martin, 208; Mgt., 199
 Gunnery, Ann, 92; Geo., 92; Ric., 41
 Guy, Edw., 76; Tho., 209
 Gwyllym, Edw. Lloyd, 169
- H.
- Haddock [Hadock], Jas., 185, 186; John, 170; Rog., 92
 Haddon, Bretton, 230, 245; Eliz., 137, 220; John, 143; P., 1, 15, 143, 158, 179, 182, 230, 244, 245; Pe., 137, 143, 166, 168*, 183, 220
 Haddonson [Adamson], Edm., 146
 Hadfield, Nathan, 123, 161, 195
 Hague, My., 47; Thos., 47
 Hale [Hail], Cath., 19; John, 142, 208
 Hales, Ann, 173; Eliz., 132; Ellen, 34; Ralph, 173
 Hall, Alice, 142; Ann, 197; Eliz., 31, 40; Emanuel, 140, 141; Hy., 14; Hezekiah, 21*; Isaac, 235; Jas., 171, 230; John, 98, 102, 103, 116, 139; Nath., 86; Pe., 158; Sam., 68*; Theo., 12; Tho., 136*
 Halliwell [Hallewell, Hallywell], Alice, 23; Eliz., 172; Geo., 172; John, 62; Rob., 214
 Halliway, John, 127
 Hallmark [Halmark, Halmarke], Eliz., 226; Jos., 226; Tho., 16*, 134, 140, 186, 192, 226
 Hallows [Hallowes], Dan., 67; John, 39; Jos., 115; My., 194
 Hals, Tho., 3
 Hambleton, My., 107
 Hamer, Mgt., 70
 Hamlett, Jona., 123
 Hammond, Edw., 104; John, 103, 194, 221
 Hamnett [Hamnet], Jas., 25; John, 126; My., 76; Tim., 126
 Hampson [Hamson], Hy., 180; Pe., 48; Rob., 4, 109, 180; Tho., 48
 Hancock [Hancocke, Handcock], Eliz., 192; Jane, 118; Hy., 74; Mgy., 76; Ran., 143, 204; Wm., 203, 204
 Hand, John, 195
 Handforth, Doro., 118
 Handley [Handleye], Geo., 98; John, 97, 98. *See* Hanley
 Hanford, Jas., 225; Mgt., 10; Wm., 36
 Hankey, John, 129; Tho., 72, 114, 128, 145
 Hankinson, Diana, 58; Jos., 180; Rob., 180
 Hanley, John, 188. *See* Handley
 Hanmer, Ann, 243
 Hanson, Ann, 113; Eliz., 79, 118, 134, 167, 222, 233, 236, 239; John, 113
 Hardin, Frances, 54
 Harding, John, 107, 231, 233, 234; Ran., 126; Ric., 122
 Hardman, Alice, 134; Geo., 158; Jas., 143; John, 158
 Hardware, Frances, 10; John, 10
 Hardy [Hardey], Jas., 170, 174; John, 57, 123, 131*
 Harefoot, Geo., 55
 Haresnape, Rog., 90
 Hargreaves, Jas., 37; John, 111, Wm., 21
 Harker, Ric., 63
 Harpur [Harper], Eliz., 176; John, 56, 107, 122, 141, 212, 226; Jona., 37
 Harrington, Eleanor, 64
 Harris, Ann, 65; Doro., 124; Fran., 76; John, 194; My., 65
 Harrison, Ann, 113; Cath., 91; Doro., 57; Eliz., 98, 101, 153; Geo., 120; Grace, 54; Han., 77; Hy., 145, 147; Hugh, 206; Isaac, 123, 124; Jas., 166; Jane, 107; John, 9, 13, 21, 24, 25, 29, 53, 88, 95, 124, 152*, 162, 165, 167, 179, 181, 189, 195; Josiah, 144, 206, 232; Law., 138; Mgy., 88; Ran., 113; Rob., 91, 124; Sam., 203, 206, 232; Sar., 206; Tho., 58, 69*, 107, 178, 183, 201; Wm., 20, 92, 147
 Harrop, Ben., 64; Jas., 57, 64; Judith, 92; Sam, 57, 66
 Harrops, Jas., 189
 Harryman, M., 133; Sam., 182
 Hart, Jane, 229; John, 4, 231
 Hartcliffe, Mgt., 35
 Hartley, Eliz., 57, 226; Jas., 184; Jane, 41; John, 21*; Sar., 228
 Harvey, Gaynor, 158; Sar., 239
 Harwar, Jos., 167
 Harwood, Ann, 200; Mgt., 154
 Haselum, Wm., 94. *See* Hasleme
 Haslehurst [Hasslehurst], Geo., 49; John, 49; Mgt., 116; Thos., 92
 Haslome, Ric., 132*. *See* Haselum
 Hassall, Chas., 113; Han., 142; John, 8*; Sus., 145
 Hasskins, My., 74
 Hatch, Jas., 52, 53
 Hatfield, Tho., 136
 Hathornthwaite, Ric., 150
 Hatton, Eliz., 52; Han., 50; My., 122*; Pe., 214; Ran., 175; Rob., 7; Sam., 122*; Tho., 245; Wm., 28, 48
 Haughton, Mr., 112. *See* Houghton
 Haward, Tho., 200
 Hawkins, Ed., 205
 Hawkshead, Wm., 226
 Haworth, Doro., 21; Jas., 136; Mar., 95; Pe., 25, 95, 105; Ric., 93, 122; Tho., 213 *See* Howorth
 Haydock, Elianor, 117; Fran., 198; My., 2; Ro., 9*
 Hayes, Dan., 11; Jas., 181; John, 21*; Sam., 11*; Wm., 59. *See* Heaves, Heys
 Hayles, Hum., 37
 Hayward, Ra., 231; Tho., 51; Wm., 28* *See* Heyward, Heywood

- Head, John, 232
 Healey [Heley], Rob., 134; Sus., 185
 Heap, My., 47; Ric., 225; Tho., 225
 Heapie, Jos., 56
 Heath, Charnock, 11; Mar., 108
 Heatley, Tho., 8
 Hearn, Elianor, 214
 Heaton, Mgt., 240; Rob., 42
 Heayes, Wm., 167. *See* Hayes
 Helliwell, Law., 171
 Hen . . ., Barthia, 179
 Henbury, Han., 71
 Henn, Ann, 142
 Henshall, Eliz., 175; Esther, 53.
See also Henshaw
 Henshaw [Henshaw], Da., 215;
 Elianor, 103; Ellen, 91; Enoch,
 209; Isaac, 57; John, 57, 91, 115,
 148, 175; Mgt., 126; My., 42;
 Sar., 17; Tho., 139. *See also*
 Henshall
 Heppard, John, 22; Wm., 22*
 Herrald, Ann, 22
 Heskane, Cath., 131
 Hesketh [Heskith], Ann, 32, 160;
 Edm., 34; Hugh, 17, 159, 167;
 Law., 137*; Lydia, 171; My., 32,
 189; Ric., 204; Sam., 37; Tho.,
 45, 73, 171, 173
 Hesryn, Anne, 214
 Hesmough, My., 163
 Hevall, Eliz., 59
 Heward, Geo., 157; Jas., 50
 Hewetson, John, 1
 Hewett [Hewitt, Hewitt, Huett],
 Alex., 11; Ann, 124; Edw., 127;
 Geo., 107; Humphrey, 129; Jane,
 230; John, 11*, 188; Mar., 129;
 Tho., 189. *See* Huett
 Hewlake, Jos., 96
 Hewson, Alice, 48. *See* Hughson,
 Huson
 Hewston, Wm., 42
 Hey, Jas., 199; Mar., 199
 Heys [Heyes], Eliz., 4; Eleanor,
 238; Ellis, 148; John, 23;
 Johannah, 23; Jona., 23*; Jos.,
 4, 49; My., 103; Ric., 126; Rob.,
 62; Tho., 23, 38, 39. *See also*
 Hayes
 Heyward [Heaward], Han., 238;
 Sar., 61, 103 *See* Hayward
 Heywood, B., 60; Eliz., 241; Jas.,
 228; John, 3; Raph, 119, Wm.,
 101 *See* Hayward
 Hibbert, My., 162
 Hiccock, Edw., 51, 96, 138; Han.,
 223; John, 170; My. Henrietta,
 225; Tho., 7*, 37, 62
 Hickman, Thos., 159.
 Hickson, Ambrose, 97; Anne, 97,
 236; Geo., 26; John, 62; Mgt.,
 213; Sar., 24
 Hide, Geo., 166; Jno., 174, 175.
See Hyde
 Higgenbottom, John, 221
 Higgin, Cath., 228; Law., 37; Sam.,
 228
 Higgins, Wm., 154
 Higginson [Higinson], Eliz., 217;
 Jane, 60; John, 118; My., 225;
 Ralph, 88; Sam., 144*; Wm., 43,
 180, 241
 Higham, Hy., 101; Tho., 84
 Highfield, John, 176, 245; My., 176;
 Sar., 243; Tho., 87, 245
 Highway, Wm., 173
 Hignett [Hignet], Dan., 223; Jas.,
 244; My., 180; Ralph, 101; Sar.,
 101; Wm., 244
 Higson, Giles, 220
 Hilditch, Ann, 60; Deb., 170; Jos.,
 121; Pe., 170
 Hilkton, Esther, 155; Geo., 47;
 Jas., 3, 134, 142; John, 237
 Hill, Chas., 116; Dan., 47; Jas., 225,
 Job, 47; Jona., 55; Pe., 203*, 209,
 210, 237, 243; Rowland, 230, 231;
 Tho., 151, 240
 Hilton, Jas., 74; John, 229
 Hincks, Edw., 86
 Hind [Hinde], Mgt., 56; Tho., 191
 Hindley, Chas, 28*; Jas., 169; My.,
 176; Ralph, 134
 Hinton, John, 60; Sar., 190
 Hitchin, Ric., 7
 Hitchins, John, 137*
 Hitchison, Mgt., 92. *See* Hutchin-
 son
 Hitchmough, Fran., 231
 Hobson, My., 99; Thos., 193
 Hockenhal [Hocknell, Hockenhull],
 My., 165; Ralph, 142*; Ric., 61,
 162; Sam., 85; Wm., 160
 Hodgkinson [Hodskinson], Anne, 96;
 Jane, 20; John, 31; Sam., 96
 Hodgson, John, 183
 Hodskin, Eliz., 227
 Hodson, Eliz., 88; Jas., 57, 149, 176,
 211, 226; John, 58; Mgt., 226;
 Phi., 142
 Holbrook [Holebrook, Holbrooke],
 Anne, 180; Edw., 81; Eliz., 127;
 Jane, 238; My., 135; Sam., 237
 Holcroft, Chas., 165; John, 49
 Holden, Alex., 41, 99; Eliz., 169;
 Ric., 220; Rob., 239
 Holding, Alice, 176
 Holford, Chris., 46; Mgt., 26; My.,
 46; Tho., 125
 Holland, Ann, 47, 68; Eliz., 29; Ellen,
 211; F., 1; Fran., 134; Geo., 29*;
 Gervase, 150; Hy., 166; Isab.,
 182; John, 136, 244; Mar., 244;
 My., 4, 209; Pe., 69; Phi., 182;
 Sam., 174; Tho., 94, 194; Wm.,
 11*, 99
 Holles, Jas., 179
 Hollins, Anne, 93
 Hollingshead, Rob., 149, 179
 Hollingworth [Hollinworth], Alex.,
 164; And., 169; Eliz., 146, 169;
 Pe., 140*
 Hollyman, Eliz., 44; John, 44
 Holme [Holm], Anne, 139; Hy., 92;
 Jas., 190; Jo., 10, 17, 21, 32, 65, 72,
 73, 89, 90, 95, 105, 106, 111, 117,
 139, 145, 163*, 165*, 180, 184,

- 198; John, 25; Jno., 213, 214, 216*; Mar., 10, 65, 72, 74, 106, 139, 145, 163, 184, 198, 213, 216; Nath., 67; Sar., 20; Wm., 139
- Holmes [Holms, Houlms], Adam, 179; Hy., 203; Jas., 73, 130, 131; Jos., 154; Thos., 15
- Holrode, My., 161
- Holt [Holte, Hoult], Ann, 80, 131, 222; Eliz., 58, 120, 155; Geo., 106; Hewitt, 103; Hugh, 78; Jas., 228; John, 18, 23, 78, 124, 160, 185; Lydia, 96; My., 76, 145; Wm., 176
- Hool, Reb., 236
- Hoose, John, 79*; My., 79
- Hope, Ric., 89
- Hopkin, Wm., 95
- Hopkins, John, 55, 120
- Hopkinson, John, 64, 216
- Hopley, Eliz., 84; John, 84; Tho., 233
- Hopwood, Cath., 74; Jo., 231; John, 123; Jon., 25
- Hornby, Ann, 175; Eliz., 62, 117; Ellenor, 234; Jas., 117; Tho., 45
- Horridge, Tho., 91
- Horrobin [Horobin], Esther, 168; Rob., 190, 195; Wm., 168
- Horrocks, Chr., 59; Chris., 135; John, 135
- Horrop, Fran., 161; Judith, 161
- Horsefall, Ann, 86
- Horton, John, 114
- Hosker, Ric., 167
- Hough, John, 63, 97, 145; My., 2, 98, 145; Wm., 63
- Houghton, Ann, 94; Ben., 240; Hugh, 168; Jeff., 140; My., 167; Nich., 112; Ric., 240; Wm., 82, 216. *See* Haughton
- Houlden, Rob., 41
- Houlgh, Rob., 198
- Houlston, Tho., 61; Wm., 155
- How, My., 10
- Howard, Ellen, 170; Fran., 82; Rob., 124, 228
- Howell, Eliz., 136
- Howgreave, John, 129*
- Howorth, Hy., 172; Tho., 172 *See* Haworth
- Huett, John, 188. *See* Hewitt
- Hughes, Cath., 143; Chas., 44; Edw., 31, 107; Hy., 87; John, 79, 82, 117; Lidia, 163; Mgt., 211; My., 31, 63; Owen, 73, 74; Pe., 177; Ro., 177; Sam., 63; Wm., 26
- Hughson, John, 202. *See* Hewson, Huson
- Hull, Jo., 84, 90; My., 37
- Hulme [Hulm], Eliz., 243; Geo., 221; Jas., 163; John, 6; Tho., 54, 60, 111, 117
- Hulmes, Wm., 167
- Hulse, Ann, 114; Eliz., 187
- Hulton, Capt., 119; Isa., 107; John, 237
- Humber, Edw., 103
- Humphreys, Cath., 119; Jane, 177; Ric., 238; Ruth, 183; Tho., 183; Wm., 125
- Hunt, Eliz., 192; Geo., 119; Hy., 140*
- Hunter, Mgt., 133; My., 223
- Huntington, John, 104; Rob., 104
- Hurlbutt [Hurlbott], Hulbote], Eliz., 78; Mgt., 164
- Hurleston, John, 141
- Hurst, Eliz., 203; Ellin, 12; Geo., 227; Han., 23; John, 214; Mgt., 227; Resolution, 21, 148; Simon, 99; Thos., 12*, 53; Wm., 11, 29
- Huson, John, 215. *See* Hewson, Hughson
- Hussey, My., 240; Sam., 83, 189
- Hutchinson, Pe., 147. *See* Hitchison
- Hutton, Rob., 7
- Huxley, Ashton, 54; Eliz., 227, 229; Ric., 172; Sam., 83, 129
- Hyde, Edw., 158; Eliz., 152; John, 9; My., 14; Wm., 149 *See* Hide

I.

- Illidge, John, 43, 71
- Illoy, Cath., 1
- Ilsley, Rob., 35
- Ince, Edw., 52, 96, 146
- Indson, Mar., 84
- Ingham, Alice, 221; Jas., 18*; John, 1, 93, 138, 187, 226; Rob., 29, 31, 39
- Inglefield, John, 43
- Ingoldsfield, Anne, 166
- Ireland, Eliz., 24; Coursey, 3*; Jos., 125
- Isherwood, Nath., 143
- Itchfield, Ric., 154, 155
- Ithell, John, 37; Wm., 92

J.

- Jackson, Alice, 39; Ben., 6; Edw., 93, 184; Eliz., 228; Esther, 240; Han., 67, 175; Helen, 163; John, 1, 2*, 65, 102, 236; Jos., 139; Law., 41; Mar., 103; My., 159; Mgt., 201; Pe., 15, 16; Rob., 159, 228; Sar., 209
- Jainson, Thos., 147
- Jameson, Han., 11; Jas., 108; John, 150; Mgt., 150; Thos., 11, 125
- Jaques, Lydia, 184
- Jebb, Eliz., 24, 29, 91, 93, 167, 170, 171, 201; Every, 210; John, 27, 72, 87, 157, 174; My., 8, 9, 28, 30, 37, 39, 44, 46, 47, 61, 63, 65, 66, 74, 75, 85, 88, 92, 95, 102, 107, 108, 110, 115, 124, 151; Ric., 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 16, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 44, 46, 47, 51, 61, 63, 65, 66*, 72, 74, 75, 78, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 95*, 96, 102, 107, 108, 110, 115, 124, 148, 150, 151, 157, 162, 165, 167, 170, 171, 176, 179, 181, 189, 192, 195, 204, 205*, 211, 213, 216; Sam., 210

- Jeffries, Ann, 178; Wm., 178
 Jenkinson, Daniel, 77; Jane, 106;
 John, 238; Sar., 217
 Jenkyns [Jenkins], John, 170, 239;
 Sam., 219
 Jennings [Gennings], Geo., 105, 236
 Jennyns, Eliz., 222
 Jepson, Agnes, 48; Tim., 218;
 Wm., 18, 19
 Jodrell [Jodrel], Edw., 222 *See*
 Godrell
 Johnson, Ambrose, 35; Edw., 6*;
 Eliz., 89, 198; Fran., 202; Geo.,
 167; Hugh, 2; Jas., 54, 153;
 John, 20*, 48, 51, 61, 83, 112, 158,
 182, 200, 209, 231; Joshua, 88;
 Mgt., 184; Mar., 91; My., 76, 138,
 182, 186, 192; Rachel, 57; Rob.,
 12*; Sam., 51, 202; Tho., 3, 68*,
 107, 168, 198; Thomisin, 111; Wm.,
 73, 138, 140, 197, 206*, 218
 Jokin, Wm., 122
 Jolly, Edw., 135; Jos., 37; Ralph,
 209
 Jones, Ann, 193, 212; Charlott, 81;
 Da., 207; Edw., 55, 224; Eliz.,
 191; Humphrey, 56; Hugh, 205,
 219; John, 32, 33, 41, 79, 84, 134,
 177, 186, 199, 202, 219; Luke,
 224; Mar., 242; Matt., 4; My.,
 7, 55, 69, 113, 115; Pe., 49;
 Rob., 129*, 190, 199, 224, 225,
 242; Ro., 131, 215; Ric., 7*,
 106, 177; Sam., 138*, 242; Tho.,
 139; Wm., 38, 211, 212
 Joseph, Mgt., 156
 Joynson, John, 226, 227
 Jubb, John, 188
 Jump, Tho., 131
 Judson. *See* Indson
- K.
- Kay [Kaye], Fra., 148, 229; Hellen,
 205; John, 41, 62, 242; Ric., 152.
See Key
 Kearsley, John, 229; Ric., 120; Ro.,
 188
 Keen, John, 157
 Kellett, John, 101, 102
 Kelsall [Kelsal, Kelshall], Cath., 81,
 146; John, 58, 71*, 210; Jona.,
 183; My., 106; Ric., 77; Tho.,
 135. *See also* Keshall
 Kemp, Alice, 19; Eliz., 110; John,
 19*, 46
 Kendall, Eliz., 5
 Kendrick [Kenrick], Anna, 201;
 Dan., 97; Rob., 143
 Kennedy [Kenardy], My., 44
 Kennerdale, Edw., 142
 Kennerley, Jas., 174
 Kent, Jas., 129; John, 11, 47; My.,
 73; Nath., 176; Nich., 17; Ran.,
 127, 128; Reb., 38; Sam., 11, 127;
 Wm., 99
 Kenyon [Kennion], Mrs. Doro., 245;
 Fras., 94; Jas., (? Jos.), 53, 88,
 152, 157; John, 64; Jos., 53;
 Phoebe, 112; Pe., 157, 189, 200,
 204, 216, 241; Wm., 35
 Kerfoot, John, 235; Wal., 235
 Kerrey, Tho., 182
 Kerrison, John, 119
 Kershaw [Kirshaw], My., 197, 198.
See also Keshall
 Keshall, Eliz., 79. *See also* Kershaw
 Kettle, John, 208; Rachel, 62;
 Ralph, 63
 Key, Anne, 139; Eliz., 35; Jas.,
 243*. *See* Kay
 Kilner, Edw., 65
 King, My., 178; Tho., 79
 Kingsley [Kinsley], Jas., 179; Ric.,
 54; Wm., 55
 Kinsey, Hugh, 73; Wm., 107
 Kippax, Ann, 166; Arch, 1, 5*, 6,
 12*, 13, 26, 33, 34, 40, 42, 46, 55,
 66, 93, 94, 103, 104, 107, 109, 110,
 119, 120, 121*, 124*, 130, 131, 132,
 137, 146, 150, 154, 163, 165, 166*,
 171, 172, 173, 178, 181, 184, 185,
 190, 208, 227, 229, 230, 232, 240,
 241, 242; Helen, 13; Hellen, 68;
 Helena, 227; Helenay, 154; John,
 96, 133, 176; Is., 170, 202; Mar.,
 5, 34; My., 6, 131; R., 1, 16, 18,
 21, 23, 25, 134, 166, 170, 198, 202,
 226; Wm., 23, 25, 226
 Kirk, Hy., 217
 Kirkby, Ellen, 86
 Kirkdale, John, 231
 Kirkes [Kirks], Tho., 118, 224
 Kirkham [Kerkham], John, 25, 106,
 209; Pe., 127
 Kirkman, Geo., 150
 Knevet, John, 187. *See* Nevet
 Knight, Geo., 187; Jas., 75; John,
 118; Sam., 32*; Tho., 156
 Knowles [Knolls, Knols], John, 10,
 15, 19, 50, 66, 74*, 76, 86, 91, 96,
 103, 107, 112, 166, 176, 185*, 187,
 188, 191, 197, 199, 200, 214, 217,
 218, 221*; Mgt., 162; Mgy., 125;
 Tho., 185; Wm., 184, 185
- L.
- Laigh, Joshua, 41
 Laithwaite, Ralph, 49
 Lamb, Eliz., 198; Jas., 104; Sam.,
 98, 99; Tho., 114
 Lancashire, Rob., 58
 Lancaster, My., 89
 Lane, John, 151
 Lang, Elka, 223
 Langdale, Hy., 107
 Langford, Helena, 169; Hervey, 14*,
 Wm., 169
 Langton, Rog., 96, 170; Ric., 72
 Lansdale, John, 184
 Lant, Jos., 180
 Larden, John, 77, 101
 Large, Cath., 194; Ric., 83
 Larton, John, 53
 Latham [Lathem], Han., 228; John,
 46, 47, 130*; Jas., 80; My., 122;
 Pris., 199; Sam., 221

- Lathom [Leathom], Ellen, 150; John, 22, 144; Jos., 10, 39; Pe., 162; Sar., 5
- Latins, Wm., 105
- Latus, Wm., 26, 147
- Lawrence, John, 146; Mar., 29; Rob., 37
- Lawrenson, Jas., 7; Jos., 80, 203, 210; Mgt., 202
- Lawreson, Cath., 99
- Lawson, Hy., 14
- Lawton, Abigail, 18; Eliz., 102; Ric., 38; Sam., 107
- Lea, Ellen, 27; Hy., 23; Jos., 38; Ralph, 234; Ric., 128; Sar., 61
- Leadbeater [Leadbeter], Edw., 80; Pe., 129; Ran., 89; Sam., 27, 148, 211
- Leaming, John, 187
- Leather, Rob., 93, 115
- Leathom. *See* Lathom.
- Le-Blanc, Alb., 221
- Ledsham, Eliz., 203; Tho., 210
- Lee, And., 67; Jas., 30; John, 40; Salusbury, 237; Sam., 46, 52, 160; Tho., 61
- Leech [Leach], Alice, 125; Jane, 116; John, 3; Josiah, 52, 221; Mar., 29; My., 173; Nich., 213, 241; Sam., 108, 124
- Leens, Eliz., 194
- Lees, Ann, 110; Eliz., 85; Jas., 146; John, 68, 109, 186; Ric., 123; Rob., 143; Sam., 161; Tho., 74
- Leftwich [Leftwiche], John, 105, 135; My., 87, 135*; Nath., 43*, 87, 90; Ric., 105; Tho., 11, 43*, 77, 82, 87*, 90*, 97*, 113, 114, 118, 135*, 158, 160*, 161, 163, 199, 210, 233, 235
- Legh, M., 67; Rob., 67, 171
- Leicester [Leycester], Jas., 104, 153; Merial, 191 *See* Lester
- Leigh, Ann, 142; Ellin, 91; Han., 158; Jas., 229; John, 49, 171, 197, 242; My., 28, 148; Pe., 210; Ralph, 151, 199; Rob., 45; Ruth, 5; Tho., 186; Wm., 145
- Leighton, My., 193
- Lennox *See* Linnix
- Lessonby, Jacob, 46
- Lester, Ann, 229; Rob., 140 *See* Leicester
- Letherbarrow, Eliz., 42
- Leverpoole, Tho., 77
- Lewis, Alex., 78; Eliz., 128, 176, 184; Jane, 203; John, 111; Ric., 176, 217, 218; Rob., 211; Tho., 193, 218
- Lewit, Lydia, 69
- Ley, Valentine, 135
- Leyland [Lealand], Alice, 127; Jane, 33; Mgt., 107; Tho., 107, 120
- Licet, Wm., 47
- Lightfoot, Ann, 142; Edw., 5*, 63, 68, 142*; Eliz., 63; Ellen, 63; Hy., 223; John, 98; Ralph, 72; Ric., 63, 67
- Lightowne, Tho., 117
- Linaker, Hy., 199
- Lindop, Han., 39; Mgy., 7, 57, 89, 115, 156, 193, 196; My., 90; Tho., 27
- Lindow, Jona., 77*
- Lindsey, Tho., 36; Wm., 36
- Linford, John, 227
- Lingard, John, 35; Wm., 3, 61, 176, 192, 204
- Linne, Josiah, 95
- Linney, Ann, 12
- Linnix, Sar., 49
- Litherland, Edw., 218; Row., 192; Sus., 87
- Littler [Litler, Lyttler], Jas., 188; John, 17, 41, 60; Mgt., 188; Ran., 138, Wm., 183
- Livesay, Jas., 139, 145, 241; John, 145
- Livesley, Han., 53; Jane, 87
- Lloyd, Cath., 111; Edw., 114; Eliz., 78; Geo., 237; Hy., 164*; Jane, 242; John, 19, 141, 143*, 162, 180, 194, 238; My., 39, 217; Tho., 162
- Lloyds, Eliz., 206
- Loading, John, 243
- Lomas, Rob., 217
- Lomax [Lomuxe], Da., 217; Jas., 22, 104, 152; John, 56, 91; Mgt., 238; My., 123.
- Long, My., 160
- Longdale, Geo., 131 *See* Lonsdale
- Longshaw, Ruth, 157
- Longton, Jas., 146
- Longworth, Hugh, 186; Jas., 230; Jos., 152; Sar., 50, 82, 91, 107, 125, 145, 178, 184, 190, 232*, 236, 241
- Lonsdale, Cath., 165; John, 124. *See* Longdale
- Lord, Alex., 97; Rob., 92
- Lounds [Lowndes], Ben., 55, 204; Han., 197; Jane, 237; John, 29; Tho., 29, 174, 213
- Lovatt, Jane, 96; John, 96
- Lovekin; Ann., 141; Ric., 14, 141, 200
- Low [Lowe], Ann, 195; Eliz., 19, 76; 136; Ja., 5; John, 26, 27, 52, 67, 199, 200, 212; Leonard, 77; Reb., 123; Ric., 1; Rob., 22, 43, 186; Sybill, 149; Thos., 1*, 67, 221, 245; Wm., 27, 157
- Lowens, Eliz., 189
- Lowton, Edw., 203
- Loxom, Eliz., 198
- Lucas, Chris., 51; Geo., 181, 222; Mgt., 199
- Ludman, Tho., 119; Wm., 131
- Lund, Jas., 94; My., 134
- Lunt, Cath., 196; Doro., 241; John, 85; Pe., 50
- Lurting, Ellin, 9; John, 9
- Lyon, Bridget, 185; Jane, 146; John, 99; Mgt., 56; Sar., 237; Thos., 169
- M.
- Macand, Mar., 105
- Macarty, John, 235

- Mac-Cants, Gilbert, 224
 Mackenson, Sar., 10
 Mack-Murrey, Mgt., 32
 Macock, John, 203
 Maddock, Alice, 219; Han., 71; Pe., 15; Rob., 115, 154, 187; Sar., 173
 Maddocks, Cath., 220; John, 152, 153
 Mailes, Ellin, 125
 Mainford, John, 201
 Mainwaring [Manwareing, Manwaring], Eliz., 182, 232, 239; Jas., 192; Johnson, 192; Philemon, 201; Ric., 15
 Makin, Grace, 4
 Makinson, John, 138
 Malabay, Sam., 54
 Malbay, Sam., 52
 Malbon, My., 38, 174; Ralph, 78
 Maleverer, Tim., 20
 Mallalew, Ben., 208
 Mallay, My., 177
 Malun, Mgt., 112
 Manchester, John, 191
 Manley, Tho., 91; Wm., 216
 Mann, Rob., 58
 Manny, My., 83
 Marbeck, John, 152
 Mare, John, 108 *See* Mear
 Markham, Ralph, 28
 Markland, Alice, 124; Edw., 125, 245; Eliz., 108; Geo., 64; John, 44, 147; Jo., 119; My., 86, 88, 94, 118, 148, 202, 212*, 236, 240; Ralph, 51, 78, 81, 82, 86, 88, 89*, 91, 92, 94, 104, 107, 108*, 109, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118, 124, 125*, 126*, 133, 136, 143, 145, 148, 152, 165*, 167, 171, 172, 178*, 179, 183, 184, 185*, 186, 190, 192*, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200*, 201, 202, 208, 209, 212*, 215, 217, 220, 222, 224*, 227, 231, 232*, 234, 235*, 236*, 237, 238*, 240*, 241
 Marklewe, Eliz., 68
 Marsden, Ann, 132; John, 78, 136*; Joshua, 4, 132, 205; N.X.N., 134
 Marsh, Geo., 19; Jane, 28; Jas., 227; John, 12, 99; My., 140; Sar., 118; Wm., 89, 118
 Marshall, Fran., 208; Mgt., 114
 Marster, My., 220
 Martin [Martyn, Marten], And., 49; Cath., 126; Elling, 169; John, 109, 145; My., 154; Rob., 126; Tho., 52, 75
 Martincroft, Wm., 224
 Mason, Alice, 198; Ann, 124; Cath., 167, 217; Esther, 101; Hy., 127; My., 12
 Massey [Massie], Isaac, 59; My., 25; Ralph, 209; Wm., 141*
 Masterson, Cath., 155; Thos., 103
 Mather, Hy., 55, 182, 228; John, 168, 195; Mgt., 44; Sam., 55; Sar., 168
 Mathewson, John, 44
 Matthews [Mathews], Alice, 141; Edm., 89; Eliz., 121; Jas., 82; John, 26, 158
 Maude, Josh., 61
 Maudsley [Mawdesley, Mawdsley], Edw., 172, 208; Eliz., 6; Hy., 137*; Isa., 201; Jas., 105; Mar., 1; Rob., 201, 230; Tho., 163; Wm., 165
 Mault, Ann, 161
 Mayers, Ric., 135
 Meacock, Hy., 31*; John, 10*
 Meadowcroft, Alice, 56, 188; Eliz., 82
 Meakin [Mekin], Eliz., 159; Matt., 38, 56; Tho., 109, 171
 Meale, Ellin, 220
 Mealor, Mgt., 33
 Mear [Meire], Chris., 159; Pe., 156
See Mare
 Mears, Tho., 33
 Meckerel, Ja., 171; Tho., 171
 Medcalfe [Metcalf], John, 134, 235
 Meddow, Rog., 227
 Mellar, My., 240
 Melling, John, 230
 Meoles, John, 90
 Mercer, Abigail, 201; Alice, 60; Eliz., 101, 236; Esther, 77; John, 12*, 20, 172, 201, 212; My., 167; Rob., 89, 109, 123; Ric., 122, 239; Sar., 12; Wm., 201
 Meredith, My., 131
 Merry, Ann, 206; John, 206
 Middlehurst, Pe., 192; Tho., 237
 Middleton, And., 47; Mic., 1
 Mieds, Mgt., 81
 Milburn, Sar., 42
 Miller, John, 89; Tho., 62, 142; Wm., 165, 232
 Millingchamp, Ben., 34
 Millington, Mar., 52; Milner, 234; Rob., 224; Sar., 15; Wm., 207
 Millott [Millet], Geo., 160; Mgt., 78
 Mills, Adam, 116; Jos, 66
 Milne, Chas., 110; Tho., 110, 116
 Milton, Hum., 72
 Minshall [Minshull], Eliz., 16; Fran., 86; Han., 30; John, 54, 134*, 170, 181, 201; My., 54; Rob., 24
 Mobblerley, Tho., 181
 Moffitt, Geo., 62
 Mollard, Cath., 9
 Molyneux [Molineux, Mollinex], Jas., 104; John, 22*, 123; My., 22; Mgt., 90; Tho., 106*, 126, 201, 207; Ric., 200. *See also* Mulinex
 Monck, Geo., 42; Ric., 42
 Monfield, John, 81; Tho., 81
 Mont, Eliz., 212; Ellen, 226; Mar., 82; My., 57; Pe., 151; Ralph, 220
 Montgomery [Mongomery], Joh., 189; John, 17, 56, 184
 Moor [More], Amy, 173; Eliz., 235; Geo., 126; John, 166; Jos., 234; Mar., 190; Wm., 142, 196
 Moorcroft [Morcroft], Chas., 8*; Mgt., 149; My., 229; Ric., 229; Tho., 242; Wm., 150
 Moores, Fran., 156; My., 181
 Morehouse, John, 149

- Moreno, Tho., 177
 Moreton, Anne, 115; Chas., 89, 179;
 Eliz., 177; Ol., 124; Wm., 75*,
 97, 182
 Morewood, Esther, 237
 Morgan, My., 208
 Morhall, Fran., 133*
 Morrey, Clara, 178; Phil., 178; Ric.,
 178 *See* Murrey
 Morrice, Elijah, 12; Han, 135
 Morris, Aaron, 71; Ann, 25; Sam.,
 12; Sar., 205
 Moseley, Jas., 67*
 Moss [Mosse], Christian, 65; Esther,
 149; Fran., 127, 128; Han., 72,
 144; John, 128; Mgt., 6; Matt.,
 35; Ric., 68; Rob., 5; Tho., 92
 Mossdropp, Tho., 105
 Moston, Sar., 206
 Mott, Chris., 202
 Motterham [Mottram], Rachel, 63;
 Sam., 63
 Mottershead, Adam, 11*; Jos., 103;
 Mabel, 124; My., 174; Prudence,
 222; Tho., 128
 Moulding, Gal., 59; Jeff., 2*, 3, 4,
 5, 6, 7, 8*, 10*, 12*, 13*, 15*, 16*,
 17, 18*, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22, 23*, 24*,
 26, 27*, 28, 29*, 30*, 31, 32, 33*,
 34, 35, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*,
 44, 45, 46*, 47, 48*, 49*, 50*, 52,
 53*, 54*, 55*, 56, 57, 58*, 59*, 61*,
 64, 66*, 67*, 68*, 71*, 72, 73*, 76*,
 77, 78*, 79*, 80, 81, 82*, 83*, 84*,
 85, 86*, 92*, 95*, 96, 97, 98*, 100*,
 101*, 102*, 104*, 107, 110*, 111,
 112*, 113*, 114*, 116, 117*, 118*,
 119*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 125*, 126
 127, 128, 130, 131, 134*, 135, 136,
 137*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 144, 145,
 146*, 147*, 148, 149*, 150*, 151*,
 152*, 153, 154, 155*, 156*, 157*,
 158*, 159, 162, 164*, 166, 167*,
 168*, 169*, 170*, 171, 172, 173*,
 175*, 176, 177*, 178*, 179, 180*,
 181, 182, 183*, 185, 186*, 188, 191*,
 192, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196*, 198,
 201, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*,
 207*, 209*, 210, 211*, 212, 213*,
 215, 216*, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220*,
 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226, 228*,
 229*, 231*, 232, 233*, 234, 236*,
 237*, 238*, 239*, 240, 241, 242*,
 243*, 244*, 245; Matt., 52, 98*,
 183*; N.X.N., 137
 Moulson, Rob., 35, 126; Tho., 194
 Moulston, Pe., 189; Sar., 189
 Moulton, Isaac, 197; My., 143; Wm.,
 144
 Mounfield, Tho., 222
 Moyle, Wm., 121
 Mulliner, Wm., 218
 Mullineux [Mullinix, Mulliex], Hy.,
 154; Tho., 127, 169, 171, 199, 205,
 217, 226. *See also* Molyneux
 Munn, Dan., 47
 Murgatroyd, Jas., 232
 Murrall, Ann, 218
 Murrey, Da., 86; Hanney, 86 *See*
 Morrey
 Musket, Sar., 215; Wm., 215
 Myers [Myas], My., 128, 164; Ric.,
 174.
 Mylrea, Dan., 200
 N.
 Naden, Ellen, 203
 Nangreave, Ric., 17, 33, 204; Tho.,
 33
 Naylor [Nailor], Ellen, 241; Gilbert,
 234; John, 172; Ric., 198; Tho.,
 168, 220; Wm., 13, 43, 187
 Neale, Anne, 22
 Neild [Neyld], Eleanor, 74; Eliz.,
 33; Mgt., 42. *See* Neild
 Nellston, Jamar, 61
 Nelson, Wat., 81; Wm., 13*
 Nettles, Kath., 159
 Nevet, Han., 20 *See* Knevet
 Nevill [Nevil], Fran., 132; Tho., 32,
 111
 Newall [Newhall], Geo., 183; John,
 183; Rob., 16, 152, 197; Sar.,
 16; Law., 16
 Newbutt, Cath., 236
 Newcomb, Eliz., 230
 Newman, Hy., 65; Wm., 65*
 Newton, John, 195; My., 155
 Nicholas, Han., 179; Sam., 179
 Nichols [Nicholls], Eliz., 167; Ellin,
 3; John, 128, 186; Rob., 82;
 Wm., 81, 128
 Nicholson, Eliz., 209; Jas., 209
 Nickson, Mgt., 72; Ralph, 140; Ric.,
 168 *See* Nixon
 Nield, Eliz., 33; John, 32, 196; Ric.,
 152. *See* Neild
 Nightingale [Nightingall], John, 115;
 Ric., 55; Sar., 115; Wm., 231
 Nixon, Eliz., 162; Sam., 184, 185;
 Tho., 178; Wm., 162 *See* Nickson
 Nodder [Noder], Ann, 159, 221;
 John, 159
 Noden, Tho., 100, 129, 182, 187
 Norbury, Geo., 134; John, 5
 Norcott, Ann, 132; Eliz., 128
 Norman, Ben., 208; Geo., 93; John,
 99, 214; Jos., 163; Sam., 102
 Norris, Edw., 9, 14, 15, 44, 48, 176;
 Eliz., 2, 3, 4*, 15, 18, 44, 45, 46,
 47, 48, 75; Geo., 1, 6, 7, 23, 46, 69;
 Hugh, 75, 165; Jennet, 6, 17, 43,
 46; Lydia, 165; My., 17, 69;
 Tho., 17
 Norton, Geo., 227
 Nuttall, Chas., 59; Wm., 76
 O.
 Oakes, My., 114, 222; Wm., 222
 Oakhill, Diana, 99
 Oaty [Auty], Dan., 46
 Occleston, John, 194
 Odderoft, Wm., 201
 Officer, Jos., 152

- Ogden, Alice, 233; Edm., 200; Jas., 3; My., 245; Sam., 10
 Oglethorp, And., 95
 Okell [Okel], Eliz., 210; Han., 202; John, 210; Mgt., 51; Mar., 158; My., 203; Rosingreave, 23, 120; Sar., 120
 Oldham, Geo., 160; Han., 118; Tho., 120; Wm., 195
 Olerenshaw, Ann, 72
 Oliver, John, 8, 125, 154
 Olyer, Chas., 146
 Openshaw, My., 15
 Orford, Wm., 133*, 223
 Orme, Jos., 193; Pe., 219; Wm., 219, 232
 Ormerod, Law., 170; Ol., 1, 226 *See* Armarod.
 Orms [Ormes], Hugh, 147, 175; Rog., 175; Tho., 227
 Orrell, Jabez, 222; Marg., 138; Wm., 138
 Osbaldestone, Rob., 74
 Osman, Fran., 148
 Ostle, Mary, 30
 Ouldes, Joshua, 187
 Oulsnam, Jas., 44
 Oulton, Mar., 204; Pe., 32; Ric., 60, 237; Tho., 136*
 Ouses, Mgt., 50
 Ousey, Jas., 47
 Overall, Wm., 109
 Overton, John, 33; Wm., 33
 Owen, John, 225
 Owens, John, 125; Owen, 29*
 Oxcroft, My., 147
- P.
- Painter, Bennet, 159
 Palin [Pailing, Paylin], Eliz., 101, 111, 116, 177; John, 133; Mgt., 35, 36; My., 72; Wm., 36, 195
 Pallden, Eliz., 101 *See* Pawlden
 Panton, Edw., 189, 198
 Park [Parke], Ellen, 154; Esther, 80; Nath., 172; Rob., 85; Tho., 199
 Parker, Ann, 52; Ben., 153; Eliz., 226; Elnor, 45; Esther, 110; Geo., 73, 227; Han., 43; John, 65, 73, 179, 234; Ric., 179; Sam., 114; Tho., 153; Wm., 65
 Parkinson, Abigail, 27; John, 26, 124; Ralph, 110
 Parks, Matt., 141*
 Parnell, Mar., 108
 Parr [Parre], Alexander, 39, 115; Eliz., 187; Esther, 39; Hy., 81; Hugh, 70, 81; Jas., 72, 96, 229; John, 105, 111, 189; Jonas, 189; Sam., 189; Wm., 241
 Parrin, Law., 80
 Parrott, Anne, 13; Ellen, 5; Fran., 111; Ric., 138*
 Parry, Elleanor, 73; Lucy, 200; Pe., 31, 193; Ric., 71; Tho., 118, 215; Wm., 88
 Parson, Geo., 31*
 Parsonage [Pasnage], Edw., 137, 219; Rob., 193
 Partington, Edw., 219; Eliz., 213; John, 42, 136, 213; Matt., 213; Sar., 178; Tho., 18, 85, 229
 Partis, John, 233
 Pasnage. *See* Parsonage
 Pass, Fran., 22; Law., 22*
 Patchycoat, My., 122
 Pate, Jane, 159; John, 159; Tho., 22
 Patrick, Wm., 141
 Patridge, Fran., 158; John, 193
 Patten, Eliz., 146; Tho., 56
 Pawlden, Ann, 81 *See* Pallden
 Pawlett, John, 57, 165; Tho., 157
 Payn, Wm., 208
 Peacock, Edw., 31; Jas., 147; John, 179; Tho., 54
 Peak [Peake], Alice, 124; Ann, 96; Jane, 46; Pe., 108; Ric., 243; Tho., 36; Thurstan, 238
 Pearson, John, 148; Mgt., 117
 Peason, My., 178
 Peate, John, 142, 143
 Peck, John, 190; Rob., 94
 Peele, John, 187
 Peers [Piers], Dan., 10; Rob., 139
 Peifstones, Esther, 22
 Pemberton, Chas., 105, 220; Han., 58; John, 76, 131, 132; Mar., 124, My., 91; Tho., 86, 233
 Pendleton, Esther, 109
 Pendlington, My., 191
 Penkeman, Ric., 202
 Penketh, Wm., 78
 Penkett, Ric., 82
 Pennant, John, 118; Pe., 81
 Pennington, Eliz., 130; Tho., 196; Wm., 94
 Penny, Rob., 69
 Peover [Peever], Eliz., 72; Pe., 127
 Peoves, Rob., 210
 Percivall [Parcivall, Parcevall, Pear-sivall], Jas., 73, 198; John, 214; Mgt., 3; Ralph, 152, 163; Sar., 127, 175; Wm., 103, 156, 245
 Perkin, Hy., 157
 Perry, Alice, 236
 Peter, Jane, 117
 Petre, Lord Rob., 67
 Pheasant, Ellen, 87
 Phelps, Eliz., 94
 Philips [Philipps, Phillipps], Eliz., 102; John, 62; My., 70, 162; Tho., 69, 70, 117
 Philpott, Jos., 169
 Piccop, Eliz., 145
 Pickering, Bernard, 23; John, 51, 229; Jos., 28; My., 172, 221; Pe., 134, 135
 Pickmere, Ralph, 213
 Pickston, John, 95; Ralph, 95
 Picton, My., 227
 Pierce, Dan., 186
 Pierpoint, John, 8, 65; My., 8; Wm., 107
 Piggot [Pigot], Alice, 137; Geo., 88; Jane, 213; My., 142

- Pilkington, A., 65; Fran., 102; Jas., 1, 42, 45; Jane, 100; Jos., 225; My., 20, 42, 58
- Pimlott [Pimlot, Pimlett], Geo., 28; John, 46; My., 143
- Pinkerton, Gaskell, 10
- Pinnill, Tho., 5
- Pinnington, Sar., 165
- Plant, John, 32*, 79, 111, 192; Ran., 26*; Wm., 13*
- Platt, John, 149, 212; Joshuah, 163
- Pleving, Jas., 130
- Plimley, Eliz., 120; My., 30
- Pluckington, John, 22
- Plumbe [Plumb], Eleanor, 232; John, 181; My., 34
- Plumle, Eliz., 36
- Plumley, Wm., 10, 77, 83, 84, 90, 101, 121, 128, 136, 142, 146, 147, 149, 166, 175, 179, 180, 190, 194, 212, 215*, 217
- Plummer, My., 123
- Plumpton, Eliz., 231; Ellin, 212
- Plunger, Ann, 66
- Plurit, Ann, 36
- Podmore, Han., 2; My., 13
- Pointon, Tho., 32*
- Polley, Tho., 30
- Pollit, Moses, 183
- Polsted, Rob., 176
- Poney, Eliz., 32
- Poole, Edw., 26*; Ann [Anne], 112, 187; Jas., 200, 201; Jane, 53; John, 112; Mgt., 35; Sar., 45; Tho., 25*, 26, 98, 187
- Poores, Rob., 167, 175
- Pope, Eliz., 137; Sus., 198; Wm., 137
- Porter, Dan., 11*, 200; Eliz., 126, 200; Geo., 20; John, 198; Tho., 33
- Posnett, Tho., 155
- Pott, Eliz., 221; Wm., 4, 5, 69*, 74, 88
- Potter, And., 100; Gerard, 210; Jane, 228; John, 70, 203; Mar., 154; My., 242; Pe., 112, 116, 223; Sam., 80, 210; Tho., 116
- Potters, Tho., 240
- Potts, Han., 153; Mgt., 66
- Povall, John, 215
- Povah, Ann, 157
- Povey, Wm., 174
- Powell, Geo., 139; Han., 104; Jas., 188; Josua, 177; Sar., 34; Tho., 205
- Pownall, John, 137*; Sar., 195; Wm., 38
- Pratchett, Ann, 226; Hugh, 58, 118; John, 71, 227; Tho., 71, 118
- Pratt, John, 27*
- Prescott, Alice, 109, 216; Anne, 186; Eliz., 100; Hy., 5, 6, 8*, 40, 55, 106*, 111, 134, 135, 136, 159, *215, *216, 226, 231, 242; Jas., 74; John, 6, 40, 147, 181; Lydia, 58, 146, 148; Ly., 173, 191, 194, 196, 218, 219, 223, 227, 232, 238; Mgt., 103; Nick, 74
- Prestbury, Jos., 39, 140, 232, 243
- Preston, Eliz., 42, 59, 65, 179; John, 160; Wm., 185
- Prestwich, Mar., 5
- Price, Anne, 16; Eliz., 7, 194; Hy., 7, 15; John, 181; My., 33; Ric., 92, 100, 156; Sus., 238; Tho., 242
- Prichard, Adam, 210; Ann, 4; My., 174; Rog., 32, 209
- Prickett, Wm., 105
- Prickman, Pe., 182, 188
- Priestly, Ann, 218
- Prince, Wm., 32*, 148
- Prior Bethaia, 150; Eliz., 235
- Pritt, Geo., 57
- Probert, Mary, 190; Tho., 190
- Proctor, My., 181
- Profitt, Nath., 207
- Proudlove, Eleanor, 109; Han., 71
- Proudman, My., 210; Rob., 210
- Prytherch, Owen, 239
- Pugh, Da., 196; Jos., 92; Wm., 198
- Puleston, John, 216, 223; My., 223
- Pulford, Jas., 53; My., 56; Ran., 24*; Ric., 113; Tho., 24; Wm., 225
- Puller, Jas., 160
- Pusey, Tho., 179
- Pye, Ric., 183
- Pyers, Dan., 119

R.

- Radcliff, Eliz., 65
- Railey, Ann, 97
- Rainford, Eliz., 106; Mgt., 228; Pe., 228
- Ramsbottom [Ramsbothom], Hy., 10, 66, 189, 226
- Ramsden, John, 16
- Randles, Mgt., 205
- Ranicers, Edw., 162; Wm., 24
- Ratcliff [Ratcliffe], Felice, 32; Marg., 212; Sam., 3, 107, 162, 174, 192; Tho., 91
- Rathbone, Dan., 53; Eliz., 161; Jas., 191, 202; Sar., 202; Thos., 46; Wm., 179
- Raphson, Ric., 182
- Rapier, Eliz., 92
- Ravald, John, 199
- Ravenscroft, Ann, 222; John, 30, 108, 158; My., 103; Pe., 89
- Ravensea, Tho., 70
- Rawland, Jas., 193
- Rawlins, Ric., 217
- Rawlinson, Wm., 211
- Raynold, Law., 150
- Raynor, Nehemiah, 107
- Read [Reade], Dor., 114; Sar., 18; Tho., 82
- Reddish, My., 221
- Redditch, Eliz., 21
- Redford, Rueben, 22*
- Redman, Ann, 21; Rob., 230
- Redrope, Eliz., 50
- Reece, Rob., 242
- Rees, Cath., 70
- Reeves, Caleb, 173

- Rennison, Ann, 20
 Renshall, My., 62
 Renshaw, John, 77, 153
 Repton, Sar., 116; Wm., 11, 14, 28, 29, 39, 59, 71, 88, 100, 116*, 127, 145, 183
 Revell, Jona., 85
 Reynolds [Reynell, Reynells], Han., 62; John, 70, 178; Ric., 64, 146, Tho., 70 See Raynold
 Rhodes [Roads], Ellen, 33; Geo., 61; Gregory, 94; My., 195, 201; Tho., 69; Wm., 48, 74
 Rich, Sir Rob., kt. and bt., 221
 Richardson, Eliz., 13; Hy., 182; Jas., 146; John, 13, 30*, 145*; My., 204; Tho., 20, 24*, 63, 241; Wm., 43
 Richmond, Hen., 226, 232, 233, 234, 244; Ric., 59; Sar., 226, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 244
 Richyerd, John, 241
 Ridge, Jane, 44; Jona., 44, 80, 162; John, 80
 Ridgway [Ridgeway], Anne, 87; Eliz., 204; Jas., 32; John, 41, 149; My., 230; Sam., 5; Tho., 218; Wm., 102, 111, 161, 244
 Ridley, John, 233; Tho., 8, 180
 Riding [Rideing], Jas., 230; My., 230
 Ridings [Rideings], Anne, 77; Eliz., 75, 125; Fran., 75; Jas., 245*; John, 125, 176
 Ridyard [Ridyerd], John, 61, 170; Sam., 63
 Rigby, Adam, 49; Cicely, 1; Hy., 1, 5*, 135*; John, 25, 42, 165, 167; My., 149, 231; Ralph, 127
 Rigley, Eliz., 190; My., 174 See Wrigley
 Riley, Ann, 26; Geo., 187
 Rimmer [Rymmer], Eliz., 110; My., 24; Ric., 17*; Rob., 229; Sam., 193; Simon, 234; Tho., 133; Wm., 211
 Rishton, Edm., 153; Edw., 112; Jeff., 117
 Rivington, Wm., 144*
 Rixton, Jno., 33
 Roberts, Ann, 40; Edw., 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7*, 10, 12, 13*, 14, 15*, 17, 18*, 19*, 20*, 21*, 23, 24, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32, 33*, 34, 36, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41, 44*, 45, 46*, 47, 48*, 49*, 50*, 52, 53*, 54*, 58, 59*, 60*, 62*, 63*, 64, 66*, 67*, 70, 71*, 72, 74, 76*, 77*, 78, 79*, 82*, 83*, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92*, 94*, 95*, 97*, 98, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102*, 104, 107, 108*, 109, 111, 112*, 113*, 114*, 116*, 117*, 118, 122, 123*, 125*, 127, 128*, 129*, 130*, 137, 140, 141, 142*, 143*, 144*, 146, 147, 150*, 151, 153, 154*, 155*, 159, 162, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174*, 175, 180*, 183, 184, 185, 186, 190, 191*, 192*, 193, 198, 200, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204, 205*, 206*, 208*, 209, 210*, 211, 212, 215, 218, 219, 222*, 223*, 225*, 227, 229, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 242, 243*, 244*; Eliz., 212; My., 79, 150, 155; Owen, 219, 237; Ric., 104
 Robertson, Edw., 233; Wm., 156
 Robinson [Robinson], Alice, 196; Ann, 7; Baddeley, 81; Cath., 11; Doro., 3, 42; Ellenor, 212; Jas., 157; John, 37, 134, 185, 186, 187, 196, 225; My., 134, 221, 241; Pe., 22; Ric., 20; Rob., 22*, 148, 194; Sus., 100; Tho., 49, 126, 214; Wm., 49, 209, 224
 Roby, Sam., 98
 Rock, Obadiah, 29
 Roeson, Ric., 183 See Rowson
 Roger, Alice, 87
 Rogers, Pe., 245; Tho., 1; Wm., 241
 Rollins, Wm., 24*
 Rollinson, Eliz., 207; John, 13, 62, 68; Rob., 30*, 81
 Rollison, John, 78
 Roscow, Jas., 233
 Rosthorn, Jas., 124
 Rothwell, John, 134; My., 16, 122; Ric., 158; Tho., 106
 Rowbotham [Rowbotom], Hy., 195; Jane, 179; Sam., 134; Sar., 63; Wm., 195
 Rowe, Eliz., 148; John, 119, 121
 Rowland, Joice, 229
 Rowlinson, Abel, 211
 Rowson, Jona., 157
 Rowson, My., 188 See Roeson
 Roughley, Ric., 61
 Roughstitch, Ralph, 236
 Rowton, Eliz., 40
 Rowley, My., 190; Wm., 19*
 Rowsthorn, Sus., 221
 Roylands, Thos., 24
 Royle, Geo., 241; Jane, 137; John, 29, 67; Ralph, 99
 Royston, Mgt., 213
 Rudd, Tho., 80, 121
 Rudyard, Alice, 135
 Runcorn [Runkhorn], John, 117; Jos., 101
 Runniger [Runnager, Runnigor], John, 77, 211, 233; Tim., 153
 Rusden, Ben., 87
 Rushton, Da., 102; Fran., 203; Wm., 236
 Rycroft [Ricroft], Beatrix, 180; Sus., 165
 Rydiough, Jas., 5*
 Ryland, John, 112; My., 112
 Rylands, Alice, 175; Jas., 82; Sam., 197; Wm., 197
 Ryle, Joshua, 4
 Ryle, Geo., 76; Ja., 145*, 148, 149, 159, 179, 187, 196, 198, 209*, 211, 212, 221, 226; Jacob, 168; Jas., 144, 171; Ma., 221
 Rymmer [Rymer], Ann, 9, 130

S.

Sadler, Geo., 41; Isaiah, 50; Rog., 23*; My., 144

- Sale, Eliz., 186; Lambert, 64; Wm., 186
- Sales, Alice, 201
- Salisbury [Salisbury], Lowry, 156; Wm., 116
- Salmon, Anne, 56; Eliz., 38; Geo., 53; Roland, 75; Wm., 56, 100
- Saltas [Saltus], Alice, 192; Wm., 6.
- Sampson, Tho., 85
- Sams, Fran., 236
- Sanders, My., 208
- Sandford, John, 113
- Sands, Ric., 90
- Sandys, Tho., 126
- Sankey, Eliz., 35; Grace, 243
- Saracold, Mjy., 173. *See* Sorocold
- Sarratt, Ran., 83; Thos., 82
- Saunders, Jos., 100; Sam., 133
- Savage, Anne, 23; Eliz., 216; Hy., 99; John, 216; My., 113; Rob., 231; Sar., 70
- Savory, John, 175
- Saxon, Sar., 85
- Scaresbrick [Scasbrick, Scarsbricke], Ellen, 31; Jas., 154; John, 31, 49; Joyce, 49; Mar., 225
- Scarrott, Ellenor, 198
- Scholes, Alice, 160; Geo., 52; My., 193; Pe., 183
- Scholfield [Scholefield], Isaac, 199; John, 86
- Sclater, Tho., 4
- Scorer, John, 192
- Scott, Fran., 108, 212; John, 122; Tho., 111
- Seaman [Seamon], Tho., 108, 201; Wm., 85
- Seavill, John, 2*, 173
- Seddon, Eliz., 59; John, 115, 132; Miles, 4; Ric., 199; Rog., 28, 66, 99; Tho., 42, 202, 215; Wm., 4* 130
- Sedgwick, Anne, 160; Mgt., 210; Rog., 216
- Selby, Ellen, 101
- Sellar, Mar., 86
- Senhough [Senhouse], Wm., 188
- Sephton, Jane, 41; John, 140*
- Sergeant, Alice, 229; Eliz., 102; John, 141; Ralph, 102; Ric., 27, 33, 56, 57
- Severe, Pe., 124
- Shakeshaft, Wm., 52
- Shallcross, Matt., 145; Sar., 233
- Shard, John, junr., 98
- Sharman, Alice, 119
- Sharp, Mar., 82
- Sharples, Ellen, 167; Geo., 22*; John, 168; My., 61; Wm., 60
- Sharpless, Anne, 56, 119; Hy., 217
- Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 190, 203*, 209, 210, 211, 235, 243; Anne, 14, 209, 236; Edw., 151; Eliz., 117; Geo., 86; Jane, 59; John, 6, 14, 86, 109, 110, 131*, 135, 151, 183, 188; Jos., 115; Mar., 14; My., 155, 200, 236; Ric., 208, 211, 236, 238; Rob., 131; Thos., 132, 180, 181, 199; Wm., 14, 69, 157, 161
- Shawshett, Alice, 97
- Shelden, John, 63; Wm., 63
- Shelmardine, My., 57
- Shelton, Eliz., 193
- Shenton, John, 52, 245; Wm., 200
- Sheppard [Shepphard], Hy., 184; Ric., 168; Rob., 55
- Sherdley, Hy., 73, 171; My., 73
- Sherlock, Hy., 21
- Sherman, Abigail, 224
- Sherott, Sam., 151
- Shipton, Hy., 95
- Shoar, Han., 73; Wm., 161
- Shone, Cath., 196; Clare, 2; Dan., 121, 164; Mgt., 149
- Shore, John, 10*
- Shorrock, John, 163
- Short, Tho., 204
- Shufflebotham, Jas., 163
- Shuttleworth, Ralph, 18
- Siberin, Brid., 187
- Sicksmith, Tho., 58
- Siddal, Anne, 182. *See* Syddall
- Siddeley, Eliz., 131
- Sidebotham [Sidebottom], Hy., 223; Jas., 223; John, 123; My., 108, 234; Sam., 110; Tho., 124
- Sike, Han., 245
- Silcock, Rog., 132
- Sillito, Ric., 161
- Silvester, My., 32
- Simcock, Ric., 132. *See* Sympock
- Simcoe, Tho., 38
- Simker, Eliz., 54
- Simner, John, 241
- Simpson [Simson], Cath., 146; Edm., 69*; Jane, 139; John, 96, 168, 204; Jos., 84; Sam., 89; Thos., 11*, 46, 72; Wm., 72, 129
- Sims, Ric., 42, 49, 50, 59, 62, 123, 124, 146
- Singleton, Thos., 171, 172, 235
- Skelthorne, Sar., 163
- Skerrot [Skerret, Skerrit], Jane, 134; Rob., 37; Thos., 5*
- Skelton, John, 128
- Skerington, Eliz., 97
- Skinner, Anne, 94
- Slack, Eliz., 149, 195; Job., 37; John, 126, 218, 234
- Slater, Law., 5, 6; My., 51, 123. *See* Sclater
- Smalley [Smaley], Ellen, 32; Ric., 21, 216
- Smallwood, Ran., 150
- Smalshaw, Ellen, 58; Tho., 199; Wm., 233
- Smartfoot, Sus., 219
- Smethhurst, Elianor, 60; Ric., 123; Thos., 48
- Smith, Abigail, 164; Adam, 86; Alice, 36; Anne, 67, 130, 133; Arthur, 100, 232; Ben., 120; Eliz., 21, 66, 86, 193; Ellen, 39; Esther, 105; Geo., 145, 225, 234; Grace, 209; Han., 161; Hugh, 85, 218; Humphrey, 163; Isaac, 157*; Jas., 13, 58, 148, 204; Joan, 137; Job, 39, 59; John, 24*, 29, 68, 80,

- 92, 101, 106, 109, 142, 159, 166, 168, 180, 229, 230, 235; Mgt., 191; Mar., 114; My., 135, 156, 166; Pe., 72; Ralph, 4*, 109, 238; Ran., 113; Ric., 25*, 44; Rob., 177; Sar., 149; Sus., 52; Tho., 60, 69, 180; Wm., 13*, 16*, 109, 144, 160
- Smithson, Jas., 42
Smoult, Tho., 50, 86
Smyth, Wm., 12*
Snape, Law., 59, 60
Snelson, Tho., 100
Solay, Rob., 99
Somersfield, Eliz., 83; John, 28; Pe., 224
Somister, Tho., 65
Somner, Ric., 204, 205
Sorocold, Grace, 6; Jas., 14; Mary, 58, 64, 70 *See* Saracold
Sorsby, Ann, 22
Southern, John, 130; Tho., 175
Southworth, Eliz., 9; Paul, 191
Sowerbutt, Ric., 110
Spann, Eliz., 78; Esther, 118; John, 28*
- Sparke [Spark], Mgt., 88; Rob., 76
Sparrow, Ambrose, 6; Cicely, 13; John, 138; My., 6; Tho., 116
Speed, Sar., 143
Spence, Jas., 241; John, 237; Mic., 236
Spencer, Ann, 238; Tho., 13*; Wm., 201
Sproston [Sproson], Alice, 50; Fran., 100; Han., 132; Wm., 50
Squire, My., 162
Staitham. *See* Statham
Standen, Tho., 202
Stanfield, John, 127
Stanford, Mar., 40; Tho., 40
Stanley, My., 167
Stanton, Abram, 219*
Stanway, John, 115; Jos., 74; Ralph, 17
Starkey [Starkie], Geo., 175; John, 30*, 55, 126, 176, 203; Wm., 26*
Stasicker [Stasitker], Ric., 69, 81
Statham [Staitham], Job, 39, 40*
Stayle, Jas., 136
Steele [Steal], Eliz., 17; Hy., 193; John, 100; Law., 39, 202; Moses, 17, 60; Sam., 106, 164; Tho., 113, 161, 168
Stephens, John, 234
Stephenson [Steephenson, Stevenson], John, 89; Jos., 57; My., 129; Patience, 47; Ric., 144; Sar., 157; Tho., 16*, 172
Steward [Stewart], Chas., 208, 228; Rob., 147
Stiles [Styles], 3, 5, 15, 32, 34-37, 58, 62, 67, 72*, 75, 77, 80, 92, 94, 95, 104, 106, 109*, 122, 123, 124, 127, 145, 148*, 150, 155*, 160, 173, 179, 181, 193, 195, 197*, 198, 218, 220, 223, 226, 229, 230, 231, 237, 239, 242, 245*
Stirrop [Stirrup], Eliz., 241; Esther, 61; Tho., 43, 44
- Stock, Ann, 96; John, 188; My., 188
Stockton, Matt., 127
Stohoe, Ann, 21
Stoneley, Ran., 129*
Stonier, John, 106; Tho., 106, 164
Stones, J., 195; Jane, 158; Hy., 168; Tho., 30*
Stott, My., 221; Ralph, 198; Rob., 161
Strange, Mgt., 216
Stratford, Wm., 24, 133, 177, 207
Stretch, Joanna, 199; Sar., 217
Stringer, Doro., 218; Eliz., 2, 5, 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34*, 35*, 233; Rachel, 51; Sam., 39; Sar., 4, 8, 30, 49, 50*, 51, 53, 54, 100
Strong, My., 4; Rob., 14*
Strongitharm [Strongitharme, Strongitharmes], Geo., 28, 103; Hy., 198*; Phil., 16, 103
Stubbs [Stubs], Edw., 29; Henshaw, 29; Mar., 224; Sam., 84; Sar. Doro., 59
Styth, Ellen, 34, 53, 56, 77, 94, 98, 102, 112; Rob., 3*, 7, 9, 13*, 16*, 20, 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, 42*, 43, 44, 45*, 49, 50, 52, 53*, 56-59, 61-64, 72, 75, 77, 80, 86, 88*, 89, 90*, 91, 93, 94*, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102*, 105, 112, 123, 124, 137, 139, 140*, 141*, 144, 146-149
Suddell [Sudell], Alice, 180; John, 180; Wm., 65, 216
Sudlow, Jona., 6
Sumner, Tho., 234
Sutton, Eliz., 184; John, 102, 157, 213; Jos., 98; Sar., 213; Tho., 97
Swaine [Swain], John, 3*
Swainson, Wm., 202
Swanwick, Eliz., 142
Swarbrick [Swarbreke], Law., 8, 16; Sar., 226; Wm., 16, 226
Sweating, Gilb., 8
Swettenham [Swetenham], John, 2, 4, 124, 131, 199
Swift, Abigail, 232; Evan, 124; Hy., 124, 232; Hugh, 211; John, 145; My., 53
Swindell, John, 222
Swindells, Hy., 9*; John, 237; My., 133; Phil., 127
Swinley, John, 222
Swinton, Jas., 124; Joan, 188; John, 16, 28, 124; Mgt., 15; Tho., 78
Syddall, Mrs. Anne, 188; Diana, 111; Tho., 165. *See* Siddal
Symmons, Sam., 113
Symon, Tho., 223
Symonds, My., 129
Sympock, My., 93
- T.
- Talbot, Ann, 18; Pe., 175
Tankard, John, 133*, 208
Tapley, Tho., 20*

- Tarbock, Mgt., 115
 Tarbuck, Geo., 192, 232
 Tarlton [Tarleton], Edw., 87; Edw.,
 senr., 88; Eliz., 220; John, 137
 Tarvin, My., 199
 Tasker, Rog., 90; Sam., 71
 Tatlock, Eliz., 236; Hy., 217; Mgt.,
 8; Matthias, 133*; Rob., 207
 Taylor, Anne, 17, 137; Cath., 55;
 Edm., 41, 47; Edw., 137, 143*;
 Eliz., 43; Ellen, 4, 9, 44, 127, 132,
 149, 151, 199, 201; Esther, 9;
 Geo., 122; Hellenia, 34; Jas., 35,
 41, 47, 50, 134*; Jane, 15; John,
 9, 27, 28, 50, 55, 70*, 160, 170, 203;
 Judith, 239; Lucy, 93, 99, 222;
 Mgt., 1; My., 17, 35, 54, 87, 95,
 162; Ol., 198; Ric., 102, 146;
 Rd., 9; Rob., 25; Ruth, 62;
 Sam., 66, 93, 99*, 117, 121, 126,
 127, 131*, 133, 136*, 139*, 141,
 145, 149, 153, 154, 160, 163, 164,
 170, 172, 174, 177, 181*, 182, 184,
 187, 194, 195, 197, 199, 203, 206,
 210, 213, 215, 218, 222, 224;
 Tabitha, 159; Tho., 124, 218
 Teafe, John, 135
 Tellot, Sus., 38
 Tench, Tho., 34
 Tennant, Isaiah, 103, 108, 124, 166,
 167, 171, 194
 Tetlow, My., 62
 Thent, Recesby, 130. *See* Kent
 Thomas, Ann, 208; Dan., 77; Edw.,
 150; John, 31; Mgt., 145
 Thomason [Thomasson], John, 188;
 Jos., 93; My., 69; Ric., 30;
 Tilston, 121
 Thompson [Thomson, Tomson,
 Tompson], Anne, 124; Fran., 111;
 Fra., 69; Fr., 131; Geo., 214;
 Jas., 158; John, 163; Kath., 6;
 My., 194; Sam., 224; Tho., 126
 Thornicroft, Edw., 103; Eliz., 107;
 John, 102
 Thornley [Thorniley], Ann, 176;
 Han., 67; Sam., 7
 Thornton, James, 238
 Thorpe [Thorp], My., 51, 186; Ric.,
 51
 Tew, Nath., 35
 Tickle, Wm., 43
 Tillison, Eliz., 98
 Tilston, Jno., 159
 Tinsley, John, 112
 Tipping, Geo., 118; My., 10; Mgt.,
 78; Rob., 45
 Toft, Edw., 29; Jos., 154; W., 103
 Tolson, Wm., 31*
 Tomkin, Jane, 231; John, 61
 Tomlinson, Ann, 214; Jas., 3*, 7, 9,
 13, 16, 20, 23, 24, 25, 36, 39, 42*,
 44, 45*, 57, 58, 60, 64, 75, 80, 86,
 88, 89, 90*, 91, 98, 99, 102, 105,
 150; Mgt., 45; My., 24; Sar., 75;
 Tho., 151; Wm., 30*
 Tomlison [Tomlyson], Cath., 172;
 Geo., 141*
 Tonge, Ric., 121
 Tonstall, Mgy., 204
 Toole, Tho., 10*
 Top, Lydia, 84
 Topbrook, Ric., 39
 Topham, Wm., 130, 157, 189, 200,
 241
 Topping, Jane, 12; Humphrey, 232;
 Rog., 103
 Torkington, Abr., 85; Tho., 85
 Totty [Tottey], Eleanor, 239; Maria,
 239; My., 129, 239; Wm., 238
 Towers [Towres], Mgt., 239; Tho., 60
 Townley, My., 202
 Townsend [Townsand], Han., 233;
 Sam., 240
 Trafford, Clare, 69
 Trailfall, Rog., 130, 184
 Traquaire, John, 112
 Trell, John, 194
 Trevor, Arthur, 14
 Trueman, Ellen, 224; John, 224;
 Rob., 206
 Tubman, Edw., 133, 137, 140, 160,
 173, 193
 Tudman, John, 132*; Tho., 132
 Turbank, Eliz., 71
 Turner, Anne, 4, 44, 61, 89, 106, 119,
 130, 132, 149, 151, 169, 171, 205,
 217, 226, 234; Eliz., 230; Isaac,
 124; Jas., 234; Jane, 55; John,
 133, 177; Rachel, 203; Ric., 17;
 Rob., 185; Wm., 100
 Tushingham, Arthur, 182
 Tuson, Elling, 144
 Twemlow, John, 95; Wm., 50
 Twayneold, Ric., 155, 195
 Tyldesley, Edw., 67; Dor., 73
 Tyrer, Alice, 76; Esther, 116; Hy.,
 123; John, 3*; Joshua, 185, 186;
 Tho., 60, 94
 Tyson, Ellen, 225
- U.
- Unswin, Jos., 17
 Unwin, Mgt., 215
 Urnston, John, 35; Sar., 37
 Urnston, Eliz., 177; John, 236
 Usher, Ann, 183
 Usherwood, My., 235
- V.
- Valentine, Eliz., 49; Ellen, 164;
 Han., 208; Ric., 188
 Vardon, John, 181
 Vaudry, Geo., 20
 Vause [Vaus], Geo., 233; Law., 52;
 Tho., 233
 Venable, Sam., 127
 Venables, Eliz., 51, 242; Jane, 190;
 Jas., 147; Pe., 37; Ric., 23*;
 Wm., 147
 Vernon, Anne, 96; Dan., 52; Edw.,
 96; Eliz., 193; Han., 77; John,
 34, 60, 205*, 222, 223; Jonadab,
 205, 213; My., 27; Rachel, 108
 Vigor, Sam., 141

W.

- Wade, Eliz., 16, 81; John, 16, 70, 206, 207; Jos., 231; Mary, 29; Sam, 231
- Wagg, Ric., 37
- Wagstaffe [Wagsteffe], Alice, 239; Ben., 239; Jane, 17, 214, 216; John, 96, 160, 182; Silence, 141
- Waine, My., 181, 207
- Wainwright, Alice, 10; Cath., 105; Edw., 224; John (the younger), 104; John, 104, 105, 237; My., 189; Mgt., 108; Ran., 138, 189; Tho., 33
- Wake, John, 238
- Walkden, Alice, 244; Esther, 189; Jeremiah, 56; Judith, 171; Tho., 172
- Walker, Chas., 111; Edw., 155; Garret, 228; Geo., 148; Hy., 155, 226; Jas., 123; Jervis, 2; John 2, 178; Lancelott, 12, 20; Mgt., 102; Pe., 188; Ran., 50; Rob., 27, 197; Sam., 172; Sar., 50; Silence, 108; Tho., 169; Wm., 38, 42, 102, 219, 228
- Walklate, Tho., 8
- Wallace [Wallas], Sam., 212; Tho., 27*
- Waller, John, 146
- Walley, Chas., 123; Deb., 106; Geo., 184; Jane, 122; John, 122, 123; Jos., 244; Mar., 55; Ric., 96; Sar., 98; Wm., 209. *See* Whaley, Whalley
- Wallworth, Sam., 103. *See* Woworth
- Walsley [Walmesley], A., 143; Cath., 67; Edw., 244; Esther, 71; Giles, 215; Jon., 212
- Walsh, John, 34, 139*
- Walshaw, Tho., 231
- Walthall, Ric., 51
- Walton, Alice, 236; Ann, 216; My., 153, 236
- Warburton [Warbarton], Deb., 215; Eliz., 115; John, 44; My., 128; Tho., 35, 112
- Ward, Abig., 31; Christian, 170; Geo., 221; Han., 20; Jane, 3; John, 95, 221; Jos., 225; Kath., 128; My., 73; Phoebe, 31; Sam., 231; Tho., 170
- Waring [Wareing], Alice, 167, 211; Eliz., 184; Gerard, 105, 147; Ric., 4*; Tho., 226; Wm., 241
- Warmingham, Isaac, 98; Wm., 94, 95, 130*
- Warr, Tho., 119
- Warrell. *See* Worrall
- Warren, Hy., 45; Jas., 24; Joshua, 103
- Warrington, Edw., 166; Geo., 192; John, 220; Tho., 166
- Warsop, My., 197
- Warton, Mgt., 28. *See* Wharton
- Wastley [Wasley], My., 179; Tho., 11*, 209
- Waterhouse, My., 112; Paul, 112
- Waters, Ann., 137
- Waterson, Tho., 214; Wm., 194
- Waterwoods, Wm., 157
- Waterworth, My., 155
- Wath., Thos., 204; Wm., 76*
- Watkinson, Alice, 1, 12, 26, 40, 42, 46, 93, 94, 103, 104, 109, 120, 121, 130, 137, 146, 150, 163, 165, 166, 171-173, 181, 184, 185, 190, 229, 230, 232, 240, 242; Hy., 121; Joan, 52; Joh., 132, 168; John, 6, 9, 14, 36, 51, 58, 64, 66, 70, 94, 139, 162, 212, 214*; Ric., 94, 201
- Watmore, Tho., 112
- Watson, Chas., 115; Han., 119, 121; Hy., 190; John, 44, 121, 190, 206; Rob., 33; Sam., 119; Wm., 9
- Watton, Jas., 141. *See* Whatton
- Waverton, Sam., 224
- Weaver [Weever], Eliz., 55; Ellin, 30; My., 62
- Weayet, Eliz., 51
- Webb [Web], Wm., 148
- Webster, An, 170; Eliz., 100, 190; Fran., 170; Geo., 196; John, 87, 103; Mar., 41; Rob., 42, 84; Wm., 71
- Weigh, Pe., 112
- Welch, Rob., 72, 168; Tho., 22, 72, 147
- Welles, Anne, 96, 121; Fran., 111; Grace, 19, 24, 47, 61, 69, 80, 142, 176, 187; Tho., 7, 17, 19, 24, 47, 57, 61, 69, 80, 88, 90, 96*, 111, 113, 115, 121, 138, 142, 156, 176, 187, 193, 196
- Wellsley, Tim., 116
- Welwood, Wm., 159, 160
- Wern, Cath., 194
- Wesley, John, 108
- Westhead, Jane, 232
- Wetherall, John, 128
- Wetherhead, John, 128
- Wettenhall, John, 18*; My., 18
- Wetwood, Wm., 86. *See* Welwood
- Whaley, Eliz., 130; John, 214; Ralph, 201; Tho., 226
- Whalley, Jas., 18; John, 95; Tho., 32, 176. *See* Walley
- Wharrie, John, 244
- Wharton, My., 24; Tho., 120; Wm., 74. *See* Warton
- Wharton, Ellen, 227. *See* Watton
- Wheawell, John, 7*
- Wheulton, Dan., 225
- Whilton, Urian, 171
- Whipp [Whip], Sam., 182; Tho., 134
- Whishaw [Wishaw], Eliz., 2; My., 85; John, 166
- Whiston, Dan., 136; Wm., 136
- Whitall, Jos., 72. *See* Whittle, Whitehall
- Whitby [Whitbie], John, 185; Phil., 146, 147; Tho., 83
- White, John, 214. *See* Weayet.
- Whitefoote, Eliz., 118
- Whitehall, Anne, 22; Broughton, 44; Tho., 129. *See* Whitall

- Whitehead [Whithead], Chas., 48; Ed., 43; Edm., 69, 125; Ja., 10, 66, 69, 85*, 86, 91, 96*, 97*, 103*, 107, 110, 111, 112, 116, 131, 133, 166, 176, 185*, 187, 188, 197, 199, 200, 205, 208, 214, 217, 218, 221*; Jane, 120; Jas., 47, 64, 74*, 76*, 84; John, 187; My., 217; Rob., 139*; Sam., 43; Sar., 10, 64, 66, 74, 76, 84, 96, 97, 107, 110, 112, 133, 166, 176, 185*, 188, 191, 197, 199, 200, 208, 214, 217, 218; Tim., 191; Tho., 73
- Whiteside, John, 39, 205
- Whitworth, Ric., 84. *See* Whitworth
- Whitfield, Anne, 108; Hy., 223; Jane, 45; John, 166, 176; Josiah, 63; My., 25; Sam., 220; Sar., 63
- Whithead, John, 187. *See* Whitehead
- Whithers, John, 74
- Whitley, Ann, 93; Ellen, 67; Geo., 191
- Whittaker [Whitaker, Whitakers, Whiteakers, Whittakers, Whitakres], Geo., 192; Jas., 96; John, 130, 131, 195; Jona., 70, 137; My., 91; Sam., 214; Sar., 214; Tim., 49, 193; Tho., 14, 96; Wm., 193
- Whittingham, Jane, 136; John, 179; Mgt., 192; Tho., 77, 88
- Whittle, Mgt., 42; John, 15, 166, 176, 244; Jos., 7; Tho., 75. *See* Whitall
- Whitworth, Jos., 15*; Rog., 47, 85, 91, 96, 97*, 103, 111, 166, 185, 217, 218. *See* Whitworth
- Whyton, Tho., 164
- Wickham, My., 169; Phil., 50
- Wicksted, Cath., 19; My., 26
- Wilbraham, Eliz., 85; John, 7, 33, 41, 70, 80; Pe., 216; Rog., 71; Wm., 67
- Wild, Jas., 21, 35; Rob., 174
- Wildigg, John, 244
- Wilcock [Willcock], Alice, 90; Dan., 151; Eliz., 11
- Wilcockson [Willcockson], Eleanor, 29; Fran., 211; Ric., 9
- Wilding, And., 12; Joan, 19, 61; John, 108; Mgt., 145; My., 218
- Wilkinson, Ann, 200; Jane, 245; Jas., 143*; John, 91, 235; Theo., 141, 207; Sar., 225; Tho., 23
- Wilks, Mgy., 90
- Willet, Eliz., 159
- Williams, A., 24; Ann., 66, 141, 244; Cath., 156; Dorcas, 112; Edw., 17, 18, 215, 245; Eliz., 48, 140; Griffith, 129; Han., 243; Mgt., 36; My., 180; Sam., 97; Sar., 12; Sydney, 114; Tho., 38, 140*
- Williamson, Anne, 240; Eliz., 205; Edw., 110; Jas., 57, 198; Mgy., 34; My., 110; Ric., 92; Rob., 7, 24, 33, 35, 41, 78, 81, 85, 104; Tho., 118; Wm., 161, 237
- Willis, Dan., 16*; Tho., 16
- Willoughby, Wm., 141, 183, 199, 209, 219
- Wilson [Willson], Beat., 68; Ellen, 100; Geo., 125; Han., 226; Jas., 86, 106; Jer., 193; John, 90, 117, 205, 212; Mgt., 200; My., 79, 203, 239; Melior, 232; Nic., 140; Rob., 121, 160, 178; Sam., 98, 100; Tho., 101; Wm., 1, 155
- Wilton. *See* Hilton
- Winckle, John, 182
- Winfield, J., 25; Jos., 59
- Winkley, Mgt., 44. *See* Wintley
- Winnard, Wm., 199
- Winnington, Rob., 232
- Winstanley, Ellen, 60; John, 209; My., 151; Rob., 209
- Winterbothom [Winterbottom], Jas., 94; Mar., 187; Tho., 187
- Winterborne, Mat., 87
- Wirral, My., 219
- Wiston, L., 13
- Wiswall, Jno., 227
- Witter, John, 229
- Withingshaw, Rob., 207
- Withington, Ann, 148; Mgt., 52
- Wolfanden, John, 91
- Wolfe [Woolfe], Dan., 5; Isaac, 5; Sar., 113
- Wolstenholme, Jas., 4; John, 27
- Wood, Edw., 155; Eleanor, 86; Eliz., 97; Han., 88, 156; Isaac, 218; John, 155; Mr. John, 230; Jos., 90, 103, 179; Laz., 105; My., 57; Pe., 19*; Sam., 96, 149; Sar., 89; Theo., 73, 79; Tho., 83, 95, 96, 105; Tim., 163; Wm., 21*, 227
- Woodall, Rob., 201
- Woodfin, Uriah, 114, 147; Wm., 121
- Woods, Anne, 104; Charlotte, 55; Cicely, 172; Eliz., 151; Grace, 229; John, 88; My., 130; Wm., 99
- Woodward, Jane, 27, 31; John, 150; Mgt., 9; Pe., 242
- Woodwick, Mgt., 3
- Woodworth, Chas., 191; Ralph, 186
- Woolfe. *See* Wolfe
- Woolfall [Woolfull], Ric., 102, 236
- Wooler, Fran., 137
- Woolrich, John, 68*; My., 194
- Woosley, Tab., 167
- Worrall [Worrall, Worrel, Warrell], Eliz., 170, 196; Fran., 136; John, 188, 240; Jos., 33; Ric., 38; Sam., 239, 240; Sar., 240
- Worsley [Worstley], Jen., 184; John, 213; Pe., 36, 51; Raphe, 196; Sar., 196; Tho., 48, 234
- Worthington, Abig., 25, 84; Ann, 90; Eliz., 120, 126; Hy., 155; John, 176, 177, 190, 225; Mgt., 178; Nathan, 32; Nathaniel, 202; Ric., 99; Rog., 138*
- Woworth, Deb., 37. *See* Wallworth
- Wrench [Rench], Ann, 213; John, 79, 178; Mar., 51; My., 178; Pe., 36, 138, 155, 195, 210; Ric., 114, 177; Rob., 154; Tho., 55, 154, 213

- Wright, Ed., 216; Edw., 213; Eliz., 26, 88; Helen, 14; Hy., 104; Hugh, 234; Jane, 232; John, 70*, 127, 128, 169, 186, 235; Jos., 34; Mgt., 183; My., 185, 205, 215; Nathan, 239; Owen, 212; Pe., 4; Raph, 84; Ric., 229; Rob., 6, 51, 84; Sam., 138; Tho., 30, 31, 75, 76, 82, 85, 86, 183, 204, 205, 234; Wm., 5, 114
- Wrigley, Caleb, 154; Edm., 205; Jas., 103; John, 62, 103; My., 74
See Rigley
- Wroe, John, 84. *See* Roe, Rowe
- Wyatt. *See* Weayet
- Wyle, Ralph, 174
- Wynn, Eliz., 143; Ralph, 128
- Wynne, Edw., 243; Tho., 243
- Yannis, Ellen, 115
- Yardley, Wm., 105
- Yarwood, John, 17, 211; Tho., 141*
- Yate, Eliz., 92
- Yates, Ann, 68, 241; Brian, 173; Jas., 184; John, 153, 241; Jos., 220; Pe., 178, 197, 241
- Yeardsley, Edw., 108
- Yearley, My., 188
- Yeates [Yeats], Brian, 163; John, 168
- Yewd, Tho., 158
- Youd [Youde], My., 27; Wm., 119*
- Young [Younge, Yong], Alice, 230; Ann, 91; John, 38; Josuah, 38; Mackworth, 26*; Mgt., 9; Sam., 8*; Sus., 38; Thos., 8, 87, 92; Wm., 78
- Yoxon, Ralph, 18

TORN AND DEFACED BONDS.

- Geo., 70
- Hannah, 236
- John, 1
- John, of . . . , 210
- John, 242
- of Kirkby, 50
- Ric., 205
- Sarah, 70
- Thos., 187
- Will., 70
- Bisph . . . , Anne, 131
- Crowe . . . , 228*
- Da . . . , John, of . . . Chester, 223
- Deves . . . Rob., . . . Chester, 243
- Entwistle, N.X.N., 14
- Gennings, Geo., and Hannah . . . , 236
- Hen . . . , Barthia, 179
- Ma . . . , Grace, 215
- Marsden, N.X.N., 134
- Moulding, N.X.N., 137
- Tarp[orley?], 213*
- At . . . irk or Chapel . . . , 241
- Witn., . . . , 115, 120, 243
- Placenames missing*, 1, 23, 50, 92*, 97, 106, 117*, 119*, 120*, 128*, 150*, 187*, 190*, 191*, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198*, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203, 205, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 212, 216, 217*, 218*, 219*, 222*, 225, 229, 230*, 232*, 233*, 235*, 236*, 238, 241*, 242*, 243*, 244*

II PLACES.

N.B.—'L' or 'C' signify 'Lancashire' or 'Cheshire'

- A.
- Abram, p. Wigan (L.), 4, 95, 109, 127*
- Accrington [Acrington], p. of Whalley, 112, 165, 184*
- Acton (C.), 8, 17*, 20*, 26, 40, 50, 52, 54, 60, 63, 71, 75, 85*, 87, 91, 105*, 109, 116, 133*, 134, 137*, 142*, 143, 155, 156, 162, 164, 173, 178, 181*, 184*, 186*, 188*, 191*, 193*, 206, 208, 210*, 212*, 216, 226, 227, 239, 244*
- Acton, p. Weaverham [Weverham], 79*, 206*
- Acton, p. Wrenbury (C.), 25*
- Adlington, 54*
- Adlington (C.), 63*
- Adlington, p. of Prestbury (C.), 149*, 153*, 154*
- Adlington, p. of Standish, 187
- Adswold, p. of Cheadle (C.), 118*
- Agdon Heath, p. Malpas (C.), 12
- Agdon [Agton], p. Malpas (C.), 69
- Agton (C.), 70.
- Ainsley, 171
- Ainsworth, p. of Middleton (L.), 15*
- Alcumlow [Aucomlow], p. of Congleton (C.), 93*
- Alderley (C.), 24, 25*, 30*, 63, 69*, 71*, 75, 84, 126, 154, 163, 179*, 195, 216*, 234
- Alderley, Nether [Neither], 84
- Aldford [Oldford], (C.), 27*, 114*, 119*, 121*, 199, 200, 206, 243

- Aldermary, p. of Middx., 197.
 Aldersey, p. of Coddington (C.), 30*,
 111*
 Allerton, p. of Leigh (L.), 245*
 Allostock, p. of Gt. Budworth (C.),
 15, 57*, 98*, 124*
 Alpram, p. of Bunbury, 222*
 Altcar [Alcar, Alkar, Alker], (L.), 9,
 12, 64*, 86
 Altham, 18
 Alton, p. of Whaley (L.), 40
 Altrincham [Altringham, Altering-
 ham, Altringham], 44, 54*, 80*,
 93*, 95, 99, 111*, 115*, 117*, 118*,
 183, 225*
 Altringham, p. of Bowdon (C.), 60
 Alvanley [Alvandley], p. of Frodsham
 (C.), 29, 60*, 68, 84, 98, 193, 223;
 chapel, 91, 168, 187, 202
 Ancoats, p. of Manchester (L.), 126
 Anderton, p. of Standish (L.), 40*,
 231
 Anderton (C.), 236*
 Anglezark [Anlezark], p. of Bolton
 (L.), 244
 Annesley, p. of Bolton, 186
 Antrim, co., 108
 Antrobus, p. of Budworth (C.), 235*
 Appleton [Apleton], p. of Budworth
 (C.), 6, 132.
 Archol Hey, Salop, 26*
 Arclid, p. of Sandbach, 61
 Ardwick, p. of Manchester (L.), 198,
 242
 Arrow, p. of Woodchurch, 19
 Ashley, p. of Bowdon (C.), 2, 58*, 67*,
 103, 117, 183
 Ashton, 37, 41, 58, 66, 86, 104, 221,
 228
 Ashton-u-Lyne (L.), [Asheton-u-
 lyne, Assheton-u-Line, Assheton],
 9, 47, 52, 58*, 64, 85*, 91*, 103*,
 127*, 155*, 163*, 174, 180*, 195,
 197*, 228*
 Ashton-upon-Mersey (C.), 8, 54, 80,
 93*, 117, 120, 136, 137, 192, 229,
 230, 234*
 Ashton, p. of Tarvin (C.), 86, 244*
 Ashton, p. of Winwick (L.), 57, 70*,
 217*
 Ashworth, 76, 77; chapel, 70, 131
 Ashworth, p. of Middleton [Middleton]
 (L.), 131
 Aspul, p. of Wigan (L.), 168*
 Astbury (C.), 3*, 5, 7*, 9, 13, 16, 21,
 23, 24*, 25*, 27*, 28, 29, 36, 38,
 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 61*, 63, 65,
 66, 67, 74*, 75, 85, 86, 88, 91, 92,
 93, 95, 99*, 107, 124, 134*, 139,
 157, 162, 163, 167*, 174*, 179, 181,
 185, 192*, 195, 201, 202, 204, 205*,
 211, 213, 215
 Astley, 3; chapel, 66, 107
 Astley, p. of Leigh (L.), 28*, 91*, 99
 Astley (L.), 66
 Aston (C.), 133, 191, 243
 Aston, chapel of, 15, 66
 Aston (Frodsham), 178, 223*, 240
 Aston, p. of Gt. Budworth, 128*, 167*
 Aston, p. of Hawarden, Flint, 33,
 143*, 183
 Aston-juxta-Budworth (C.), 29*
 Aston, p. of Runcorn, 133, 239;
 chapelry of, 79, 99, 102
 Aston Grange, p. of Runcorn (C.), 15,
 51, 66*
 Atherton, p. of Leigh (L.), 71, 162*,
 190
 Atherton (L.), 84
 Audenshaw [Adenshaw, Odenshaw],
 91, 197*
 Audlem [Audlim], (C.), 2*, 17, 24*,
 32*, 35*, 65, 73*, 133*, 156*, 171*,
 173, 178
 Audley, Staffs., 71*
 Aughton (L.), 94, 120*, 121*, 163,
 178, 242
- B.
- Backford (C.), 2, 13*, 39, 53*, 62,
 137*, 141, 156, 157, 158*, 174, 193,
 200, 242
 Bach, in Chester, 74
 Baddiley [Badeley], (C.), 65, 91, 99,
 142*, 202
 Baddington, p. Acton (C.), 244*
 Bagguley, p. Bowdon [Baggulah],
 123, 155
 Bagnall, p. Nantwich (C.), 199
 Bagylt, co. Flint, 156.
 Bamford, p. of Bury (L.), 116*
 Bangor, 31, 117, 162, 177, 201
 Bangor, co. Flint, 114*, 118*, 194*
 Banke, p. of Croston (L.), 121
 Barcroft, p. Walley (L.), 36, 37
 Bareley within Pendle, p. Whalley
 (L.), 187
 Barley, nr. Forrest of Pendle (L.), 196
 Barnston, p. Woodchurch, Wirral
 (C), 147
 Barrick-side, co. Cumberland, 128
 Barrow, 18, 76, 85, 91, 98*, 140, 212,
 218, 243
 Barthomley (C.), 5, 14, 17, 37, 47,
 54*, 60*, 113, 115, 118, 122, 129
 Barton (C.), 179*
 Barton, p. Eccles, 55*, 77
 Barton, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 139*
 Barton (L.), 116*, 229
 Bassford (C.), 164*
 Batherton, p. Wybunbury [Wibun-
 bury], (C.), 124, 125
 Bebington, 14, 19, 38, 83, 125, 142*,
 167, 170, 236; Lower, 198*; St.
 Peters, 79
 Bechtou, p. Sandbach, 28, 59
 Bedford, p. Leigh (L.), 107
 Beechpool, 212
 Beehive, Ye, 128
 Beeston, p. Bunbury (C.), 114*, 230,
 231, 233
 Bella Hill, 70
 Bellerport, p. Norton, Salop, 88
 Bent House within Rochdale (L.),
 221
 Betley, p. of Staffs., 17
 Bevington (C.), 125*

- Bexton, p. Rostern (C.), 28
 Bickerstaffe [Bickersteth], p. of Ormskirk (L.), 34*, 56*, 166, 200
 Bickley, p. of Malpas (C.), 6*
 Biddulph, p. of, 85
 Biddulph, co. Stafford, 108*, 182*
 Bidston, 15, 40, 53, 79, 83, 87, 193*, 205; (co. C.), 219, 220
 Billinge, p. of Wigan, 169*
 Bingley, 234
 Birch, p. of Manchester (L.), 158
 Birchenley, p. of Rochdale, 221
 Birkenhead [Berkinhead], (C.), 79*
 Birtles [Birtley], p. of Prestbury (C.), 131, 216
 Bispham [Bispsam], 131, 132
 Blackburn, [Blackburne], (L.), 10, 18, 32*, 64*, 65*, 73, 74, 89*, 95, 105, 117, 135, 137*, 138, 145, 163, 180*, 184, 213, 214, 216*
 Blackden (C.), p. Sandbach, 96, 139
 Blackenall, p. Wyburnbury (C.), 100*
 Blackledge, 144
 Blackley, p. Manchester (L.), [Blackly, Blakley], 122, 160, 193; chapel, 51
 Blackrod [Blackroad, Blackrode], p. Bolton (L.), 165, 209*, 229
 Boddington (C.), 66
 Bold (L.), 59, 80, 93, 203, 236*
 Bolland, co. York, 166
 Bollentree, p. Wilmslow (C.), 182*
 Bollington (C.), [p. Bowdon, Rosthorne, Prestbury], 10, 78*, 181, 183
 Bolton (L.), 1, 4, 9, 12*, 14, 15*, 25*, 70*, 105, 107*, 113*, 119*, 121, 123*, 126, 130*, 137, 143*, 144, 153*, 158, 166, 168, 171*, 186, 198, 212*, 220*, 228*, 229, 230, 233, 243*, 244*, 245*
 Bolton, Little, p. Bolton-le-Moors (L.), 143
 Bolton-in-le-Moors. *See* Bolton
 Bolton fee, p. Wilmslow (C.), 225
 Boothstown, p. Eccles (L.), 160*
 Bootle, p. Walton (L.), 165*
 Bosden [Bozzen], p. Cheadle (C.), 155
 Bosley, p. Prestbury (C.), 206*
 Bostock Green, p. Davenham (C.), 14
 Bostock, p. Davenham, 114
 Bosworth, p. Gt. Budworth, 39
 Boughton [p. St. Oswald, Chester], 76*, 128*, 206, 244* *See also* Chester
 Bowdon [Boden], 3, 32*, 58, 60, 67*, 69*, 71, 80, 111, 117*, 123, 130, 135, 145*, 148, 152, 155, 170, 183, 213, 225, 227, 228, 236, 241
 Bowdon-Middle-Heal, p. Glossop (D.), 14
 Bradford (York), 43*, 131*
 Bradford [p. of . . . (torn)], 218
 Bradley, p. Frodsham (C.), 21, 142, 178
 Bradshaw, p. Bolton, 25
 Bradwell, p. Sandbach [Bradwel, Bradwall], 47, 78, 129, 170, 174
 Bradwell green (C.), 65*
 Bramhall, p. Stockport (C.), 33, 48*
 Brassay Green (C.), 24
 Bredbury, p. Stockport, 123, 158, 161, 234
 Brightmet, p. Bolton [Brakmead, Breikmet, Brightmead], 4, 119, 123, 143*
 Brereton (C.), 101, 170, 179, 181
 Bretherton, p. Croston, 6, 33, 165*, 167*
 Bretton, Flint, 139
 Bridgemare, p. Wyburnbury (C.), 132*
 Bridge Trafford, 18, 173
 Brimstage, p. Brombrough (C.), 204*
 Brindle (L.), 4, 220, 221
 Brindley (C.), 35*, 63*, 116
 Broadlake in Assheton-u-Line, 85
 Broken Cross (C.), 37
 Bromborough [Brumborough, Brombro], (C.), 21*, 28*, 78*, 118*, 120*, 156*, 204; chapel, 10
 Bromborough Court, p. Eastham (C.), 10
 Bromhall, p. Wrenbury (C.), 25
 Bromsgrove, co. Worcs., 158*
 Bronnington [Brunnington], p. Hammer (Flint), 41, 190*
 Brooston (C.), 22
 Broughton (Flint), 44
 Broughton, p. Hawarden, 88, 203
 Broughton, p. Manchester, 160.
 Broughton (York), 214
 Broxton [Broxon], (C.), p. Malpas, 82, 83*, 115*, 146*, 175
 Bruera, 233; chapel, 67
 Bruerton Park, p. Tarvin, 24
 Buckley, p. Malpas, 192
 Budworth, 29, 38, 52, 89, 107, 129, 132, 155, 190, 208, 211, 236, 240*, 243*
 Budworth, Great, 6, 13, 28, 36, 39, 52, 57*, 64, 77, 78*, 82, 86, 97, 98*, 115, 128, 139, 151, 154, 156, 166, 167*, 170, 190, 191, 210, 213, 220, 228; St. Michael's, 98*
 Budworth, Little (C.), 27*, 38*, 50*, 89*, 182
 Buglawton (C.), 72.
 Bunbury, 2, 8, 16*, 20, 23*, 27, 30, 48, 49*, 51*, 54, 55, 61*, 68*, 77, 83*, 85*, 114, 116*, 143, 144, 162*, 168*, 175*, 181, 187, 191, 193, 198, 199, 202*, 206, 222, 223, 230, 232, 233
 Burland, p. Acton, 19, 23, 40*, 143, 245
 Burnage, p. Manchester (L.), 166*
 Burnley (L.), 1, 16, 18, 21, 23*, 25*, 37, 112, 134, 166*, 202, 226
 Burscough [Burscow], p. Ormskirk (L.), 6, 27, 40*, 208*, 237*, 242*
 Burton (C.), 141, 233, 242
 Burton (Wirral), 90*, 193, 225
 Burton, p. Gresford, 53
 Burtonwood, p. Warrington, 80, 135, 157, 198, 238; chapel, 54, 135
 Burwardsley, p. Bunbury (C.), 77*
 Bury (L.), 25, 35*, 64, 74*, 75, 108, 109, 116, 122, 149, 197*, 226

Butley [Butler], p. Prestbury (C.),
3, 92, 121, 154
Butterworth, p. Rochdale (L.), 41, 66
Bychten [Buchtain], co. Flint, 81.
Byley, p. Middlewich, 4

C.

Caerwys, 102, 162*
Caldecot, p. of Shocklach, 96, 159
Caldy, p. of West Kirby (C.), 239*
Calverton, co. Salop, 33
Calveley, p. of Bunbury (C.), 168*,
222*, 223*
Capeston, p. of Prestbury (C.), 48
Capestone, 6
Cardigan, 162
Carlisle, 128
Carlow, co., 51
Carne Castle, co. Antrim, Ireland,
108*
Cartmel (L.), 101, 102*
Castleton in Rochdall, 217
Castleton, co. Derby, 205*
Cawall, p. Blackburn (L.), 18
Chadderton, p. Prestwich (L.), 122
Chapel-le-Friith [Chappel], Derby, 3,
60*, 72
Charnock (L.), 84, 106, 179*, 185,
186
Charnock Richard, p. Standish (L.),
187
Cheadle [Cheddle, Chedle], (C.), 14,
43, 71, 118, 155, 177, 182, 184, 213,
227, 228
Cheddleton [Stafford], 44*
Cheetham [Chetham], p. Manchester
(L.), 21, 36*
Cheetwood, p. Manchester, 41*
Chelford, 5, 113, 154; chapel, 67
Chester City, 2, 3, 5*, 7*, 8*, 10*,
11*, 12, 15*, 16*, 17, 18*, 19, 20*,
22, 23, 24*, 26*, 27, 28*, 30*, 31*,
32*, 37*, 38, 43, 47, 58, 67*, 68*,
70*, 71*, 79*, 80, 81, 82, 85, 87, 89,
94, 110, 111*, 118, 119, 125, 129*,
130*, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 138*,
140*, 144*, 146, 149, 151, 153, 154*,
155, 156, 160*, 162*, 163, 166, 170,
178, 183, 186, 189*, 191*, 192,
193*, 203, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217*,
225, 229, 231, 233, 235, 239, 243;
Abbey Court, 32, 33, 180, 193*,
232; Boughton, 71, 76, 128, 197,
206, 244; Brewers Hall, p. St.
Mary-on-Hill, 190; St. Bridgett's,
5*, 33, 68, 76*, 100*, 109*, 111,
112*, 117*, 123*, 129, 139, 157*,
160*, 200, 207*, 227*, 233*, 238*;
Cathedral, 33, 153, 180, 193, 215,
233; Cowlane, 155, 197, 200, 203*,
205, 209*; Gloverstone, 27, 28,
106, 113, 121, 169; Handbridge,
92*, 137, 159, 197*, 232; Holy
Trinity, 7, 8, 14*, 18*, 22, 28, 31,
36*, 38, 44*, 45, 47*, 49*, 58*,
76*, 81*, 83, 86*, 92, 104*, 111,
112, 114*, 119*, 121*, 125, 128*,
130*, 136, 150*, 152, 169*, 175*,
192*, 199*, 200, 203*, 204, 212*,
215, 229*, 233*, 235*, 243; St.
John Bapt., 2, 5, 7*, 10*, 11, 16*,
22*, 23, 26*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 39, 40*,
41*, 46*, 48*, 51, 55*, 60, 62*, 67*,
68, 70*, 71*, 73*, 74*, 79, 84, 86,
89, 90, 92, 97, 117, 123*, 126, 129*,
137*, 138, 144*, 147, 148*, 150*,
155, 164, 168, 170, 175, 176, 180*,
182, 184, 185, 201*, 205, 212, 218,
219*, 223, 224, 231*, 232, 237*,
238, 242*; St. Martin's, 18, 28, 44,
92, 100*, 112, 117, 157*, 207, 218*,
238*; St. Mary's, 8*, 20*, 24, 28*,
30, 39, 40*, 50, 68, 70*, 97*, 101*,
106, 110*, 111*, 118*, 129, 137,
140, 144*, 147, 149*, 159*, 162*,
164*, 167, 169, 183*, 191, 192,
197, 199*, 205, 209, 222*, 224,
233*, 243*; St. Mary-on-the-Hill,
39, 73*, 83, 129*, 140*, 180*, 193,
197, 242*, 244*; St. Michael's, 15,
19*, 20, 28, 29*, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38,
40, 44, 45, 53, 55, 57, 59, 62*, 63,
68, 73, 76, 77, 78*, 79*, 82, 83*, 85,
87, 89, 97*, 98*, 102, 106, 107,
108*, 109*, 111, 113, 114*, 122*,
123, 129, 135*, 138*, 139, 140,
142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 150, 152,
156, 158*, 159, 167*, 174*, 175,
177, 178*, 179, 183*, 190, 191*,
192, 194, 195, 196, 199, 202, 203*,
206, 207, 210, 212, 218*, 219*, 222,
223, 227*, 231*, 233*, 235, 236,
238, 239*, 240, 242, 244; St.
Olave's, 57, 101*, 114*, 140*, 144*,
166*, 219; St. Oswald's, 2*, 4,
5*, 7, 11, 15*, 16, 17, 18*, 26,
27*, 28, 31, 32, 36, 38, 40*, 46*,
52*, 53*, 55, 59*, 62*, 63*, 67*,
71*, 73, 74*, 76*, 77, 80, 84, 92,
96*, 97*, 98, 109, 112*, 113*, 119,
120*, 121, 122*, 128*, 134*, 135*,
136*, 138*, 140, 141, 142, 143*,
144*, 145, 146, 147, 152*, 154, 155*,
156, 158*, 159*, 160*, 161, 164,
166*, 169, 170*, 174, 175, 182,
183*, 186, 188, 191, 193*, 194*,
196*, 198*, 200, 202, 204, 205*,
206*, 212*, 215*, 217, 219*, 220,
223*, 225, 226, 227, 232, 233*,
235*, 236, 238*, 242*, 244, 245*,
St. Peter's, 7*, 16, 18, 19, 20, 24*,
28*, 32*, 36*, 47, 49*, 51, 54*, 60,
64, 70, 72*, 73*, 79*, 82, 86*, 97,
98, 101, 112, 113, 114, 119, 122*,
129*, 130*, 133, 134*, 135*, 138,
144, 154, 158*, 169, 175, 178*,
186, 187, 191, 194*, 207*, 208,
209*, 210*, 212*, 213*, 215*, 217*,
218, 219, 223*, 226, 227, 233*,
244*; Spittle Boughton, 160, 244;
St. Werburgh [Warburge], 161,
227
Chester, co., *passim*
Chesterfield, co. Derby, 85*
Chesterston, Staffs., 143*
Chewmill, p. Blackburn, 23
Childer Thornton, p. Eastham, 4, 85

- Childwall [Childwal], (L.), 13, 81, 115, 118, 136, 148, 151, 157, 171, 172, 178, 184, 192, 196, 200, 212, 217, 222, 224, 227, 232, 236; church 71
- Cholmondeley [Cholmondeley, Cholm-ley], p. Malpas (C.), 30, 35*, 48*, 159, 233*
- Chomston, p. Acton (C.), 26, 206
- Chorley, 4, 11*, 27*, 33, 54, 56, 57, 59, 64, 67, 89, 100, 101, 107, 109, 131, 144, 145*, 149, 159, 169, 171*, 179*, 187, 196*, 198, 208, 209*, 211, 217, 226*; chapel, 11, 27
- Chorlton, p. Backford (C.), 156
- Chorlton, p. Manchester (L.), 34*, 110*, 153*, 182
- Chowbent (L.), 243
- Christleton (C.), 7*, 19*, 30, 76, 82, 86, 88, 142, 160, 202, 229
- Church, p. Whalley (L.), 89*; chapel of Church, 184; Churchkirk, 18, 112
- Churchenheath [Churchonheath], 36, 195; chapelry of, 195
- Church Hulme (C.), 57, 61, 89, 127, 159, 211; chapel 3
- Church Lawton, 27*, 102
- Church Minshull (C.), 174*
- Church Shocklach (C.), 101.
- Churton Heath, 23, 195
- Claughton [Claughton], p. Bidston (C.), 82
- Clay Lane, p. Rochdale, 76
- Clayton [Claughton] (L.), 73
- Clayton-le-Dale (L.), 32*
- Clevehall (L.), 176
- Clifton, p. Eccles (L.), 86, 91, 148*, 153, 175
- Clitheroe (L.), 124*, 187, 196*
- Clive, p. Middlewich (C.), 24*
- Cliviger, p. Burnley, 45; chapelry, 21*
- Clotton (C.), 99*, 108, 145*
- Cloud Wood, p. Leek (Stafford), 72*
- Clutton, p. Farndon (C.), 54, 142, 143, 144, 153*, 205, 224*
- Cockerham [Cockram], 176
- Coddington [Codynton], p. Waverham (C.), 23, 24*, 30, 111, 141*, 180, 206, 222*
- Coggeshall, 213
- Coln, 16, 37, 166; chapelry of, 226
- Congleton, p. Astbury (C.), 13, 21*, 22, 23*, 37, 38, 44*, 85, 90, 108, 129*, 140, 141, 148*, 157, 162, 163*, 181*, 197*, 201*, 213; chapel, 99
- Connsillt, p. Holywell (Flint), 224
- Coppenhall [Copenhall, Copnhall, Copnall], 29, 30*, 65, 83*, 129*, 161*, 177, 200*, 227
- Coppull, 54, 148; chapel, 54
- Coptrode, p. Rochdale (L.), 185
- Cottam, 46
- Cotton, p. Christleton (C.), 82*
- Cotton chapelry, Churchhulme, 3
- Cowhill. See Cawall.
- Cranage, p. of Sandbach (C.), 29*, 40, 151*, 167
- Cranage chapelry, Churchhulme (C.), 3*
- Crewe, p. of Barthomley (C.), 47*, 129
- Crosby [Crosseby, p. Sephton], (L), 105, 236*
- Croschall, p. of Ormskirk, 185
- Crosley, p. of Budworth, 51
- Crossbank, p. of Eccles (L.), 60, 241*
- Croston, 6*, 17, 20*, 22*, 23*, 42, 46*, 48*, 65*, 69*, 81*, 137, 159, 164*, 165*, 167*, 172, 184, 189*
- Croughton (C.), 122
- Crowthon Marsh, 172
- Crowthon, p. of Waverham (C.), 65, 94, 134*, 135, 167*, 234*
- Crowe . . . [torn], 228
- Croxton, p. Middlewich (C.), 5
- Crumpsall, p. of Manchester (L.), 234
- Cuddington (C.), 33*, 158*, 234
- Cuerdell (L.), 142
- Cuerdley (C.), 142*
- Culcheth, p. Winwick (L.), 64*, 84
- Cumberland, 128
- D.
- Dalton, p. of Wigan (L.), 103*, 109, 232
- Dane-bank (C.), 36*
- Darwen, Lower, 17*, 95*, 145, 163*, 213
- Darwen, Upper, 25, 139*, 145; chapel, 25
- Darwen, Over, 230
- Daresbury, 51, 52, 54, 240; chapel, 7, 77, 239; chapelry of, 240
- Davenham [Deaneham] (C.), 11, 30, 38, 69, 101, 156, 179, 182, 196*, 199*, 210, 226*
- Davy Hulm [Daveyholme], p. of Eccles (L.), 1, 75*
- Dean [Deane] (L.), 6, 9, 92, 95, 119, 123, 153, 154, 168, 169, 170, 180, 190, 197, 221*, 244*
- Dean Rowe, p. of Wilmslowe (C.), 126
- Dein Royd, p. Rochdall (L.), 25
- Delrow (C.), 60
- Denbigh, co., 7, 8, 17, 18, 23, 38, 44, 82, 106, 143, 164, 173, 177*, 183, 186, 196, 205, 215, 216, 219, 221, 223, 238, 239, 242, 243
- Denken Hall, 67
- Denton, 9, 121; chapel, 9, 47, 66
- Derby, co., 3, 21, 22, 60, 72, 85, 149, 205, 217, 220
- Didsbury, 21, 47, 121, 158, 227
- Digg-lee within Sadleworth, 208
- Disley, p. Stockport (C.), 133*, 222
- Ditton, p. of Prescott, 93, 231
- Doddington, p. of Wyubunbury (C.), 72
- Dodleston (C.), 8, 11, 30, 37*, 53, 55*, 56, 57, 87, 102, 113*, 118, 146*, 162, 198, 200, 219*, 220, 223
- Douglas, 132
- Down Holland (L.), 53*, 165, 166*
- Dracloe, 69*
- Draughton, Salop, 175
- Droylesden, p. Manchester (L.), 15, 36*, 109
- Dublin, Ireland, 40*, 59, 147*; Christ Church, 59, 76

Duckinfield, [p. of Stockport], 9, 127, 161, 163, 192*, 228
 Duckington, p. Malpas (C.), 68*
 Duddon, p. of Tarvin, 13, 150. *See* Dutton, p. of Tarvin
 Dungeon, chapelry of Hale (L.), 71
 Dunham Massey, p. of Bowdon (C.), 72, 99, 135*, 152*, 160, 241*
 Dunham on the Hill, p. of Thornton, 106, 127, 128, 210, 223*
 Dunkenhall (L.), 106*
 Durham, co., 34
 Dutton, p. Budworth (C.), 132*
 Dutton, p. of Tarvin (C.), 55
 Duxbury, p. of Standish (L.), 226

E.

Eastham, 4*, 10, 21*, 22, 23*, 49, 62*, 84, 85*, 156, 164, 200, 204, 225, 236*
 Eastwood, p. of Halifax (Yorks), 198*
 Eaton, 206, 215
 Eaton (C.), 7, 66, 126*
 Eaton, p. of Astbury (C.), 93
 Eaton, p. of Eccleston (C.), 129*, 139*, 148, 175, 243
 Eaton, p. of Tarporley [Torpurley], (C.), 63*, 98, 99, 159*, 168, 184, 225*
 Eaton, p. of . . . [torn], 191*
 Eccles (L.), 34, 41, 43, 55*, 57, 59, 60, 61, 75, 91, 110, 115, 116, 136*, 137, 152, 153, 165, 188, 220, 224, 229*, 234, 239, 242
 Eccleshall (Stafford), 54*, 183*
 Eccleshill, p. Blackburn (L.), 137, 198*
 Eccleston [Eccleston], 48, 84*, 100*, 129*, 139*, 148, 205, 214, 217, 243
 Eccleston (C.), 147*, 175*, 198*, 227*
 Eccleston, p. Prescott (L.), 9, 20, 108, 167*, 178*, 201
 Edge, p. Malpas (C.), 138, 149, 206
 Edgend, p. Halifax [Hallifax], 198
 Edgerley, p. Aldford (C.), 121*
 Ellens, St. (*See* St. Helens)
 Ellesmere (Salop), 31, 190*
 Elswick (L.), 213
 Elton (C.), 19
 Elton, p. Bury (L.), 17, 76
 Elton, p. Thornton, 18, 128, 210*
 Elton, p. Warmingham (C.), 8*, 110*, 127*, 128*
 Emral [Emmerald], p. Worthenbury, Flint, 193
 Ennerrilly, co. Wicklow, 230n
 Erdigg [Erdigg], p. Wrexham, Denbigh, 186
 Etchells, p. Northenden (C.), 57*
 Euxton (L.), 33, 100, 212
 Ewloe, p. Hawarden (Yewley), 33
 Exton [Eaton], p. Tarporley, 168

F.

Faddiley, p. Acton (C.), 164*
 Failsworth, p. Manchester, 41, 52, 87*, 158*
 Faire-banks within Saddleworth, Yorks, 208

Fairfield, p. Hope, Derby, 22
 Fair-oak-house, chapelry Whitenell, 124
 Fallowfield, p. Manchester (L.), 33
 Farndon (C.), 66*, 116, 143*, 144, 147, 159*
 Farnndon, 54, 153, 180, 186, 205, 224, 229*
 Farnworth, 52, 148, 208; chapel, 142
 Farnworth, p. Dean (L.), 92*, 153*, 167*, 203
 Farrington, 186
 Farrington (L.), 72*, 171*
 Fazakerley (L.), 37
 Fearnhead, p. Warrington (L.), 19, 57, 58, 107
 Fearnhead (L.), 56*
 Feasonfoord, p. Whalley (L.), 170*
 Fenns, p. Hamner, 208
 Figdell, p. Eccleston, 129
 Fishlake, co. York, 127
 Flint, co., 2, 18, 31, 33, 41, 44*, 63, 70, 81, 88, 114*, 118, 123, 131, 139, 143, 150, 156, 157*, 162, 170, 177, 190, 193, 194*, 196, 203, 210, 222, 224*, 236, 242, 243, 244
 Flixton (L.), 44, 54*, 58*, 60, 77*, 82*, 172*
 Flixstone, 6
 Formby (L.), 146, 171
 Foulk Stapleford, p. Tarvin (C.), 46*, 202
 Foxstones (L.), 1, 226*
 Frankby, p. West Kirby (C.), [Franckby], 53*
 Frodsham, 7, 17*, 21, 23, 29*, 33, 34, 43, 50, 59, 60, 68, 79*, 94, 98*, 102, 106*, 122*, 142, 147, 150, 160, 170, 178*, 179, 180, 181, 191, 209, 215*, 222, 225, 235*

G.

Galloway in Ireland, 233
 Gawsworth, 6, 9*, 37*, 66, 87*, 149, 154*, 161*, 181, 194*, 195*, 201, 215, 221, 222 *See* Gosworth
 Gayton [Geaton], p. Heswall, 97, 211*
 Gerrard hey, p. Middleton, 185*
 Glossop, 21, 65, 221
 Gloverstone. *See* Chester.
 Godly, p. Stockport (C.), 15
 Golborn, p. Hanley, 180
 Golborn Bellow, p. Tattenhall, 46*
 Golborne [Gaulborn], p. of Winwick (L.), 44
 Goostrey [Goostree], p. Sandbach (C.), 72, 159, 167*, 218*; chapel, 3, 40
 Gorstitch, p. Waverham (C.), 31, 97*, 158, 185
 Gorsuch in Scarsbricke, p. Ormskirk (L.), 181
 Gorton, 47, 51, 72, 107, 124, 148, 155, 159, 196, 197, 228
 Gosworth (C.), 111*, 163
 Graisle, p. West Kirby (C.), 224*
 Grange, p. Waverham, 50
 Grange, p. West Kirby, 116*, 205

- Grappenhall (C.), [Grapenhall, Grapenhall, Gropenal], 22*, 27, 29, 31*, 39*, 52*, 65, 80, 97*, 157*, 170, 176*, 192, 237
- Greasby, p. Thurstaston [Thurstington], (C.), 38*
- Great Lever, p. Middleton (L.), 153*
- Gresford, co. Denbigh, 87, 237*
- Grottenhead in Saddleworth, 131
- Guilden Sutton (C.), 61*
- H.**
- Haberghameaves (L.), 25, 124
- Hadderton, p. Wybunbury [Winbury], (C.), 10*
- Haddock (L.), 33 See Haydock
- Hague, p. Glossop, Derby, 220*
- Haigh, p. Wigan (L.), 33, 106*, 130, 132
- Hale, p. Bowdon (C.), 29, 117*, 123, 202
- Hale, p. Childwal (L.), 35, 104*, 169*, 212, 231*; chapel of, 169; chapelry, 71, 104*
- Halebank (L.), 104
- Halewood, p. Childwall (L.), 13, 126, 172*, 220*, 227
- Halewood, chapelry of Hale, 104*
- Half Acre, near Rochdale, 185
- Halkin, co. Flint, 63*, 222, 224
- Hall Green, p. Sandall, York, 214
- Halliwell, p. Dean, 9*, 169
- Halsall (L.), 13, 20, 104*, 154, 163, 199*, 207
- Halsall, Little, 206*
- Halton, p. Runcorn, 43, 66*, 79*, 135*
- Halwick (L.), 144
- Hampton, p. Malpas (C.), 81*, 138*, 192*, 195*
- Handbridge, city of Chester, 159, 197; [p. St. Mary-on-the-Hill], 92*, 137, 197, 232
- Handford, p. Cheadle [Chedle], (C.), 184*
- Hanley (C.), 134*, 159, 180*, 207
- Hanmer (Flint), 190, 244
- Hanmer, 114*, 131, 177, 208, 242*
- Harford, 50
- Harford, p. Budworth (C.), 132; chapelry of Witton (C.), 144*
- Hargreave [Hargrave], 170, 205; chapel of, 19
- Harrop, p. Saddleworth, York, 74
- Hartford See Harford
- Harthill (C.), 33*, 40, 77, 92*, 133*, 194
- Harwood, p. Bolton-le-Moors (L.), 4* 15
- Harwood, 23, 165*; Little, 74
- Haslington (C.), 39*, 113, 187*
- Haslingden (L.), 108, 137, 138
- Hasall Greene, 219
- Hassall (C.), 115*
- Hattersley, p. Mottram (C.), 195
- Hatton (C.), 57, 180, 238
- Hatton, p. Runcorn (C.), 221
- Hatton, p. Waverton (C.), 67, 82, 182*
- Hawarden, Flint, 33
- Hawthorn, p. Wilmslow, 145
- Haydock, p. Winwick (L.), 168 204
See Haddock
- Heap, p. Bury (L.), 102*
- Heapey [Heapah], p. Leyland (L.), 220
- Heathhouse, p. St. Oswald's [Chester], 95
- Heaton Norris, p. Manchester (L.), 71, 221
- Heaton, p. Glossop, Derby, 21*
- Heaton, p. Prestwich, 101
- Hellefant, p. Manchester, 107
- Helsby, p. Frodsham (C.), 84, 86, 180*, 181*
- Hemms, p. Middlewich (C.), 68
- Henfryn, p. Trelawnyd, co. Flint, 123
- Henley, 72
- Henshaw (C.), 103
- Hereford, 196*
- Hesketh, 80
- Heskin, p. Eccleston (L.), 201
- Heswall, 97, 211
- Heswall (C.), 121, 129*, 238*, 239
- Heyfield (Derby), 217
- Heyton See Huyton
- Heywood, 70, 76, 102; chapel of, 17, 116, 183
- High Leigh, p. of Rostherne (C.), 27*, 228, 243*
- Highton See Huyton
- Hilbre, p. West Kirby [Helbree], 39*
- Hilton, p. Dean (L.), 49*
- Hindley, p. of Wigan (L.), 109*, 130, 180, 229
- Hithers in Halifax, co. York, 110
- Hockenhull, p. Tarvin (C.), [Hocknull], 80, 114
- Hogh, p. Rochdale (L.), 47
- Holkum, p. Bury (L.), 64*, 122
- Holland, p. Wigan (L.), 106, 109*, 132*, 169, 190, 229, 230, 231, 241; chapel of, 230
- Hollinfair, chapel of, 56
- Hollinferry, 203
- Hollingreave, in Saddleworth, 74
- Hollingsgreen, p. Warrington, 1
- Holm, chapel of, 25, 37
- Holme, p. Manchester (L.), 21
- Holmes Chapel [Chappell], 85, 123
- Holt (C.), 175
- Holt [alias Town of Lyons], co. Denbigh, 82*, 143, 173, 177*, 186, 219, 223, 238*, 242
- Holywell, Flint, 236
- Hoole (L.), 121*, 145, 167, 172
- Hoole, Much, 42*, 172
- Hoole, p. Plemstall (C.), 223*
- Hools, Walton (L.), 212
- Hooton (C.), 76
- Hopton, p. Staffs., 142*
- Hornerne, p. Prestbury (C.), 67
- Horridge, p. Dean (L.), 229*, 230*
- Horton, p. Tilston, 159
- Horwich, p. Dean (L.), 14
- Hough, p. Wilmslow (C.), 207
- Houghton, p. Bunbury (C.), 48
- Houghton, p. Leyland, 220
- Hulm, p. Flixton [Flickston], (L.), 6

Hulme, chappel, 40
 Hulm's Chapel, p. of Sandbach (C.),
 123 See Holmes Chapel
 Hulm-Walfield (C.), 21
 Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale (L.), 200
 Hunsterston, p. of Wybunbury (C.),
 79*
 Huntingdon (C.), 126
 Huntington, p. of St. Oswald, 194*
 Hurdfield, p. of Prestbury (C.), 195
 Hurlston, p. Acton (C.), 8, 63
 Hurst within Assheton-u-Lyne (L.),
 221
 Hurstwood, p. of Whalley, 1, 170
 Hutton, 144*, 145, 172
 Huxley (C.), 51, 141
 Huxley, p. of Waverton (C.), 50*, 77,
 108, 149, 188*, 207, 216*
 Huyton [Heyton, Highton, Hyton],
 5, 9, 76, 78, 111, 151

I.

Ightfield, co. Salop, 85
 Ince (C.), 7*, 19, 50, 83*, 146*, 152*,
 191*, 210
 Ince, p. of Wigan (L.), 4*, 64*, 229
 Ince-Blundel (L.), 146*
 Irby [Erby], p. of Woodchurch (C.),
 224
 Ireland, 3, 40, 51, 59, 76, 108, 147,
 230, 233
 Ireland Grove, co. Queen, Ireland, 3
 Isooyd, co. Flint [p. Holt, p. Malpas],
 41*, 70*, 143*, 194 242*

K.

Kearsley, p. Dean (L.), 237*
 Kelsall, p. Tarvin (C.), 30, 31, 60, 63*,
 67, 172, 173, 205, 222
 Kenardall, p. Northenden (C.), 138*
 Kent Green, p. Astbury, 74
 Kenyon [Kenion], p. Winwick (L.),
 52*, 107*, 238*
 Kequick, chapelry, Daresbury (C.), 7
 Kersall [Karsall, Karsaw], p. Man-
 chester (L.), 84, 110*
 Kinderton, p. Middlewich (C.), 34, 37,
 83, 127, 128*, 162, 174, 195, 196, 235
 Kingsley, p. Frodsham (C.), 122* 181*
 Kinnerton, p. Dodleston, 162, 220
 Kinnerton, Higher, p. Dodleston (C.),
 53*, 87*
 Kinnerton, Lower, p. Dodleston (C.),
 56*
 Kirkby, 50; chapel, 76
 Kirkby, p. Walton (L.), 76*, 178*
 Kirkdale (L.), 39, 91*, 123, 124*, 240
 Kirkham (L.), 180* 198, 240
 Knolton, chapelry Overton, 31
 Knott-lane, p. Assheton-u-Lyne, 221
 Knowsley [Knowlesley], 57, 240*
 Knowsley, p. Huyton, 184
 Knowsley, p. Walton, 76
 Knowsford [Knotsford, Knottesford],
 p. Rosthern [Rosthorn], (C.), 2, 3*,
 28, 58*, 61, 69*, 98, 105*, 141*,
 160*, 164*, 175*, 182

Knutsford, 95, 96, 98, 113, 156, 170*,
 192, 197; chapel, 27
 Knutsford, Nether [Lower, Neither],
 5, 11, 95, 96* 113, 156, 197
 Knutsford, Over, 17*, 197*

L.

Lachford (C.), 192*
 Ladyhouse, p. Rochdale (L.), 110*
 Lancaster, 64*
 Lancaster, co., *passim*
 Langton, p. Woodchurch (C.), 105*
 Latham, Chapel of Almshouse, 13,
 46, 68
 Lathom, p. Ormskirk (L.), 40*, 68*,
 103, 109, 120*, 124, 208, 241;
 chapel, 5, 34, 40, 42, 55, 93, 103,
 104, 109, 124, 208; Hospital
 chapel, 154
 Lawton, p. Winwick (L.), 27, 32*,
 37*, 157
 Lea Aldford, p. Aldford (C.), 206*
 Lea, 35, 36, 195*
 Lea (C.), 62
 Lee Andrew, 67*
 Leeds, York, 77
 Leek, co. Staff., 72, 135, 181
 Leigh (L.), 1, 3*, 4, 12*, 14*, 28, 45,
 52, 89*, 99, 107, 142*, 169, 186*,
 190, 220, 221, 227
 Leighton, p. Nantwich, 206; p.
 Neston (C.), 120*
 Lever, Gt., 119
 Levenshulme [Levensholm], p. Man-
 chester (L.), 50, 51, 173*, 221*
 Leyland (L.), 72*, 167, 168*, 186, 204,
 205, 221
 Lidyate, p. Saddleworth, Yorks, 69
 Lime-hurst, p. Assheton-under-Lyne
 (L.), 103*
 Lineal, Salop, 134
 Liscard, p. Wallasey [Wallesea], 43,
 87
 Litherland [Letherland], p. Sephton
 (L.), 236, 237*
 Littlebrough, 77, 112
 Little Bolton (L.), 9, 12, 105*, 168
 Little Hilktion, p. Dean (L.), 152*
 Little Lee (C.), 240*
 Little Woolton (L.), 185*, 220*
 Littleton, p. Christleton (C.), 86
 Liverpool [Leverpoole], (L.), 1, 3*, 5,
 6, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 12*, 13*, 16*,
 20*, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 26*, 28*,
 31*, 32*, 34*, 35, 36*, 38, 39*, 41,
 42*, 43*, 44*, 45*, 49*, 50*, 51,
 52*, 53*, 55*, 56, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60,
 61*, 62*, 63*, 68*, 72, 75*, 77*, 78*,
 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 86*, 87*, 88*,
 89*, 90*, 91*, 93*, 94*, 96*, 97*,
 98, 99*, 101, 103*, 104*, 105,
 107*, 108*, 111, 112*, 117*, 118*,
 119, 123, 125*, 126*, 132*, 133*,
 136* 137*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 143*,
 144*, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*, 150*,
 151, 152*, 156*, 165*, 166*, 167*,
 168*, 171*, 172*, 174, 175, 177*,
 178*, 179*, 181, 183*, 184*, 185,

- 186*, 187, 188*, 189*, 190*, 192*, 194*, 198*, 199*, 201*, 202*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210, 212*, 214*, 215*, 217*, 219*, 224*, 226*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236, 238*, 240*, 241*, 244*; chapel of, 35, 36, 42, 44, 45*, 52, 58, 60, 61*, 75, 93; Chapel of St. Nicholas, 28 219, 229, 232; parochial chapel of, 16*, 24; St. Peter's, 228, 234
- Livesay (L.), 111*
- Llanerch, co. Denbigh, 164*
- Llanfair [Llanwair], Denbigh, 7
- Llanrhayader in Kinmerch, Denbigh, 239*
- Lodg, p. Whalley (L.), 67, 134*
- Lomax in Bury, 116
- London, City of, 190; Middlesex, 244
- Longford, Salop, 175
- Longgreen, p. Barrow (C.), 140*
- Longril, Salop, 65*
- Longton, p. Penwortham (L.), 65, 145; chapel, 65
- Lostock, p. Eccles (L.), 60*
- Lostock, p. Bolton (L.), 12
- Lostock, p. Budworth (C.), 78, 188
- Lostock, chapelry of Witton (C.), 197
- Lower Withington, p. Prestbury (C.), 116*
- Lower Tabley, p. Rosthern (C.), 128
- Luddenden, chapelry of, p. Halifax, Yorks., 36
- Lydiat, p. Halsall, 207
- Lyme Hanley, p. Prestbury (C.), 237
- Lymm [Lymme, Lyme, Lim], 2*, 11, 13*, 22, 41, 61, 142, 145, 148*, 200*, 211*, 235*
- Lytham [Litham], 141
- M.
- Macclesfield (C.), 3, 12, 24*, 45, 51*, 67*, 74*, 76*, 91*, 93*, 99*, 104*, 107, 115, 117*, 124*, 131*, 133, 136*, 139*, 140, 141*, 145, 149*, 151*, 153*, 154*, 160, 163*, 164*, 167, 170*, 171, 174*, 176, 177*, 178, 179, 182, 185*, 195, 197, 199, 201*, 203*, 210, 213, 215*, 218*, 222, 224, 225; chapel, 22, 48, 65, 67, 184
- Madely, co. Stafford, 104*, 122
- Maghull (L.), 12, 20*, 124, 200*, 227*; chapel, 12, 20, 38, 53, 94, 146
- Malpas (C.), 7, 19, 24, 30*, 35*, 36, 41, 4*, 68, 70*, 80, 81, 82, 104*, 113*, 121*, 137, 138, 146, 149, 157, 159, 164*, 170, 173*, 174*, 175, 192, 195, 201, 206, 207*, 226, 227*, 231*, 244; Chad chapel, 7, 33, 41, 113, 157, 201
- Manchester (L.), 2*, 3*, 4, 5, 6, 10*, 12, 13, 14*, 15, 18, 20, 21*, 22*, 33, 34*, 36*, 37, 38, 39*, 40, 41, 42, 43*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*, 51, 53, 56*, 57*, 58*, 60, 62*, 63*, 64, 65*, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69, 70, 72, 74*, 75*, 77*, 78*, 80, 81*, 82*, 84, 85, 86, 87*, 91, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102, 104*, 105, 106, 108*, 109*, 110*, 112*, 115*, 117, 118*, 119*, 120*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 134*, 135, 136*, 141*, 146, 148*, 149, 150*, 151, 152*, 153*, 155*, 157*, 158*, 160, 161*, 163*, 166, 173*, 174*, 176, 177*, 178*, 180, 181*, 182*, 183, 186*, 187*, 188*, 189*, 190*, 191*, 193*, 194, 196, 197, 202, 210, 217*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 226, 227, 228*, 229, 230*, 231*, 233*, 234, 236, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242, 245*
- Manchester, Collegiate Church, 82; Christ's College, 231; p. church of, 69; St. Ann's, 95
- Mancot [Mancoats], p. Hawarden, Flint, 157
- Mandley, co. Worcs., 198*
- Mansfield, Notts., 210
- Marbury, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 26, 50*, 129*, 186, 195, 226*
- Marbury chapel, 35, 190, 195, 231
- Marchwiell [Marchwhyall], co. Denbigh, 196, 243*
- Market Drayton, Shrop., 70 See Draughton
- Marlston-cum-Lache [Leach], (C.), 98, 159
- Marple, p. Prestbury (C.), 225
- Marple, p. Stockport (C.), 43, 84*, 86*, 120, 123, 146, 156
- Marston, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 9, 129
- Marthal-cum-Warford, p. Rosthern (C.), 25*
- Martin (C.), 51
- Martins Lane, p. Ormskirk, 6
- Marton (C.), 88*, 206; chapel, 45
- Marton, p. Prestbury (C.), 139*, 161, 162*, 218
- Marton, p. Whitegate (C.), 58*, 91*
- Mearclough, p. Whalley (L.), 1
- Melling, p. of Halsall (L.), 207, 230*
- Mellor, p. Glossop, Derbys., 65*
- Mellor [Meller] (L.), 74*
- Meols, Little, p. West Kirby (C.), 20
- Meols [Meales], North (L.), 110, 130*, 164*, 171*, 172, 189, 239*
- Mere [Mayre], p. Rosthern (C.), 179*
- Mickle Trafford, p. Plemondstall (C.), 7, 161*, 217*, 225*
- Middle Hilton, p. Dean, 6
- Middlesex, 244
- Middleton, 14, 158*, 182, 185, 197, 214*, 222*, 225*
- Middlewich [Midlewich], (C.), 2*, 3, 5*, 11, 14, 24, 55*, 68, 69, 83*, 84, 85*, 88, 103, 104, 108, 124, 127, 145*, 150, 160, 167, 174, 176*, 188, 193*, 196, 203*, 204, 213*, 219, 235
- Midgebrook, p. Astbury (C.), 86
- Millhouse within Rochdale, 199*
- Millington, p. Rosthern (C.), 66*, 83, 139*
- Milnro, 110
- Milton Green (C.), 81
- Minshall Vernon, p. Middlewich, 218, 219

- Minshull [Minshall], 29, 30*, 81, 88, 120, 136*
- Mobberley [Moberley, Moberly], (C.), 8*, 17, 24, 29*, 93, 103*, 104*, 119, 127*, 139, 152*, 153, 160*, 213*, 219
- Mollington, p. Backford (C.), 31, 174*, 242, 244
- Monton, p. Eccles (L.), 57, 217
- Moor (C.), 88
- Moreton, p. Bidston (C.), 15, 40*, 87*, 93, 123, 236
- Morley, p. Wilmslow [Wimslow] 32, 170
- Morton (C.), 53
- Moss Side, p. Manchester (L.), 4, 75, 99
- Moston (C.), 74 *See* Mostyn
- Moston Green, p. Warmingham, 201
- Moston, p. Manchester, 181
- Mostyn in Wirral, 210
- Mottram (C.), [Motteram], 58, 74, 75, 149, 174, 189, 195*, 221
- Mottram, Andrew, p. Prestbury (C.), [Motterham Andrew], 33*, 63, 126*, 139
- Mouldsworth, p. Tarvin, 68, 173
- Mow Copp, p. Woolstanton, 95
- Much Hoole, 42*, 172
- Muckleston, p. Staffs., 32
- Munk Royd, p. Coln (L.), 166*
- N.
- Nannerch, co. Flint, 63
- Nantwich [Namptwich], 2*, 5, 8*, 14*, 16*, 17*, 19*, 20*, 25, 29*, 31, 32, 34*, 35*, 37*, 38*, 40*, 48, 49*, 50*, 51*, 54, 56*, 58*, 61*, 71*, 75*, 79, 81*, 83, 85*, 88, 90*, 92*, 98*, 99, 100*, 105*, 109*, 111, 112*, 113*, 114*, 118*, 120, 121*, 126* 129, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 136*, 138*, 141, 142, 151*, 154, 155*, 156, 161*, 162, 164, 172, 173, 175, 176*, 177, 179*, 180*, 181, 182*, 187, 189*, 193, 195, 199, 200, 202*, 206, 208, 209*, 210, 212*, 216, 227, 228*, 236, 240*, 244*
- Ness, p. Neston (C.), 95*
- Neston (C.), 4*, 10, 11, 13, 24*, 27*, 28, 29*, 31*, 41, 46, 59, 76, 78, 87*, 94, 98, 100, 112, 120, 147, 154*, 183*, 188, 204*, 208*, 211*, 225*, 228; St. Oswald's, 95
- Neston, Gt. (C.), 78, 87*, 154*, 156; Little, 78, 98*, 100*
- Netherton (C.), 33*
- Netherton, p. Frodsham [Frodsome], (C.), 68, 87, 106, 204
- Newbald, chapelry of Bruera, p. St. Oswald (C.), 238
- Newbold, p. Astbury (C.), 13*
- Newbrook, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 12*
- New Chapel (C.), 11*
- Newchurch, 32, 69
- New Church in Rossendale, 97
- Newhall, 166
- Newhall, p. Wrenbury (C.), 65*, 75*
- Newport, co. Salop, 228
- Newtame in Saddleworth, 103
- Newton, 103, 134, 157, 161, 186, 245; chapel, 44, 63
- Newton (L.), 43, 44, 157, 168*, 170, 216*, 241*; in Chester (C.), 141*; p. Frodsham (C.), 59*, 225; p. Manchester (L.), 6, 51, 65, 96, 180; p. Mottram (C.), 96*, 189*; p. Middlewich (C.), 125, 188; p. St. Oswald, 161, 242; p. Tattenhall (C.), 137*; p. Winwick (L.), 37*, 61*, 142, 200, 204; Chappell, p. Winwick, 22
- Newton heath chapel, 10
- Newtown, p. Frodsham (C.), 222*
- Norberry Booths, p. Rostern (C.), 188*
- Norbury, p. Stockport (C.), 14, 72*, 146*
- Norbury, 133, 149, 176, 186, 195, 197
- Norley, p. Frodsham (C.), 23*, 59, 68*, 94
- Northenden (C.), 8*, 41, 71, 90, 91, 123*, 138, 155
- North Rode (C.), 29, 89, 150
- Northop, co. Flint, 150*, 224
- Northwich (C.), 36*, 56, 64*, 71*, 77*, 88*, 114, 115, 141, 154*, 155*, 178, 190*, 191*, 197*, 205, 208, 210*, 211, 213*, 219, 226*, 235, 236; chapel, 37
- Nottingham, co., 210
- Nunny, co. Catherlow, Ireland, 51*
- O.
- Oakeley, p. Muxton, Stafford, 88*
- Oakhunger, p. Barthomley (C.), 122*
- Oddcroft, p. Davenham (C.), 166
- Odd Rode, p. Astbury [Oddroad], (C.), 23, 27, 36*, 38, 46, 95, 101*, 205*
- Offerton [Opherton], p. Stockport (C.), 43, 120*
- Ogden, p. Malpas (C.), 35*
- Oldcastle, p. Malpas (C.), 19*, 222*, 244*; p. of . . . (torn), (C.), 194
- Oldford. *See* Aldford (C.)
- Odenshaw, p. Ashton-u-Line (L.), 197*
- Oldham, 52; par. chapel of, 62
- Oldham (L.), 62*, 182, 240*
- Old Withington, p. Prestbury (C.), 224*
- Ormsell, p. Manchester (L.), 101*
- Ormskirk [Ormeskirke], (L.), 1, 5*, 6, 9, 12, 13*, 33, 34, 40, 42*, 45*, 46, 53, 55*, 68, 73*, 84, 93, 103, 104*, 107*, 109, 110, 119, 120*, 121*, 124, 128, 130*, 131*, 132, 137*, 146, 149*, 150, 154, 163*, 165, 166, 171*, 172*, 173*, 181*, 184*, 185*, 190*, 199, 207, 208, 214*, 229*, 230, 232, 236, 237*, 239, 240, 242
- Orrel, p. Wigan (L.), 190
- Ort, p. Ashton-u-Line, 87
- Osbaldstone (L.), 163*

Oscroft, p. Tarvin, 68*
 Oswaldthistle (L.), 25*, 95, 184*,
 214*
 Ousbooth (L.), 163
 Outrington, p. Lymme (C.), 130*
 Outwood, p. Prestwich (L.), 225*
 Over (C.), 29*, 89*, 151
 Over par., 29*, 136*, 151*, 172*, 216
 Over, 29*, 58, 149, 172, 204, 206, 217;
 chapel, 57
 Overchurch, 46, 53, 79, 151, 156, 231
 Overchurch par. (C.), 199*, 231*
 Over Hulton, p. Dean (L.), 6*
 Over Marten, p. Whitegate, 88*
 Overpool in Wirral, 22, 46
 Overton, 170*; chapel, 18, 31
 Overton, Flint, 31
 Overton Forreign, Chapelry of Over-
 ton, 2, 18*
 Overton Maddock, Flint, 170*, 243
 Over Whitley, p. Gt. Budworth (C.),
 8*, 97
 Oxton [Oxon], p. Woodchurch (C.),
 140, 151, 194*, 219

P.

Padiham (L.), 112
 Park, p. of Woolstanton, co. Stafford,
 171*
 Parkgate, p. of Neston (C.), 41*, 75,
 94*, 110, 112*, 125*, 147, 188, 229
 Parr, p. of Prescott (L.), 61*, 222
 Patfield, co. Derby, 149
 Peaver (C.), 156 See Peover
 Peckforton, p. of Bunbury (C.), 73*,
 193
 Pemberton, p. of Wigan (L.), 149*
 Pendle, 187; [Forest of Pendle], (L.),
 196; Pendle, p. Whalley (L.), 1,
 134*
 Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, 75, 145, 234
 Pendleton, p. of Eccles (L.), 41*, 90*,
 115*, 138, 165, 238, 239
 Penkett (L.), 207
 Pennington, p. Leigh (L.), 1, 3
 Penny-cum-quicke, co. Wicklow, Ire-
 land, 230
 Pensby, p. of Woodchurch (C.), 204
 Penwortham, 102, 144, 145*, 168,
 171, 172, 186, 198*
 Peover, 90, 95, 160; chapel of, 3, 21,
 60
 Peover, Higher (C.), 4, 26, 98*; Great,
 124; Over, 26, 78; chapel, 240;
 p. of Rosthern (C.), 103, 117
 Peover, Lower, 5, 37, 83, 155; chapel
 of, 29; Little, 57, 174; Little,
 chapel of, 57
 Pettypoole, p. Whitegate (C.), 28
 Pickhill, co. Denbigh, 177, 216*
 Pickhill, p. of Bangor, co. Flint, 243*
 Pickmere, p. of Gt. Budworth, 191,
 220
 Picton, p. of Plemstall (C.), 62, 235
 Pilkington, p. of Prestwich (L.), 127,
 191, 196
 Pinnington See Pennington
 Platt, p. Manchester (L.), 196*

Pleasington (L.), 21*
 Plemondstall [Plemstall], (C.), 7,
 18*, 50, 62, 81, 128, 141, 147*, 148,
 161, 173, 217, 223, 226, 235
 Plumley (C.), 9, 83*, 156
 Polton, 240
 Pool, p. Acton (C.), 144
 Poole, p. of Eastham in Wirral (C.),
 52*, 200
 Poolton-cum-Spittle, p. of Bebington
 (C.), 125*
 Poolton, p. Bebington (C.), 19*
 Poolton, p. of Eastham, 204
 Poolton, p. Pulford (C.), 70
 Pott, 154
 Pott, p. of Prestbury, 118
 Pott Shrigley, 126, 131, 237; chapel,
 182
 Poulton-in-le-Fylde See Polton
 Poulton [Poolton], p. of Wallasey
 (C.), 43*, 123
 Povnton [Pointon], p. of Prestbury
 (C.), 45*; [Pointon], (C.), 95, 176,
 177, 182*
 Prenton, p. Woodchurch (C.), 38*,
 169, 170
 Prenton in Wirral (C.), 140*
 Prescott (L.), 9, 13, 34, 59, 78*, 88,
 89*, 93, 108, 109, 118*, 146*, 151*,
 152, 177, 203, 208*, 223*, 236
 Prestbury (C.), 6, 11, 13*, 22*, 25, 37,
 45, 48, 63, 67, 72, 75, 80*, 84, 88,
 92*, 95*, 99*, 118, 119*, 131*, 136,
 139, 141, 153, 154, 158, 163, 176,
 177*, 179, 181, 182, 195*, 206, 210,
 218, 222, 224, 230, 237
 Preston, 57, 72*
 Preston, p. Runcorn, 52
 Preston-on-the-Hill, p. Daresbury
 (C.), 15, 77*, 97; p. Runcorn (C.),
 151, 239*, 240*
 Preston (L.), 20, 26, 71, 81*, 120*,
 165*, 232
 Prestwich (L.), 34, 41, 43*, 46, 52,
 56*, 59*, 62, 81, 86*, 101*, 108,
 116, 122, 127, 145, 171, 176, 183,
 191, 196, 220, 226*, 239*
 Prestwich, 153, 194, 197, 220, 221,
 225
 Prethampston, Sussex, 238*
 Puddington, p. of Weaverham
 [Weverham], (C.), 209
 Puddington, p. of Burton (C.), 193
 Pulford (C.), 38, 70, 162, 177* 193*,
 223
 Pull-yr-ude, co. Denbigh, 23
 Pyrthydon, p. of Bangor, co. Flint
 194*

Q.

Quickwood in Saddleworth, co. York,
 74
 Quoisley, p. of Marbury (C.), 226*

R.

Raby, p. of Neston (C.), 46*, 220
 Radcliffe (L.), 102*, 153*, 191, 230*.

- Rainford, p. Prescott (L.), 1, 5, 159, 201*; chapel, 5
- Rainhill, p. Prescott (L.), 201
- Rainsholm, p. of Whalley, 187
- Ramsgreave, p. Blackburne, 23
- Ranow (Rainow), p. of Prestbury, 131, 136, 162, 195; (C.), 221*, 222
- Rayneford chapel, p. Liverpoole (L.), 1
- Redish (L.), 122, 234
- Redivalls, p. Bury (L.), 82
- Reighton, p. Nantwich, 161
- Rhodes, Gregory, 94
- Ribchester, 163
- Ridge Hill, p. Ashton-under-Line, 197
- Rickston (C.), [query Rixton, Lancs.], 162
- Rikington, p. Standish (L.), 217.
See also Rykington
- Ringay, p. Bowdon (C.), 32
- Ringley, 81, 92, 145, 154, 220, 224, 225
- Ringley, chapel, 57, 59, 191
- Risley, p. Winwick (L.), 99
- Rivington, p. Bolton, 135, 179, 186, 187*, 196*, 244; chapel, 89
- Rixton. *See* Rickston
- Roby (L.), 111, 240*
- Rochdale [Ratchdale], (L.), 10*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 47*, 66*, 69*, 70*, 74*, 76*, 82, 84, 85*, 86*, 91, 94*, 96*, 97*, 103, 107*, 110*, 111, 112*, 116, 131*, 133, 153, 161, 166*, 174, 176*, 179*, 182*, 183*, 185*, 187*, 188*, 191, 197, 198*, 199, 200*, 205, 212, 217*, 218*, 221*
- Romiley, p. of Stockport, 156, 158
- Rope (C.), 23*
- Rossendale (L.), 45*
- Rostherne [Rawstorn, Rosterm Rosthorn], (C.), 3*, 17, 26, 27, 45*, 54, 66*, 78, 93, 97, 98, 99, 117*, 128, 139, 149, 160*, 179, 183, 188, 192, 194*, 197, 203*, 225, 228, 230, 234, 236
- Rotheram, Yorks, 130*
- Rowton, p. of Christleton (C.), 19*, 101*, 142
- Royton, *see* Ryton
- Ruabon [Denbighs.], 17, 18
- Rufford, p. Croston (L.), 46, 63, 137, 184*, 185*; chapel, 137; chapelry, 46*
- Runcorn (C.), 13, 15, 43, 51, 66, 79*, 102, 115*, 133, 151, 192, 203, 215*, 223, 240*
- Runworth, p. of Dean (L.), 119*
- Rushton, p. Blackburn (L.), 18*
- Rushton, p. Tarporley (C.), 60*, 63, 64, 98, 130
- Ruyton [Wreighton], p. Bangor (C.), 177
- Rykington, p. of Eccleston (L.), 214.
See Rikington
- Ryton (L.), 245
- S.
- Saddleworth [Sadleworth], 103, 131*, 174*, 187*, 208*
- Saighton (C.), 67*
- Sainsbury, p. Blackburn (L.), 135
- St. Helen's (L.), 203
- Sale, p. Ashton-on-Mersey (C.), 41*, 77*, 153
- Salford, Manchester (L.), 3, 29, 32, 38*, 39*, 54, 56*, 57, 70, 80, 81*, 86, 91, 95*, 105, 111, 115*, 117, 119, 122, 136, 141, 153, 163*, 166, 169, 181, 188*, 189*, 194*, 197, 198, 218*, 225*, 228*, 231*, 237, 240, 241, 245*; Trinity chapel, 20, 29; Chapel, 12, 13, 38, 45
- Salisbury (L.), 32
- Samlesbury (L.), 21, 73*, 117*
- Sandall, York, 214
- Sandbach [Sambaye, Sandbich], 3, 5, 7*, 8, 11*, 13*, 14*, 17*, 19*, 20, 24*, 30, 39*, 46*, 47*, 59*, 61, 65, 69, 71*, 72, 80, 88, 89, 90, 95, 96*, 100, 105, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116*, 127, 135*, 136, 138, 139, 145, 150*, 151*, 156, 157*, 176, 183*, 187*, 193, 196, 204*, 206*, 209*
- Sandway, p. Weaverham [Waverham, Weverham], (C.), 50, 166, 184*, 185, 216.
- Sankey, p. Prescott (L.), [p. Warrington], 19*, 53, 241
- Saughall, p. Shotwick (L.), 10, 26*, 156; Gt., p. Shotwick (L.), 83*, 156*
- Saughton Crook [Brook], p. Overchurch (C.), 15
- Scarsbrick, p. Ormskirk (L.), [Scarsbricke], 6*, 110*, 154*, 181
- Scholcroft, p. Oldham, 43
- Scholefield, 66
- Scholes, p. Wigan, 4
- Sennow Green (C.), 211
- Sephton (L.), 12, 13, 20*, 26, 64, 90*, 94, 105*, 147*, 177, 227
- Shadwick ([Shotwick?], (C), 26
- Shakerley, p. Leigh (L.), 12*
- Sharples, p. Bolton-in-le-Moors (L) [p. of Bolton], [Sharpless], 105, 121*, 168*
- Sharson, p. Northenden [Sharston], 95, 155*
- Shavington, p. Wybunbury [Wibbunbury], 236
- Shaw, 245
- Shevington, p. of Standish (L.), 187*, 213
- Shipbrooke (C.), 199
- Shocklach [Shocklache], (C.), 62*, 96, 101, 119, 147, 159*
- Shotwick (C.), 23*, 26, 67*, 83, 90*, 196, 231*
- Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 39*, 120, 142, 143, 159; St. Chad, p., 138*
- Shropshire, 6, 12, 26, 33, 39, 44, 65, 70, 85, 88, 100, 109, 114*, 115, 120, 132, 134, 138, 142, 143, 173, 175, 190, 208*, 216, 228, 231*
- Siddington [Sydington], p. Prestbury (C.), 6, 12, 103*; chapel of, 6, 162
- Skeath, alias Salt, p. St. Mary's, Stafford, 47

- Skelmersdale, p. Ormskirk (L.), 124*
 Skipton, co. York, 74
 Skirmondale (L.), 199
 Slaitburn, York, 21
 Smallwood, p. Astbury [Smalwood], (C.), 28, 134, 205
 Smalshaw, p. Ashton-under-Line (L.), 9
 Smethcott, co. Salop, 173*
 Smithybrook, p. Wigan (L.), 135*
 Snelson, p. Prestbury (C.), 84*
 Solome in Tarleton, p. Croston (L.), 69*
 Somerford Booth, p. Astbury (C.), [Somerford Booths], 6, 85, 92, 110, 192
 Somerford (C.), 30
 Soond, chapelry of Wrenbury (C.), 205*
 Souland, p. Yeland, co. York, 161
 South Shields, 34*
 Southworth, p. Winwick (L.), 181*
 Sowerby, 147
 Speddird, p. Llandyrnog, Denbigh, 8*
 Speke [Speak], p. of Childwall (L.), 13, 227
 Spittle Boughton, p. St. Oswald, city Chester, 160*, 244
 Spotland, p. Rochdale (L.), 76, 82*
 Spurstow (C.), 144*
 Stacliff in Cleveland, York, 20
 Stafford, co., 17, 32, 44, 47, 54, 71, 72, 88, 95, 104, 108, 115, 118, 122, 135, 142, 143, 157, 171, 176, 181, 182, 183
 Stafford, co. Stafford, 176
 Standish (L.), 1, 4*, 44, 106*, 132, 148, 169, 171*, 172*, 196*, 205, 209, 211, 213, 214, 217, 226
 Standish Rd., 166
 Standon, Staffs., 14*
 Stanney, p. Stoak (C.), 2, 26, 27, 128, 134
 Stansty, co. Denbigh, 44*
 Stanthorn, p. Davenham (C.), 38, 115, 116
 Stanton, p. Davenham, 211
 Stapelford, p. Tarvin, 106, 145, 207*, 214
 Stapur, p. Bolton, 49
 Statham (C.), 142*
 Stayley, p. Mottram (C.), 64*
 Stealywood, p. Mottram (C.), 189
 Stoak [Stoke] (C.), 2, 27, 53*, 63, 128*, 134, 193, 204, 235*
 Stoak upon Tern, Salop, 115
 Stockport, 15*, 35*, 37, 43, 44*, 45, 67*, 72, 84, 95, 120*, 123*, 146, 156, 158*, 159, 161*, 162, 174, 175*, 176*, 195, 197, 218*, 223*, 234*, 235
 Storeton, p. Bebington (C.), 79*, 167*
 Stormond (L.), 213*
 Stretford, p. Manchester (L.), 14, 48*, 54, 60, 69*, 95, 126*, 165; chapel, 54, 58
 Stretton, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 78, 97, 98, 151*; p. Grapnel (C.), 43; p. Tilston, 195
 Stretton (C.), 216, 236, 240
 Styal [Styall, Styel], p. Wilmslow (C.), 32, 225
 Sumerfield, p. Saddleworth, 69
 Sunderland, co. Durham, 201*
 Sussex, co., 238
 Sutton (C.), 211, 236
 Sutton, 15, 157, 203*
 Sutton (L.), 88*, 222
 Sutton, Chapelry Aston, p. Runcorn (C.), 99, 102*, 133, 240; Gt. (C.), 49*; Little (C.), 49*; p. Eastham (C.), 164; p. Middlewich (C.), 103*; p. Prescott, 89; p. Prestbury (C.), 136*
 Swanley, p. Over, 211*
 Swainscroft in Saddleworth, 74
 Swettenham [Swettenham], 21, 67, 69, 129, 163, 170
 Swineherd, p. Rosthern (C.), 97*, 98
- T.
- Tabley (C.), 234*; Superior (C.), 149*
 Talk-on-the-Hill (co. Stafford), 157*
 Tarbock [Tarbucke], p. Huyton (L.), 78*, 132
 Tarleton, p. Croston (L.), 42, 48*
 Tarlton, 6, 65, 80*
 Tarpurley [Torpurley], 52*, 55*, 60, 64, 99, 159, 162*, 184, 191, 202*, 206, 209*, 213, 214*, 216, 223, 225
 Tarvin, 13*, 24, 31, 46, 51, 63, 65*, 68*, 74*, 80, 86, 106, 108, 122, 123*, 140*, 141, 143, 145, 146, 147*, 150, 173, 179, 202, 204*, 205, 207, 214*, 223, 244
 Tattenhall (C.), 15*, 19, 23*, 33*, 38*, 46, 72*, 77, 83, 92, 101*, 110, 130*, 137, 146*
 Tattenhall Lane, p. Tattenhall (C.), 92
 Tatton (C.), 203
 Tatton, p. Rosterne [Rosthorn], 78, 164, 234
 Taunton, p. Ashton-u-Line (L.), 21, 66
 Taxall (C.), 72*, 217
 Tenters, p. Bury (L.), 205*
 Tetlow [Tetloe], p. Manchester, 109, 166
 Thingwall, p. Woodchurch [Thingol], 79
 Thornicroft (C.), 102, 103
 Thornton [le Moors], 18, 19, 106, 122, 123, 128, 210*, 223
 Thornton, p. Neston, 28, 147
 Thornton Hough, p. Neston (C.), 27*
 Thorpe [Thorp], p. Oldham (L.), 41*, 47*
 Thurocroft (L.), 25
 Thurstaston [Thurstington], (C.), 38, 116*
 Tidsal, Derby, 47*
 Tildesley [Tilsley], p. Leigh (L.), 52, 99*
 Tilsley-cum-Shakerley, p. Leigh (L.), 168, 169, 220, 227
 Tilston (C.), 119*, 159*, 195

Tilston, p. Bunbury, 48, 191
 Timperley, p. Bowdon (C.), 72, 80, 106, 118
 Tintwistle, p. Mottram (C.), 149*
 Tiverton, p. Bunbury (C.), 20*, 55*, 202*
 Tockholes, p. Blackburne, chapel, 17; chapel, 10, 74
 Tongend, p. Rochdale (L.), 199
 Toft, p. Rosthern, 2*, 15, 16*, 103*, 139
 Torbuck (L.), 231
 Torkington, p. Stockport, 146
 Townhouse, p. Rochdale (L.), 197
 Toxteth Park, p. Walton (L.), 64*, 140*, 201
 Tranmere [Tranmore], p. Bebington (C.), 14*, 38, 82, 83, 169, 170
 Trevallyn, p. Gresford, co. Denbigh, 193
 Turf Lane, p. Oldham (L.), 52*
 Turnough, p. Rochdale (L.), 221
 Turton, p. Bolton (L.), 14, 59*, 135*
 Tushingham (C.), 104*
 Twemlow, p. Sandbach (C.), 89, 96, 192*
 Twenlows, p. Whitchurch, Salop, 231
 Tyderton, p. Prestbury (C.), 66

U.

Upholland, p. of Wigan (L.), 9, 56, 94, 107, 201; chapel of, 56
 Upton (C.), 200*, 231
 Upton, p. of Overchurch, 46, 53, 105, 151*
 Upton, p. of Prestbury (C.), 163
 Upton, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill (C.), 242*
 Urmston, p. of Flixton (L.), 1*, 54*, 172, 242
 Utlington, p. of Tarporley, 60, 217, 222, 223

V.

Vale Royall, p. of Whitegate (C.), 28*, 209

W.

Wakefield, co. York, 234*
 Wallasey [Wallesea, Wallezey, Wallacy, Wallerzey], 43, 87, 123, 241*
 Wallerscote [Walliscoat, Walliscote] p. Waverham, Chaperly Witton, 178, 184, 185*
 Wallington [Walliton], p. Worthenbury, co. Flint, 44, 196*
 Walmsley, p. Bury (L.), 122*, 205
 Walton (L.), 37*, 38, 50*, 101*, 141, 171, 230*
 Walton, p. Runcorn, 192
 Walton-le-Dale, 71, 72, 90*; Chapel, 57
 Walton, Over (L.), 19
 Warburton (C.), 234*
 Wardle, p. Bunbury (C.), 144, 232*

Warford (C.), 17
 Warringham [Warringham], 106*, 110, 120, 127, 146*, 142, 202, 237*, 238*
 Warrington (L.), 19, 21, 26*, 34, 51, 54*, 56*, 57*, 69, 70*, 78*, 79, 80*, 91, 92*, 107, 124*, 127*, 135, 140*, 142, 143, 144, 145*, 148*, 157, 169*, 175*, 176*, 183, 189*, 190, 195*, 198*, 203*, 208, 209, 210*, 211*, 213*, 230, 235*, 236, 237*, 238, 243*
 Warton, p. Kirkham, 239
 Warwick-hill, p. Saddleworth, 74
 Waverton (C.), 19*, 50, 61*, 67, 77, 81, 182, 188*, 212*, 216, 222*
 Wavertree (L.), p. Childwall, 117, 118, 126*, 222*
 Weaverham [Waverham, Weverham, Waram], (C.), 11, 23, 31, 50*, 65, 79, 87, 94, 97, 133, 135, 158, 167, 168, 172, 178, 184, 185, 206, 209, 210, 211*, 216, 217*, 230
 Welsh-Whittle (L.), 176
 Wern, p. Holt, co. Denbigh, 173
 Wervin [Werin], p. St. Oswalds, 2, 7*, 52, 62*, 143*
 West Derby (L.), p. Walton, 86*, 91*, 102*, 116*, 139, 143, 146, 165, 178, 196, 235*, 236
 Westhoughton, p. Dean (L.), 12, 66, 99, 180, 189, 229*
 West Kirby, 20, 39, 53, 116*, 205, 224, 234, 236, 239
 Westleigh [Westley], p. Leigh (L.), 3, 4*, 109, 162*, 180*
 Weston, p. Runcorn (C.), 6, 12
 Weston, p. Wybunbury (C.), 39*, 100
 Wettenhall, p. of Over (C.), 58, 172, 204, 206
 Whalley [Whaley], 23, 25
 Whatcroft (C.), 196
 Whaton, p. Davenham (C.), 30*, 54*
 Wheelock [Whelock], (C.), 77
 Whiston, p. Prescott (L.), 34, 171, 184*
 Whitby [? Over Whitley], p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 176
 Whitchurch, co. Salop, 6, 12, 30, 44, 100*, 109, 114*, 132*, 154, 190, 208*, 216, 231*, 242
 Whitegate, 28, 58, 91, 199*, 209
 Whitenell, 124
 Whitewall, p. Malpas (C.), 231
 Whitewell, chapel of, 70
 Whitley, p. Stoak (C.), 134*
 Whitley, 211*
 Whitley, Nether (C.), 107*, 211; Over (C.), 107* See Whitby
 Whitworth (L.), 149*
 Whittle (L.), 111
 Wicklow, co., 230, 230n
 Wickstead Hall, chapelry of Marbury (C.), 26
 Wicoler Dean, p. Coln (L.), 166
 Widnes (L.), 93*
 Wigan (L.), 1*, 4*, 9, 33, 44*, 49*, 61, 89, 90*, 95, 106*, 109, 119, 120, 127*, 130*, 131, 132*, 133*, 134*,

- 135*, 138*, 139, 147*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 169*, 170*, 171, 179, 186, 190, 199*, 201*, 209*, 211, 212*, 214*, 217*, 220, 226*, 229*, 231*
- Wigland, p. Malpas (C.), 157, 174*, 201
- Wildboarclough, p. Prestbury (C.), 131*, 153
- Willaston [Woolaston], p. Neston (C.), 11*, 13, 27, 54, 59*, 98*, 228*
- Willaston, p. Wybunbury (C.), 176*
- Willatton, p. Hanmer, 131*
- Willington, p. Hanmer, Flint, 244
See Willatton
- Wilmslow (C.), 21, 37*, 67, 96, 177, 207, 225, 235, 241
- Wimbolds Trafford [Wimble Trafford], p. Thornton (C.), 122
- Wimboldsley, p. Middlewich (C.), 203
- Wincham, p. Gt. Budworth, 82, 129, 170
- Windle, p. Prescott, 9, 124, 136*, 204
- Winstanley, p. Wigan (L.), 211*
- Winwick, 6, 37, 44*, 58, 59, 64, 67, 70, 84, 107, 139, 142, 214, 221*, 237
- Wistaston [Whisterston] (C.), 11*, 35*, 49*, 81* 110*, 126*, 180, 216
- Wiston (L.), 80*
- Withington, p. Manchester, 63, 174
- Withington, 224; Old, p. of Prestbury, 224; see Wythington
- Withnell, 58, 59, 213
- Witton, 21, 71, 82, 155, 178, 207, 213, 219; chapel, 64, 115, 144, 167, 190, 197, 208, 213, 236
- Witton (L.), 216*
- Wolverhampton, co. Stafford [Woolverhampton], 176
- Woodchurch, 19, 21, 22, 38*, 140, 151*, 170, 194*, 199*, 204, 224; in Wirral (C.), 147
- Wood Heys, p. Ashton-on-Mersey (C.), 192
- Woodhouse, p. Frodsham (C.), 102,* 179
- Woodleaths, co. York, 239*
- Woolston, p. Warrington (L.), 35*
- Woolstanwood, co. Stafford, 95, 115*, 118; (C.), 61*
- Woolton, p. Childwall (L.), 118*
- Worcester, 194*
- Worcester, co., 198
- Worleston, p. Acton (C.), 70, 71
- Worrall (C.), 229
- Worshore [?] p. Burnley (L.), 45
- Worsley, p. Eccles (L.), 110*, 113, 116*, 165*, 188*, 224*, 241, 242*
- Worth in Paynton [Pointon], p. Prestbury (C.), 155*
- Worthenbury, co. Flint, 44*, 157*, 162, 177, 194*, 210
- Wrenbury (C.), 19, 25, 26*, 65, 68*, 75*, 105*, 109, 113*, 132, 133*, 138*, 154*, 159, 161, 168*, 205, 208, 210*, 211, 212, 216*, 245
- Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 18, 38, 106, 173*, 177*, 183, 205, 221, 223
- Wrightington, p. Eccleston (L.), 172*
- Wybunbury (C.), [Wibunbury, Wilbunbury], 5*, 10, 21*, 32, 37, 43, 53*, 56*, 61*, 71*, 73, 75, 106*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 125, 127*, 132*, 141*, 165, 173*, 177*, 181*, 182, 186*, 193*, 202*, 236
- Wythington (C.), 124 See Withington

Y.

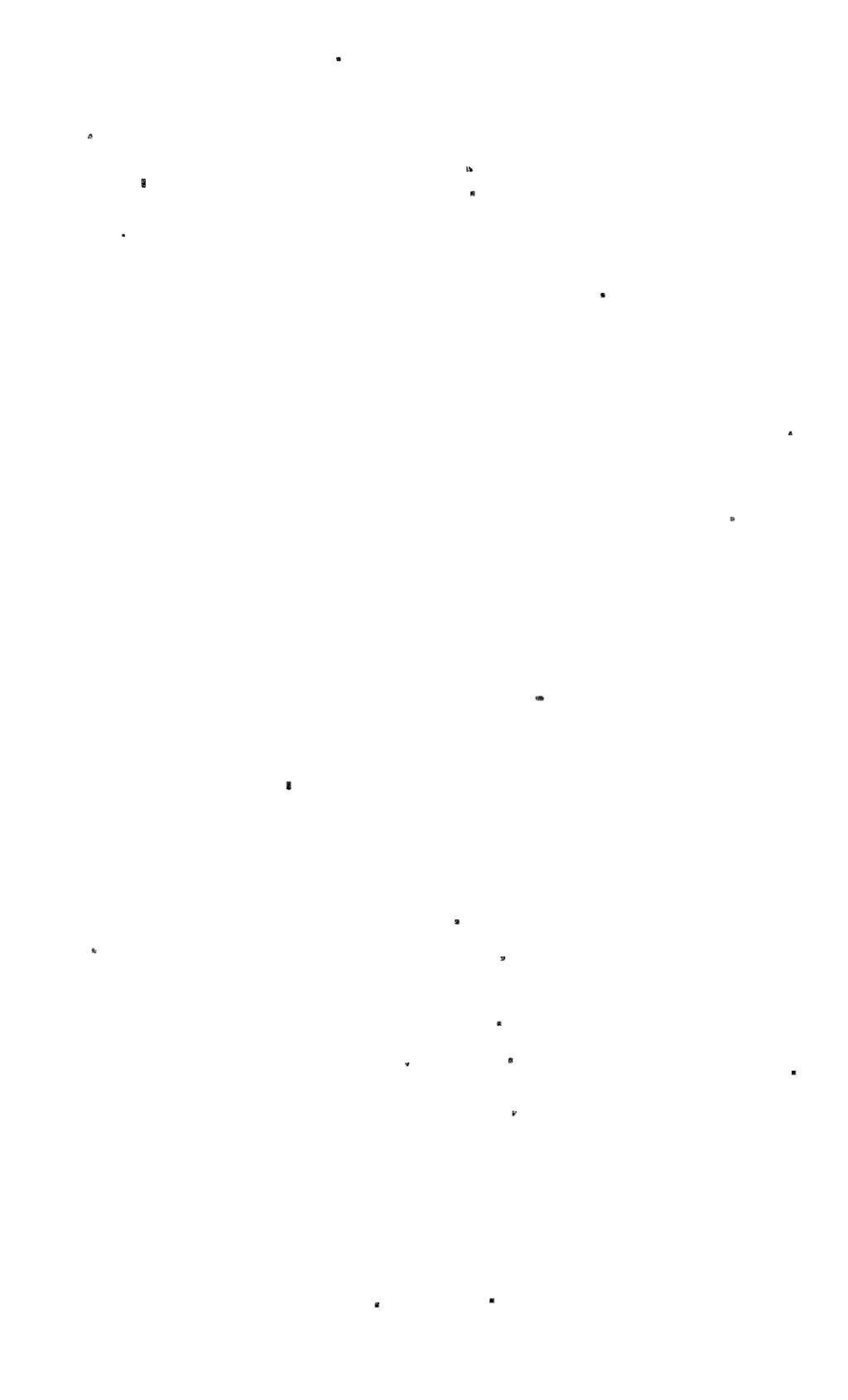
- Yate House, p. of Middlewich (C.), 4*; Green, 175*
- York, city of, 43
- York, co., 20, 21, 36, 43, 69, 74*, 77, 103, 127, 130, 131, 147, 161, 166, 174, 187, 198, 208, 214*, 234, 239

III.

Index of Clergymen, Clerks, Curates, Surrogates, Notary Publics, Schoolmasters, Parish Clerks.

- Ashton, Hy., of Brindle (L.), clerk, 4
- Barnes, Josiah, of Macclesfield (C.), clerk, 133; Chas., A.B., 134
- Beighton, Jos., of Saddleworth, Yorks., clerk, 131
- Briscall, Mic., of Tarporley, clerk, 187
- Brooks, Pe., schoolmaster, 30
- Calkin, Wm., clerk, 71
- Charnock, John, of Salford, chapel clerk, 189
- Davis, Edw., of Manchester, clerk, 69
- Furnivall, John, of Sandbach, clerk, 19.
- Harpur, John, of Manchester, clerk, 141
- Harrison, Wm., of Sefton (L.), clerk, 20
- Holland, Fran., of Wigan, clerk, 134
- Holme, Jos., surr., 17, 21, 25, 32, 65, 74, 90, 139, 165, 216*
- Kippax, John, in co. Lanc., clerk, 133, 187; R., surr., 1, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 37, 134, 170, 187, 198
- Lawson, Hy., of Turton, p. Bolton (L.), clerk, 14
- Lingard, Wm., of Astbury (C.), p. cler., 3, 47
- Livesay, Jas., schoolmaster, 139
- Lounds, John, p. Copenhall (C.), cler., 29
- Markham, Ralph, of Vale Royal, cler., 28

- Marshall, R., cler., 214
 Mercer, John, of Eccleston (L.), cler.,
 20
 Montgomery, John, p. Acton (C.),
 cler., 17
 Moulding, Jeff. N.P., 183*, 204, 210,
 212*, 219,* 223*, 224*, 228*, 242*
 Newman, Hy., of Newhall, clerk, 65
 Repton, Wm., of Sandbach (C.),
 clerk, 11
 Rishton, Edw., curate of Church-
 kirke, 112
 Roberts, Edw., N.P., 2, 7, 19, 20,
 51, 58*, 62*, 70*, 79, 88, 98*, 109,
 129, 140, 143*, 159, 174, 197*, 201*,
 202*, 208*, 210, 214*, 221*, 234*,
 235*, 238*, 242*, 243*
 Ryley, Jacob, surr., 168; Ja., surr.,
 148; Jas., surr., 144, 145*, 149
 Seddon, Rog., of Astley (L.), cler.,
 28, 66
 Sherlock, Hy., of Frodsham, cler., 21
 Taylor, Tho., of Clitheroe, curate,
 124
 Walker, Lancelot, of Maghull (L.),
 cler., 12, 20





REPORT FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDING 30 JUNE, 1942

63rd AND 64th YEARS.

THE RECORD SOCIETY
FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
RELATING TO
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

FOUNDED 1878.

COUNCIL, 1942-43.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen,
North Wales, *President*.

F. A. BAILEY, M.A., 7, Stanley Crescent, Prescott.

E. W. CROSSLEY, F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green,
Halifax.

J. C. DEWHURST, F.R.I.B.A. (Ret.), 71, Hoole Road, Chester.

R. SHARPE FRANCE, F.R.Hist.S., 104, Preston New Road,
Blackpool.

ARTHUR J. HAWKES, F.S.A., Hawksnest, 95, Dicconson
Street West, Wigan.

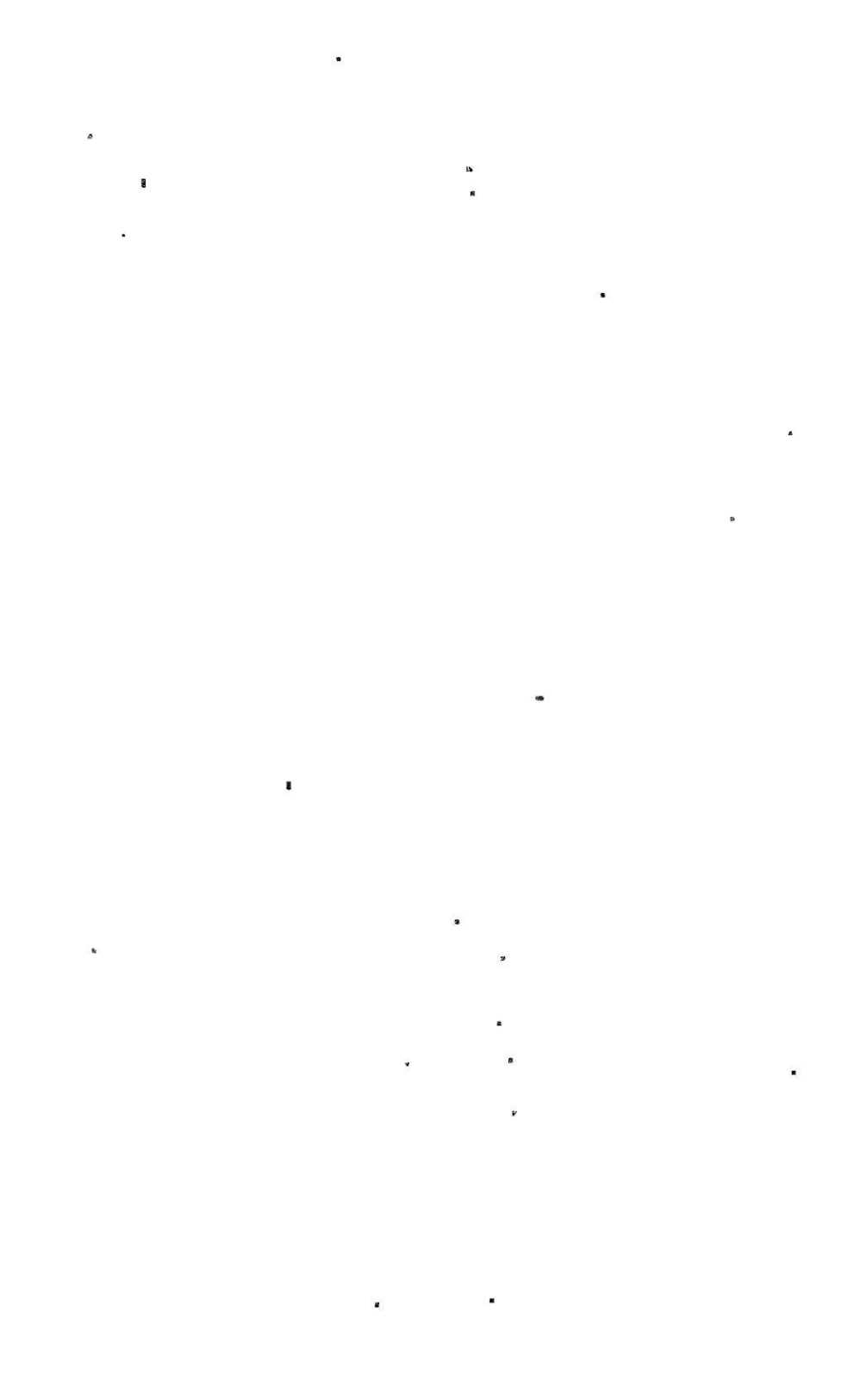
E. B. ROYDEN, Hill Bark, Frankby, Wirral, Cheshire.

HONORARY TREASURER.

P. H. LAWSON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 2, Pepper Street, Chester.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall,
Cheshire.



RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Report for the two years ending 30 June, 1942.

(63rd and 64th Years).

Owing to the War it has not been possible to arrange meetings of the Society at which a representative gathering of members could be expected. In view of this a Report for the period has been drawn up and approved by the members of the Council.

It was proposed in the last Report that a sixth and final section of the Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire should be issued. Much of this had been in proof for a long time but progress had been held up by the deaths of more than one editor. The President kindly undertook to see the work through the press. This was a task of some magnitude and, owing to the quantity of the material, it was found necessary to divide it between two volumes. The first part, as Volume 6, part 1, S-We, was published for the year 1940-1. The second, as volume 6, part 2, We-Y, was published for the year 1941-2. These form volumes 95 and 96 in the Society's series.

For the year 1942-3 a further volume of South Lancashire and Cheshire Marriage Licence Bonds, 1711 to 1715, has been edited by Mr. P. H. Lawson and will be issued shortly.

A satisfactory amount of material for future volumes is in the possession of the Society, namely:

1. Transcripts of 3 rolls of the Register of Lancashire Papists' Estates, commencing in 1717. These have been made and presented to the Society by Mr. R. Sharpe France, F.R.Hist.S., with the permission of Sir George Etherton, O.B.E., D.L., Clerk of the Peace, as representative of the Lancashire County Council. These records contain much information relating to the ownership and tenancy of property. It is proposed to print a volume of these transcripts for 1943-4. Mr. France has kindly undertaken to edit the work.

2. Abstracts of South Lancashire and Cheshire Marriage Bonds, 1715 to 1720, material for at least one more volume.

3. Abstracts of Early Aston Hall Charters relating to Cheshire, as mentioned in the last report.

In addition transcripts or abstracts of the following records have been offered or promised.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts of the Parish Church of Prescott, 1523 to 1607. The transcript has been made by Mr. F. A. Bailey, and is mentioned in the last Report.

5. Rolls of the Register of Cheshire Papists' Estates, commencing in 1717. This transcript has been promised by Mr. J. C. Dewhurst, with the approval of Major G. C. Scrimgeour, D.S.O., M.C., Clerk of the Peace, as representative of the Cheshire County Council. This will, however, have to be left over for the duration of the War, as the documents concerned, with many others, have been removed from the County Council Record Office to a place of greater safety.

The Society greatly appreciates the interest taken by the County Councils of Lancashire and Cheshire, through the respective Clerks of the Peace, who have approved the election of the following to represent the two County Councils concerned on the Society's Council.

R. Sharpe France, F.R.Hist.S. (for Lancashire).

J. C. Dewhurst, F.R.I.B.A. (ret.) (for Cheshire).

Both these gentlemen have been instrumental in the classification and preservation of the county records.

The thanks of the Society are tendered to the President and Hon. Treasurer for their services as editors; to the latter and Mr. F. A. Bailey for the onerous work of indexing; and to the last named and Mr. E. B. Royden for, once more, auditing the statements of accounts.

The Society regrets the deaths of two members: Thomas Cecil, Lord Farrer, in April, 1940, who took much interest in the work of the Society, and Mr. J. P. Smith, on 19 May, 1941, who was a member of the Council from 1920 to 1939 when he resigned owing to ill-health. Appreciation of the services Mr. Smith rendered to the Society was expressed in the last Report.

During the past two years 4 new members have been admitted, 7 have died or resigned, and the membership on 30 June, 1942 was 115.

A very considerable balance in hand on 30 June, 1942 is shewn in the statement of accounts for that year, but it must be borne in mind that the final payment of about £150 for the printing of the last two volumes (Nos. 95 and 96) had not then been made.

No great accession of new members can be expected at present and it is satisfactory that gaps in the list of members are being filled. Valuable records are continually being brought to light and transcribed, and it is desirable that these should be printed and made accessible to students generally. It is with this object that such societies as the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire have been formed. Output must and should be reduced in these times of stress, but it is important that the work should be carried on without any definite break, so that when more normal times come, increased activity may, once more, be resumed. Doubtless when such times arrive many, now engaged in vital national work, will have the leisure as well as the desire, to take an active interest in the history of the counties with which they or their forbears have been associated.

Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

Dr.

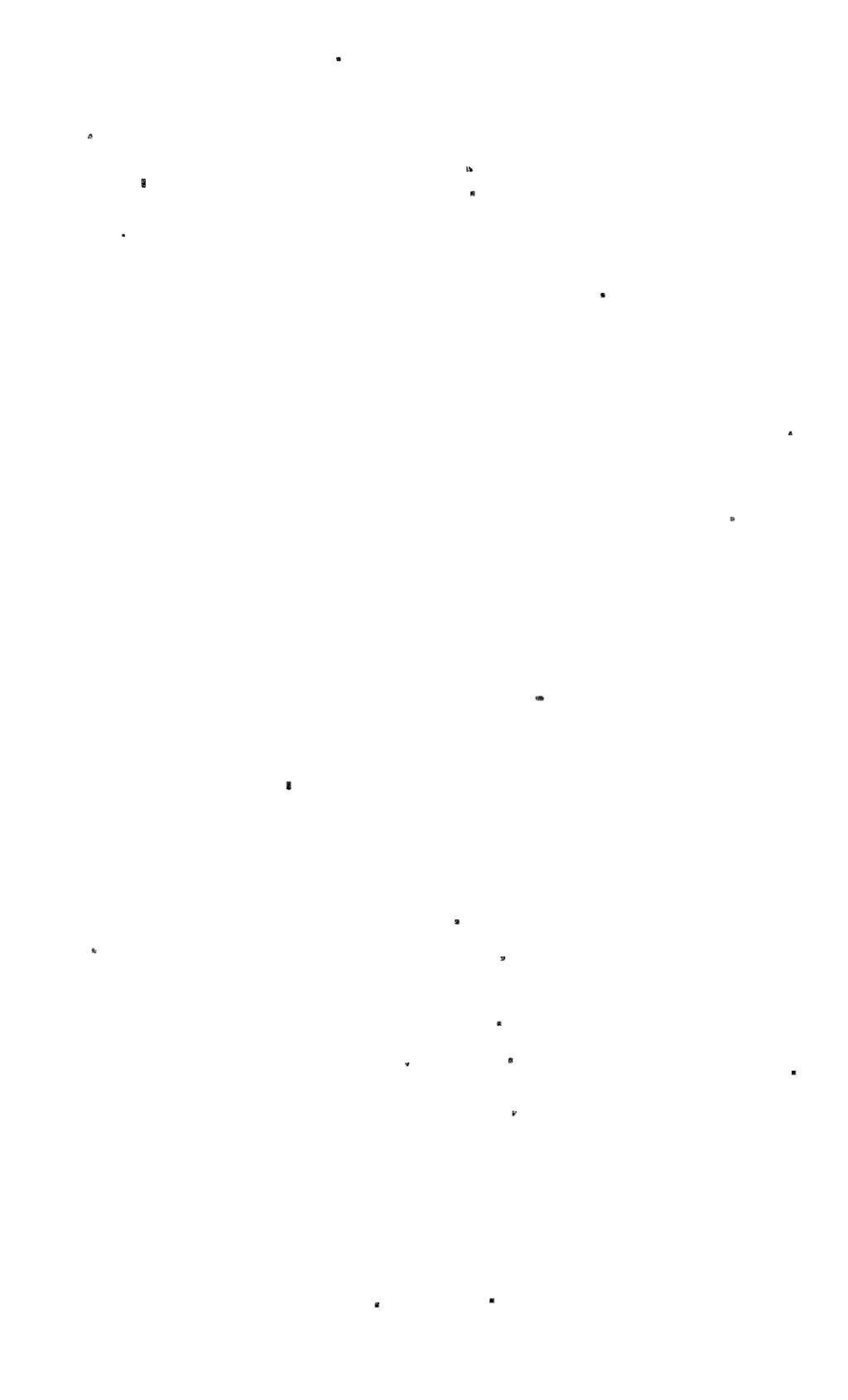
Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1941 to 30th June, 1942.

Cr.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Balance as per Pass Book at 1st July, 1941				960	5	8	PUBLICATIONS ACCOUNT.							
Subscriptions received up to 30th June, 1942:							Messrs. Titus Wilson & Son, Ltd.,							
1939-40			1	5	0	Despatching Vol. 95		5	4	8				
1940-41			10	0	0	Indexing Vols. 95 and 96		25	0	0				
1941-42	105		131	4	0			30	4	8				
1942-43			1	5	0									
			143	14	0	SUNDRIES:								
Bank Interest				3	10	5	Fire Insurance		0	10	0			
Subscriptions outstanding:							Income Tax		0	17	6			
1940-41			2	10	0	Bank Commission		0	1	9				
1941-42	9		11	5	0	Hon. Secretary. Incidental Expenses ..		10	0	0				
							Hon. Treasurer. Incidental Expenses ..		10	0	0			
Subscriptions paid 1940-41	1											21	9	5
Membership at 30/6/42	115						Rent of Stockroom					6	0	0
							Balance as per Pass Book					1049	16	2
				£1107	10	1						£1107	10	1

Audited and found correct,
 E. B. ROYDEN,
 F. A. BAILEY,
 21st September, 1942.

P. H. LAWSON,
 Hon. Treasurer,
 6th August, 1942.



The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 97: end